

## Specifiers Guide 2023

## Introduction

Welcome to the Imperial Specifiers Guide our ultimate companion to an extensive range of outstanding products brought to you by a company with a history now spanning three decades.

At Imperial, we pride ourselves on delivering only the finest quality products and offering dedicated customer service. Our portfolio of furniture ensures you can confidently select the perfect product to meet your needs.

We are passionate about transforming workspaces into productive and inspiring environments. Our team of experts is dedicated to making your vision a reality, from concept to completion. We take pride in providing a smooth and hassle-free process, ensuring your ultimate satisfaction.

Imperial Office Furniture proudly stands by our dealer network situated throughout mainland UK. We believe in building strong relationships that last a lifetime, and it is our pleasure to continue supporting our extensive customer base.











#### 5 Year Guarantee

Imperial Office Furniture is committed to providing exceptional service, manufacturing quality products with a comprehensive 5 year guarantee.

#### Contents

Sirius & Odyssey cantilever & panel end desking	PAGES 4–15	
Pure & Pure Bench goal post leg desking	PAGES 16–23	
Veta goal post bench desking	PAGES 24–35	
iBench 'A' frame, goal post & hoop leg bench system	PAGES 36–49	
Evolution Oak or RAL painted leg bench system	PAGES 50-67	
Executive  Executive panel end desking	PAGES 68-69	
Height Adjustable hoop, goal post & cantilever height adjustable desking	PAGES 70–83	
Accessories cable management, monitor arms & power modules	PAGES 84-89	
Universal storage units, pedestals & filing systems	PAGES 90-115	
Matrix Grid frame storage, tables & seating	PAGES 116–129	
Tables (including Escape & Knok) meeting, boardroom and multi-purpose tables	PAGES 130–171	
EVOIVE Oak or RAL painted leg boardroom & meeting tables	PAGES 172–207	
Divide desktop & floor standing screens	PAGES 208–239	
Receptiv modular reception furniture	PAGES 240-271	
Allure premium modular reception furniture	PAGES 272–293	
Seating task, operator, executive, conference, bistro & soft seating	PAGES 294–351	
Finishes colour swatches & services	PAGES 352–359	











Price £

£446

£481

# SITUS

## Sirius & Odyssey



## Contents

Sirius Cantilever Desking	
800mm Deep	PAGES 5-7
600mm Deep	PAGE 8
Combination Desks	PAGE 9

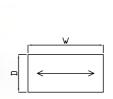
**Odyssey Panel End Desking** 

800mm Deep PAGES 10–11
600mm Deep PAGE 12
Combination Desks PAGE 13
Conference Links PAGES 14-15



## **Sirius Cantilever Desking**



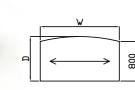


**VDU** Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
VDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£273
VDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£295
VDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£317
VDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£328
VDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£332
VDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£391



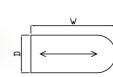




			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
VDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£488
VDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£511



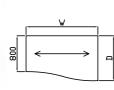
**D End VDU** Workstation



			I IICE Z
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
VDU16DX	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£387
VDU18DX	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£432

Right hand shown





**Wave** Workstation

Code	Hand	WxDxH	
W10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£332
W12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£350
W14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£364
W16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£382
W18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£417

1600 x 1000 x 725

1800 x 1000 x 725



<b>Double</b> Workst	
WORKS	ldtivfl
	W

DW16X	-
DW18X	-

#### Codes for board finishes

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

# SILIS

#### Sirius Cantilever Desking



Right hand shown

Right hand shown

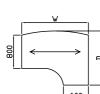
Right hand shown

Right hand shown

Workstation

Price £ SPW14X L or R 1400 x 1200 x 725 £470 SPW16X 1600 x 1200 x 725 £493 LorR SPW18X L or R 1800 x 1200 x 725 £564

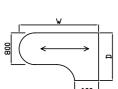
**Bow Front Radial** Workstation



		Price £
Hand	WxDxH	
L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£711
L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£738
	L or R	Hand W x D x H L or R 1600 x 1320 x 725



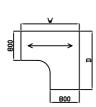
**D End Radial** Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SPW20DX	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£757



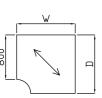
Universal Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£558
SUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£601
SUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£657



Corner



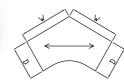
			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
CW8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£424

#### Codes for board finishes:

## **Sirius Cantilever Desking**

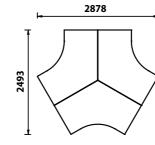






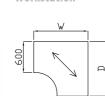
			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SEG38X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£622







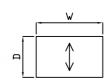
#### 90° Segment Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SEG4X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£424



Return Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
RU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£252
RUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£264



Printer

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)



			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PTX	-	800 x 800 x 725	£300

#### Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Price £

Price £

£629

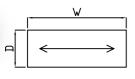
# SIPIUS



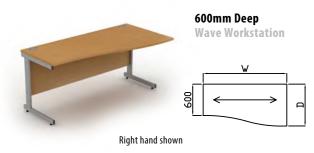
#### **600mm Deep Sirius Cantilever Desking**

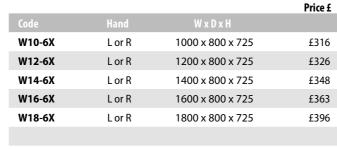


600mm Deep **VDU** Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
VDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£262
VDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£280
VDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£301
VDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£313
VDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£316
VDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£372







600mm Deep **Radial Workstation** 

Right hand shown

600

Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£448
SPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£469
SPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£537



600mm Deep

niversal Torkstation						
009	$\stackrel{\longleftarrow}{\longrightarrow}$	Q				
	600	_				

			riice z
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£488
SUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£532
SUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£573
SUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£626



120° Segment Workstation

600mm Deep

			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SEG3X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£573

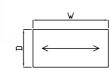
#### Codes for trim finishes:

Price £

## **Sirius Cantilever Combination Desking**



800mm Deep **VDU** Workstation



Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SCVDU12X	L or R	1200 x 800 x 725	£454
SCVDU14X	L or R	1400 x 800 x 725	£469
SCVDU16X	L or R	1600 x 800 x 725	£482
SCVDU18X	L or R	1800 x 800 x 725	£497

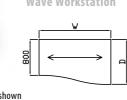
Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCVDU16X-S)



Combination **Wave Workstation** 

800mm Deep



SCW12X L or R 1200 x 1000 x 725 £482 SCW14X L or R 1400 x 1000 x 725 £497 SCW16X L or R 1600 x 1000 x 725 £510 SCW18X LorR 1800 x 1000 x 725 £525

Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCW16X-S)



800mm Deep **Combination Radial** Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
SCSPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£587
SCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£600
SCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£616

Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSPW16X-S)



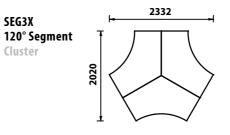
**Combination Segi** Workstation

600mm Deep

	Code	пани	WXVXII
gment	SCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725
v			

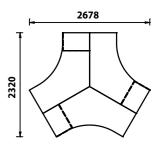
Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g SCSEG36X-S)



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)





#### Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

£769



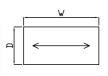


Code	Hand	Description	Price
OCBLX	L or R	cut back leg for below	£121
only co	mpatible w	rith 800mm deep panel end o	lesking

## **Odyssey Panel End Desking**



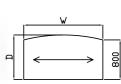
**Panel End VDU** Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
OVDU8X	-	800 x 800 x 725	£288
OVDU10X	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£302
OVDU12X	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£321
OVDU14X	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£332
OVDU16X	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£341
OVDU18X	-	1800 x 800 x 725	£397



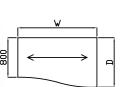
**Bow Front Panel End VDU** Workstation



Code         Hand         W x D x H           OVDU16BX         -         1600 x 900 x 725         £49°				Price £
<b>OVDU16BX</b> - 1600 x 900 x 725 £49	Code	Hand	WxDxH	
	OVDU16BX	-	1600 x 900 x 725	£499
<b>OVDU18BX</b> - 1800 x 900 x 725 £52	OVDU18BX	-	1800 x 900 x 725	£522



**Panel End Wave** Workstation



OW10X	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	£347
OW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£363
OW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£381
OW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£391
OW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£424

1400 x 1200 x 725

1600 x 1200 x 725

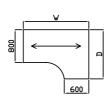
1800 x 1200 x 725



Codes for board finishes:

10

**Panel End Radial** Workstation

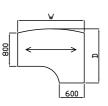


Right hand shown

Right hand shown

Right hand shown

**Bow Front Panel End Radial** Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
OSPW16BX	L or R	1600 x 1320 x 725	£729
OSPW18BX	L or R	1800 x 1320 x 725	£759

OSPW14X

OSPW16X

OSPW18X

L or R

L or R

L or R

#### Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Price £

Price £

£483

£509

£577

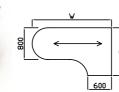


0 11		only compatible with 800mm deep panel end desking
(6, 1)		
	Left hand shown	

## **Odyssey Panel End Desking**



D End Panel End **Radial** Workstation



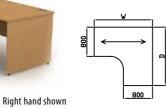
OSPW20DX 2000 x 1200 x 725 L or R





Workstation

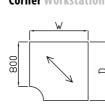
**Panel End Universal** 



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
OUN14X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£579
OUN16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£613
OUN18X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£675



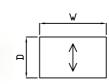
**Panel End Corner** Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
ocwx	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£427



**Panel End Return** Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
ORU8X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£252
ORUX	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£266



**Panel End Printer Table** 



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Code	Hand	WxDxH	
ОРТХ	-	800 x 800 x 725	£307

#### Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Price £

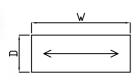
# SIPIUS



#### 600mm Deep Odyssey Panel End Desking (not suitable for mobile or fixed pedestals)



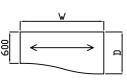
**Panel End** 600mm Deep **VDU** Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
OVDU8-6X	-	800 x 600 x 725	£271
OVDU10-6X	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£290
OVDU12-6X	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£304
OVDU14-6X	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£316
OVDU16-6X	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£323
OVDU18-6X	-	1800 x 600 x 725	£379



Panel End 600mm Deep **Wave Workstation** 



OW10-6X 1000 x 800 x 725 £329 L or R OW12-6X L or R 1200 x 800 x 725 £347 OW14-6X L or R 1400 x 800 x 725 £361 OW16-6X L or R 1600 x 800 x 725 £372 OW18-6X L or R 1800 x 800 x 725 £404

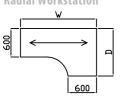
Price £

Price £

Right hand shown

**Panel End** 600mm Deep

**Radial Workstation** 



Code	Hand	WxDxH	
OSPW14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£458
OSPW16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£483
OSPW18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£549



Panel End 600mm Deep



			riice z
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
OUN12-6X	L or R	1200 x 1200 x 725	£510
OUN14-6X	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 725	£550
OUN16-6X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£585
OUN18-6X	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 725	£641



**Panel End** 600m Segm

nm Deep nent Workstation	OSEG36X	-	1000 x 600 x 725
nent workstation			
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			
$\longrightarrow$			
7			

#### Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

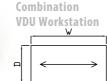
#### Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grev (G)

Price £

£593

#### **Panel End** 800mm Deep

**Odyssey Panel End Combination Desking** 



Price £ OCVDU12X L or R 1200 x 800 x 725 £477 OCVDU14X L or R 1400 x 800 x 725 £488 OCVDU16X L or R 1600 x 800 x 725 £503 OCVDU18X 1800 x 800 x 725 £517

Right hand shown



800mm Deep Combination **Wave Workstation** 

Code	Hand	WxDxH	
OCW12X	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725	£503
OCW14X	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£517
OCW16X	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725	£532
OCW18X	L or R	1800 x 1000 x 725	£545

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCVDU16X-S)

Right hand shown

Panel End 800mm Deep **Combination Radial** Workstation

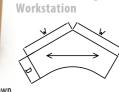
			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
OCSPW14X	LorR	1400 x 1600 x 725	£607
OCSPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£622
OCSPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 725	£634

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSPW16X-S)

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCW16X-S)

Right hand shown

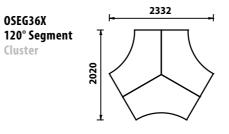
**Panel End** 600mm Deep **Combination Segment** 



			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
OCSEG36X	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£650

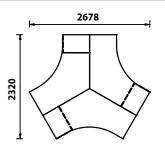
Right hand shown

Please specify handle option W, S, Q, X or M (e.g OSCSEG36X-S)



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)





#### Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

OSEG36X

Cluster

# SILIR

**Conference Links** 

#### **Conference** Link



Code	WxDxH	
CONX	800 x 1000 x 725	£264



Tear Drop **Conference Link** 

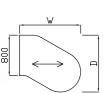


		Fille 2
Code	WxDxH	
TDCONX	1232 x 1232 x 725	£360

L or R



Angular **Conference Link** 



ACONX

Right hand shown



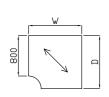


**Radial** Corner Link

		Price £
Code	WxDxH	
902WRLX	850 x 850 x 725	£224

1200 x 1123 x 725





			riice z
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
RCL8X	-	1050 x 1050 x 725	£273

#### Codes for trim finishes:

Price £

£360

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

#### **Conference Links**



Semi	Circula
Exter	sion

			Price £
Code	Grain	WxDxH	
SCE12XFB	FB	1200 x 600 x 725	£317
SCE12XLR	LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£317
SCE16XFB	FB	1600 x 800 x 725	£347
SCE16XLR	LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£347



## PUPE desking

#### Trim Colour Options







Desk trim colour includes Legs, Modesty Panel and Cable Ports

#### **Pure Desking and Pedestals**



## Contents

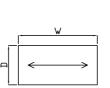
800mm Deep Desking	PAGES 17–18
600mm Deep Desking	PAGE 19
Combination Desking	PAGE 20
Conference Links	PAGE 21
Pure Bench	PAGES 22–23





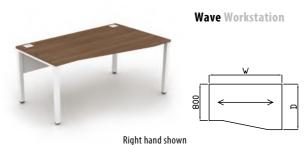
## 800mm Deep Desking

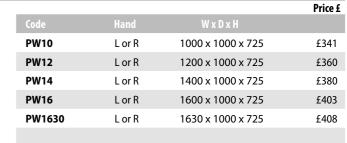




**VDU** Workstation

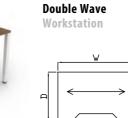
			Price ±
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PVDU8	-	800 x 800 x 725	£305
PVDU10	-	1000 x 800 x 725	£329
PVDU12	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£353
PVDU14	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£369
PVDU16	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£374
PVDU1630	-	1630 x 800 x 725	£379
1630mm desks are suita	ble as an end of run	desk for Pure Bench	





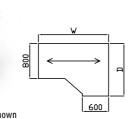
1630mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench





			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PDW12	-	1200 x 1000 x 725	£380
PDW14	-	1400 x 1000 x 725	£396
PDW16	-	1600 x 1000 x 725	£410





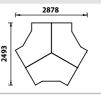
**Radial** Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 725	£527
PSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 725	£552





			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PSEG38	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£552
2878			



Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Price £







#### **800mm Deep Desking**



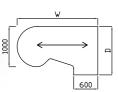


			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PUN14	LorR	1400 x 1400 x 725	£656
PUN16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£694



Right hand shown

**Conference Radial** Workstation

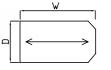


			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PSPWD20	L or R	2000 x 1200 x 725	£808



Conference Workstation

			11100 2
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PCS18 (cpu)	LorR	1500 x 800 x 725	£552
PCS38	LorR	1500 x 800 x 725	£568



To specify pedestal colour please see the Ordering Combination Desking section on page 39



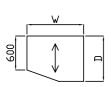




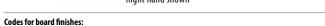
			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PRU8	-	800 x 600 x 725	£305
PRU10	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£329



**Return Wave** Workstation



Code	Hand	WxDxH	TIICE Z
PRW10	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	£341



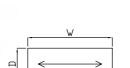
Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

#### 600mm Deep Desking

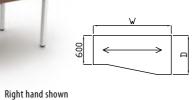




**VDU** Workstation

Code	Hand	WxDxH		
PVDU8-6	-	800 x 600 x 725	£305	
PVDU10-6	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£329	
PVDU12-6	-	1200 x 600 x 725	£353	
PVDU14-6	-	1400 x 600 x 725	£369	
PVDU16-6	-	1600 x 600 x 725	£374	
PVDU1230-6	-	1230 x 600 x 725	£358	
1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench				

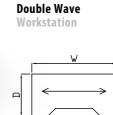






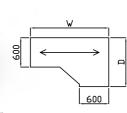
1230mm desks are suitable as an end of run desk for Pure Bench





			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PDW12-6	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£380
PDW14-6	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£396
PDW16-6	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£410

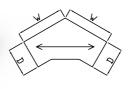




**Radial** Workstation

			Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PSPW14-6	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725	£527
PSPW16-6	LorR	1600 x 1000 x 725	£552





**Segment** Workstation

			Price :
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
PSEG36	-	1000 x 600 x 725	£552



# Example 1

Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-W



Product Code - PCVDU16R-W-N-N

-N (walnut pedestal and modesty panel)

#### **Combination Desking**



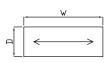
600mm Deep **Combination VDU** Workstation

PCVDU12-6

PCVDU14-6

PCVDU16-6

PCVDU18-6

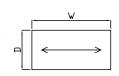


Right hand shown

Right hand shown



800mm Deep **Combination VDU** Workstation



PCVDU12 1200 x 800 x 725 L or R PCVDU14 L or R 1400 x 800 x 725 PCVDU16 L or R 1600 x 800 x 725 PCVDU18 L or R 1800 x 800 x 725

L or R

LorR

L or R

L or R

1200 x 600 x 725

1400 x 600 x 725

1600 x 600 x 725

1800 x 600 x 725

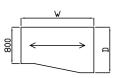
1200 x 1000 x 725

1400 x 1000 x 725

1600 x 1000 x 725

1800 x 1000 x 725

800mm Deep **Combination Wave** Workstation



800mm Deep **Combination Radial** Workstation

	PCW14
	PCW16
$\dashv \neg$	PCW18
1 1	

PCW12

Right hand shown

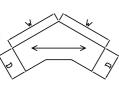
			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PCSPW14	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 725	£693
PCSPW16	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 725	£710



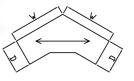
Right hand shown

Right hand shown

600mm Deep **Combination Segment** Workstation



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
PCSEG36	L or R	1200 x 600 x 725	£710



Codes for trim finishes:	
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	

Price £

£518

£538

£552

£574

Price £

£518

£538

£552

£574

Price £

£552

£568

£586

£606

#### **Conference Links and Meeting Tables**



Conference **Extension Link** 

				Price
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	
PCEL12FB	-	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£421
PCEL12LR	-	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£421
PCEL16FB	-	1600 x 600 x 725	FB	£452
PCEL16LR	-	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	£452



**Conference** Link

	ı <del></del> ı
008/009	$\longrightarrow$

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
PCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£421
PCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£452

PCONL-6 for 600mm deep desking / PCONL for 800mm deep desking



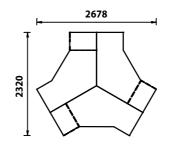
Tear Drop **Conference Link** 

Right hand shown

				Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	
PTD-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£421
PTD	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£452

PTD-6 for 600mm deep desking / PTD for 800mm deep desking





Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)



Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for board finishes:

# Double Bench - PBDVDU3216





Please add (-P) or (-S) to the product code:

**PBSVDU16-P** - with cable ports **PBSVDU16-S** - with desktop scoops

#### Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

#### Please note:

Extension frames must always be fixed between 2 intermediate legs





#### Individual desks are not compatible with extension frames

Individual desks are not compatible

with extension frames

Codes for board finishes:



for individual desks please see Pages 35-37

for individual desks please see Pages 35-37

Single run 2 person frame	Extension Frames
	1

Single Run Bench		800mm deep deskto	
	Code	Size	Price
	PBSVDU208	2000 x 800 x 725	£525
	PBSVDU248	2400 x 800 x 725	£569
	PBSVDU288	2800 x 800 x 725	£613
	PBSVDU328	3200 x 800 x 725	£665



PBSVDU208	2000 x 800 x 725	£525
PBSVDU248	2400 x 800 x 725	£569
PBSVDU288	2800 x 800 x 725	£613
PBSVDU328	3200 x 800 x 725	£665



Single Run Benc	Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops	
Code	Size	Price
PBSVDU206	2000 x 600 x 725	£525
PBSVDU246	2400 x 600 x 725	£569
PBSVDU286	2800 x 600 x 725	£613
PBSVDU326	3200 x 600 x 725	£665



**Extension** Bench

PBSEVDU108

PBSEVDU128

PBSEVDU148

PBSEVDU168

Supplied with 1

1000 x 800 x 725

1200 x 800 x 725 £273

1400 x 800 x 725 £296

1600 x 800 x 725 £346

800mm deep desktop

£251

Extension Bench	600mm deep desktop	
Code	Size	Price
PBSEVDU106	1000 x 600 x 725	£251
PBSEVDU126	1200 x 600 x 725	£273
PBSEVDU146	1400 x 600 x 725	£296
PBSEVDU166	1600 x 600 x 725	£346

#### Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

#### Pure Bench System (only compatible with Pure Bench desktop screens)

#### 1600mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench



ingle Bench	Supplied with 2 800mm deep desktops		
Code	Size	Price	
PBVDU1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£572	
PBVDU1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£614	
PBVDU1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£657	
PBVDU1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£701	

Single Bench is not compatible with extension frames



Double Bench	Supplied with 800mm deep	
Code	Size	Price
PBDVDU2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1086
PBDVDU2416	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1153
PBDVDU2816	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1221
PBDVDU3216	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1292

For extended runs please select the Double Bench and add Extension Frames



800mm deep desktops	
Size	Price
1000 x 1600 x 725	£514
1200 x 1600 x 725	£541
1400 x 1600 x 725	£567
1600 x 1600 x 725	£594
	800mm deep of Size  1000 x 1600 x 725  1200 x 1600 x 725  1400 x 1600 x 725

#### 1200mm Deep Rectangular Pure Bench



Single Bench	Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops	
Code	Size	Price
PBVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£572
PBVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£614
PBVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£657
PBVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£701



Single Bench is not compatible with



Double Bench and add Extension Frames		

For extended runs please select the



S	<b>Extension Bench</b>	Supplied with 2 600mm deep desktops	
	Code	Size	Price
5	PBEVDU1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£514
3	PBEVDU1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£541
	PBEVDU1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£567
2	PBEVDU1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£594

#### **Pure Bench Double Cable Tray** for double bench frames only for single cable trays, see accessories section

		Price £
Code	Description	
PBCT10	Actual size 815mm	£68
PBCT12	Actual size 1015mm	£76
PBCT14	Actual size 1215mm	£85
PBCT16	Actual size 1415mm	£89

Pure Bench Mass Cable Riser	
for double bench frames only	T

		Price £
Code	Description	
PBMCR	fixed to the intermediate leg	£113
	of double bench frames	

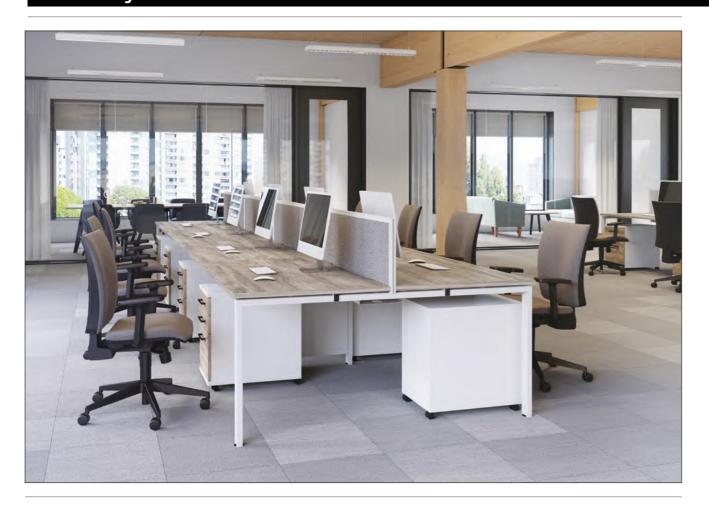
Codes for board finishes:

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)



## Veta Desking

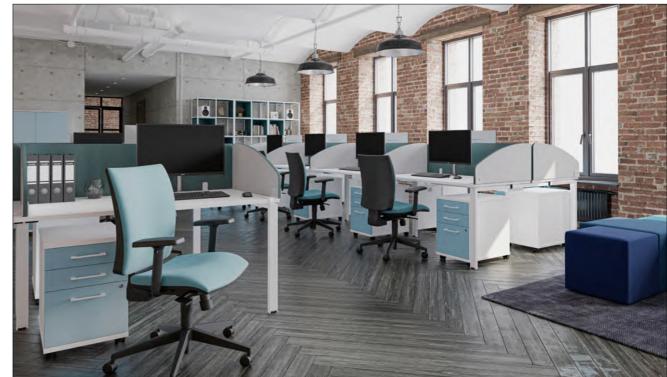


## Contents

700mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 26–27
800mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 28–29
700mm Deep Individual Desks & Single Row Fastrack	PAGES 30-31
800mm Deep Individual Desks & Single Row Fastrack	PAGES 32–33
700mm Deep End Desks	PAGE 34
800mm Deep End Desks	PAGE 34

Cable Management	PAGE 34
Storage	PAGES 35





24 25

#### Back to Back and Extension Workstations

- Two Person Back to Back Desks and Extension
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Port.
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable trays supplied separately

Available with Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

## Fast Track Ordering of Bench Cluster



Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

Description		Code	WxDxH	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
		VB2-1014 VB2-1214	1000 x 1400 x 725mm 1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£686 £686	£686
2 Person		VB2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£697	£697
Back to Back Workstations	L.	VB2-1614 VB2-1814	1600 x 1400 x 725mm 1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£721 £724	£721 £724
2		VBE2-1014	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£562	£562
	1	VBE2-1214	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	£562	£562
2 Person		VBE2-1414	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£574	£574
Back to Back	4	VBE2-1614	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£600	£600
Extensions	-	VBE2-1814	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£604	£604

Codes for trim finishes: White (W) Silver (S) Black (BL)	
	Codes for trim finishes:
	White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

					-
Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
		_			
	VB2-1014	2	1000 x 1400 x 725mm	£686	£686
	VB4-2014	4	2000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1248	£1248
Clusters of	VB6-3014	6	3000 x 1400 x 725mm	£1810	£1810
1000mm x 700mm	VB8-4014	8	4000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2372	£2372
Workstations	VB10-5014	10	5000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2934	£2934
	VB2-1214	2	1200 x 1400 x 725mm	5404	<b>1494</b>
		2		£686	£686
_	VB4-2414	4	2400 x 1400 x 725mm	£1248	£1248
Clusters of	VB6-3614	6	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1810	£1810
1200mm x 700mm Workstations	VB8-4814	8	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£2372	£2372
WORStations	VB10-6014	10	6000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2934	£2934
	VB2-1414	2	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	£697	£697
	VB4-2814	4	2800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1271	£1271
Clusters of	VB6-4214	6	4200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1845	£1845
1400mm x 700mm	VB8-5614	8	5600 x 1400 x 725mm	£2419	£2419
Workstations	VB10-7014	10	7000 x 1400 x 725mm	£2993	£2993
	VB2-1614	2	1600 x 1400 x 725mm	£721	£721
	VB4-3214	4	3200 x 1400 x 725mm	£1321	£1321
Clusters of	VB6-4814	6	4800 x 1400 x 725mm	£1921	£1921
1600mm x 700mm	VB8-6414	8	6400 x 1400 x 725mm	£2521	£2521
Workstations	VB10-8014	10	8000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3121	£3121
	VB2-1814	2	1800 x 1400 x 725mm	£724	£724
	VB4-3614	4	3600 x 1400 x 725mm	£1328	£1328
Clusters of	VB6-5414	6	5400 x 1400 x 725mm	£1932	£1932
1800mm x 700mm	VB8-7214	8	7200 x 1400 x 725mm	£2536	£2536
Workstations	VB10-9014	10	9000 x 1400 x 725mm	£3140	£3140

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Codes for board finishes:

- Cable trays supplied separately

Please specify when ordering

Description		Code	WxDxH	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
		VB2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£686	£686
		VB2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£686	£686
2 Person		VB2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£697	£697
Back to Back		VB2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£721	£721
Workstations	•	VB2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£724	£724
		VBE2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£562	£562
		VBE2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£562	£562
2 Person		VBE2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£574	£574
Back to Back	1	VBE2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£600	£600
Extensions		VBE2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£604	£604



Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Codes for board finishes:



Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
Desirop Size	couc	Jeurs	Cluster Size W X D X II	merores (1)	тезсоорз (з)
	VB2-1016	2	1000 x 1600 x 725mm	£686	£686
	VB4-2016	4	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1248	£1248
Clusters of	VB6-3016	6	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1810	£1810
1000mm x 800mm	VB8-4016	8	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2372	£2372
Workstations	VB10-5016	10	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2934	£2934
	VB2-1216	2	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£686	£686
	VB4-2416	4	2400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1248	£1248
Clusters of	VB6-3616	6	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1810	£1810
1200mm x 800mm	VB8-4816	8	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£2372	£2372
Workstations	VB10-6016	10	6000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2934	£2934
	VB2-1416	2	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£697	£697
	VB4-2816	4	2800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1271	£1271
Clusters of	VB6-4216	6	4200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1845	£1845
1400mm x 800mm	VB8-5616	8	5600 x 1600 x 725mm	£2419	£2419
Workstations	VB10-7016	10	7000 x 1600 x 725mm	£2993	£2993
	VB2-1616	2	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£721	£721
	VB4-3216	4	3200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1321	£1321
Clusters of	VB6-4816	6	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1921	£1921
1600mm x 800mm	VB8-6416	8	6400 x 1600 x 725mm	£2521	£2521
Workstations	VB10-8016	10	8000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3121	£3121
	VB2-1816	2	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£724	£724
	VB4-3616	4	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1328	£1328
Clusters of	VB6-5416	6	5400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1932	£1932
1800mm x 800mm	VB8-7216	8	7200 x 1600 x 725mm	£2536	£2536
Workstations	VB10-9016	10	9000 x 1600 x 725mm	£3140	£3140

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

- Cable trays supplied separately

Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	WxDxH	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
700mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	VB107	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£409	£409
	VB127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£420	£420
	VB147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£435	£435
	VB167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£451	£451
	VB187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£463	£463
700mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	VBE107	1000 x 700 x 725mm	£346	£346
	VBE127	1200 x 700 x 725mm	£349	£349
	VBE147	1400 x 700 x 725mm	£357	£357
	VBE167	1600 x 700 x 725mm	£363	£363
	VBE187	1800 x 700 x 725mm	£376	£376



Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

## 3 Person Single Run



Please specify when ordering

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
	VB2-207	2	2000 x 700 x 725mm	£755	£755
Rows of	VB3-307	3	3000 x 700 x 725mm	£1101	£1101
1000mm x 700mm	VB4-407	4	4000 x 700 x 725mm	£1447	£1447
Workstations	VB5-507	5	5000 x 700 x 725mm	£1793	£1793
	VB2-247	2	2400 x 700 x 725mm	£769	£769
Rows of	VB3-367	3	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£1118	£1118
1200mm x 700mm	VB4-487	4	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1467	£1467
Workstations	VB5-607	5	6000 x 700 x 725mm	£1816	£1816
		_			
	VB2-287	2	2800 x 700 x 725mm	£792	£792
Rows of 1400mm x 700mm	VB3-427 VB4-567	3 4	4200 x 700 x 725mm 5600 x 700 x 725mm	£1149 £1506	£1149 £1506
Workstations	VB5-707	5	7000 x 700 x 725mm	£1863	£1863
	VD3-707	J	7000 X 700 X 72311111	11003	11003
	VB2-327	2	3200 x 700 x 725mm	£814	£814
Rows of	VB3-487	3	4800 x 700 x 725mm	£1177	£1177
1600mm x 700mm	VB4-647	4	6400 x 700 x 725mm	£1540	£1540
Workstations	VB5-807	5	8000 x 700 x 725mm	£1903	£1903
	VB2-367	2	3600 x 700 x 725mm	£839	£839
Rows of	VB3-547	3	5400 x 700 x 725mm	£1215	£1215
1800mm x 700mm	VB4-727	4	7200 x 700 x 725mm	£1591	£1591
Workstations	VB5-907	5	9000 x 700 x 725mm	£1967	£1967

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

#### Single and Extension Workstations

- Single Desks and Extension
- Rectangular Fixed Top Only
- Desktop Scoop or Cable Port
- Screens supplied separately
- Cable trays supplied separately

Available with Cable Ports or Desktop Scoop

Please specify when ordering

#### Fast Track Ordering of Bench Run



Available with Cable Ports or

Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	WxDxH	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)
800mm Deep Rectangular Workstation	VB108	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£409	£409
	VB128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£420	£420
	VB148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£435	£435
	VB168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£451	£451
	VB188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£463	£463
800mm Deep Rectangular Extension Workstation	VBE108	1000 x 800 x 725mm	£346	£346
	VBE128	1200 x 800 x 725mm	£349	£349
	VBE148	1400 x 800 x 725mm	£357	£357
	VBE168	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£363	£363
	VBE188	1800 x 800 x 725mm	£376	£376



Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Desktop Size	Code	Seats	Cluster Size - W x D x H	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoops (-S)		
	VB2-208	2	2000 x 800 x 725mm	£755	£755		
Rows of	VB3-308	3	3000 x 800 x 725mm	£1101	£1101		
1000mm x 800mm	VB4-408	4	4000 x 800 x 725mm	£1447	£1447		
Workstations	VB5-508	5	5000 x 800 x 725mm	£1793	£1793		
	VB2-248	2	2400 x 800 x 725mm	£769	£769		
Rows of	VB3-368	3	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£1118	£1118		
1200mm x 800mm	VB4-488	4	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1467	£1467		
Workstations	VB5-608	5	6000 x 800 x 725mm	£1816	£1816		
	VB2-288	2	2800 x 800 x 725mm	£792	£792		
Rows of	VB3-428	3	4200 x 800 x 725mm	£1149	£1149		
1400mm x 800mm	VB4-568	4	5600 x 800 x 725mm	£1506	£1506		
Workstations	VB5-708	5	7000 x 800 x 725mm	£1863	£1863		
	VB2-328	2	3200 x 800 x 725mm	£814	£814		
Rows of	VB3-488	3	4800 x 800 x 725mm	£1177	£1177		
1600mm x 800mm	VB4-648	4	6400 x 800 x 725mm	£1540	£1540		
Workstations	VB5-808	5	8000 x 800 x 725mm	£1903	£1903		
	VB2-368	2	3600 x 800 x 725mm	£839	£839		
Rows of	VB3-548	3	5400 x 800 x 725mm	£1215	£1215		
1800mm x 800mm	VB4-728	4	7200 x 800 x 725mm	£1591	£1591		
Workstations	VB5-908	5	9000 x 800 x 725mm	£1967	£1967		

- Cable trays supplied separately

Please specify when ordering

Description	Code	WxDxH	inc Ports (-P)	inc Scoop (-S)
700mm Deep	VB14307	1430 x 700 x 725mm	£435	£435
Rectangular End Desk	VB14307 VB16307	1630 x 700 x 725mm	£451	£451
800mm Deep			- 0.	
Rectangular	VB14308	1430 x 800 x 725mm	£435	£435
End Desk	VB16308	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£451	£451
Description	Code	Description	Туре	Price
	VB-DCT-10	1000mm (850mm)	Double	£90
	VB-DCT-12-16	1200-1600mm (1050mm)	Double	£103
	VB-DCT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Double	£136
Single or	FL-EDLT-CT-10	1000-1200mm (850mm)	Single	£57
Double	FL-EDLT-CT-12-18	1400-1600mm (1050mm)	Single	£57
Cable Tray	FL-EDLT-CT-18	1800mm (1450mm)	Single	£99
Mass Cable Riser	VMCR	intermediate leg mass cable riser		£159
	Value -	070 000 07		
	VBMP10	870 x 390 x 25mm		£80
	VBMP12	1070 x 390 x 25mm		£83
M. I. i	VBMP14	1270 x 390 x 25mm		£90
Modesty Panel Individual desks only	VBMP16	1470 x 390 x 25mm		£99
Panel Individual desks only	VBMP18	1670 x 390 x 25mm		£103



Storage Unit		Code	Shelves	WxDxH	Grain	Price
	10					
		HD1174	2	700 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£434
700 & 715mm		HD117154	2	715 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£434
Wide		HD774	1	700 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£375
Cupboards	Adjustable shelves	HD77154	1	715 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£375
	11					
	* *					
		HD1184	2	800 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£434
800 & 815mm		HD118154	2	815 x 420 x 1080mm	FB	£434
Wide		HD784	1	800 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£375
Cupboards	Adjustable shelves	HD78154	1	815 x 420 x 725mm	FB	£375



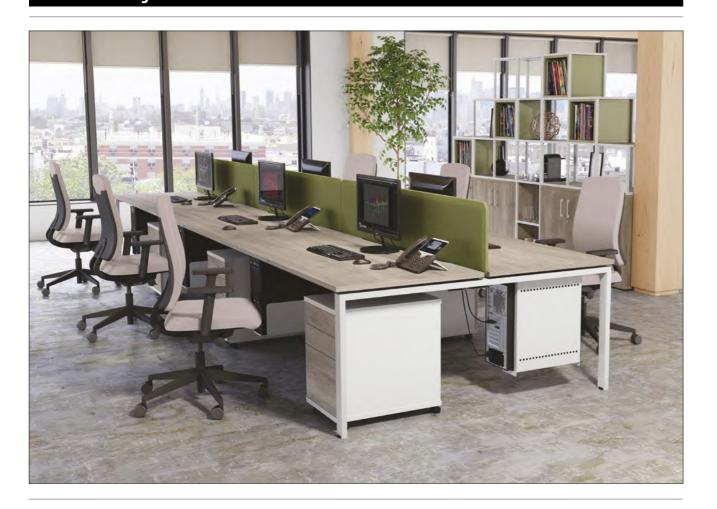
Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

# bench desking system

## iBench Desking



## Contents

800mm Deep Fastrack 600mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 38-39 PAGES 40-41
800mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 42
600mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 43
Radial Desks & Cable Management	PAGES 44-45
Segment & Stand Alone Workstations	PAGE 46

Conference Links, Modesty Panels & CPU Holder	PAGE 47
Meeting Tables	PAGES 48-49

## iBench Hoop Leg



## iBench Goal Post Leg



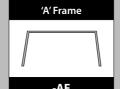
## iBench 'A' Frame Leg



36 37

### 8 Person 'A' Frame iBench Cluster

- 800mm Deep Rectangular Desktops







Product Code - B8R-5616-S-AF-S

ble Ports not av	ailable with	Sliding T	ons
DIE I OI LS HOL AV	anable with	Juding 1	ups

							Cable Ports no	t available wit	h Sliding Tops
Description	Code	Ports	Scoops		Leg Optio	on	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£721	£865
	B2R-1216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£737	£882
	B2R-1416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£747	£892
	B2R-1616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£779	£925
2 Person Back to Back	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£802	£960
Workstations	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£822	£996
	BE2R-1016	-P	-S				1000 x 1600 x 725	£664	£804
	BE2R-1216	-P	-S				1200 x 1600 x 725	£679	£819
77-	BE2R-1416	-P	-S				1400 x 1600 x 725	£689	£829
2 Days a p	BE2R-1616	-Р	-S				1600 x 1600 x 725	£724	£864
2 Person Back to Back	BE2R-1816	-P	-S				1800 x 1600 x 725	£758	£897
Extensions	BE2R-2016	-P	-S				2000 x 1600 x 725	£792	£936



								Cable Ports n	ot available wit	h Sliding Top:
Description	Code	Ports	Scoops		Leg Opti	on	Person	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	B2R-1016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£721	£865
	B4R-2016	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1385	£1669
Clusters of	B6R-3016	-Р	-s	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2049	£2473
1000mm x 800mm	B8R-4016	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2713	£3277
Workstations	B10R-5016	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£3377	£4081
	B2R-1216	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£737	£882
	B4R-2416	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1416	£1701
Clusters of	B6R-3616	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2095	£2520
1200mm x 800mm	B8R-4816	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2774	£3339
Workstations	B10R-6016	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£3453	£4158
	B2R-1416	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£747	£892
	B4R-2816	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1436	£1721
Clusters of	B6R-4216	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2125	£2550
1400mm x 800mm	B8R-5616	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£2814	£3379
Workstations	B10R-7016	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£3503	£4208
	B2R-1616	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£779	£925
	B4R-3216	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1503	£1789
Clusters of	B6R-4816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2227	£2653
1600mm x 800mm	B8R-6416	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£2951	£3517
Workstations	B10R-8016	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3675	£4381
	B2R-1816	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£802	£960
	B4R-3616	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£1560	£1857
Clusters of	B6R-5416	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2318	£2754
1800mm x 800mm	B8R-7216	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3076	£3651
Workstations	B10R-9016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£3834	£4548
	B2R-2016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£822	£996
	B4R-4016	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£1614	£1932
Clusters of	B6R-6016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2406	£2868
2000mm x 800mm	B8R-8016	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3198	£3804

Workstations \_\_

B10R-10016 -P -S -AF -GP -HL 10

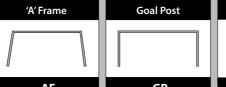
39

£4740

£3990

10000 x 1600 x 725

- 600mm Deep Rectangular Desktops





Cable Ports not available with Sliding Tops

							Cable Ports no	ot available wit	h Sliding Iop
Description	Code	Ports	Scoops		Leg Opti	on	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S
	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1200 x 725	£721	£865
	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1200 x 725	£737	£882
	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1200 x 725	£747	£892
2 Dames	B2R-1612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1200 x 725	£779	£925
2 Person Back to Back	B2R-1812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1200 x 725	£802	£960
Workstations	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1200 x 725	£822	£996
	BE2R-1012	-P	-S				1000 x 1200 x 725	£664	£804
	BE2R-1212	-P	-S				1200 x 1200 x 725	£679	£819
T	BE2R-1412	-P	-S				1400 x 1200 x 725	£689	£829
	BE2R-1612	-P	-S				1600 x 1200 x 725	£724	£864
2 Person Back to Back	BE2R-1812	-P	-S				1800 x 1200 x 725	£758	£897
Extensions	BE2R-2012	-P	-S				2000 x 1200 x 725	£792	£936



Codes for trim finishes:	
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	

								Cubic Forts III	et uvaliable wit	and it (a)
Description	Code	Ports	Scoops		Leg Opti		Person	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	B2R-1012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725	£721	£865
	B4R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725	£1385	£1669
Clusters of	B6R-3012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725	£2049	£2473
1000mm x 600mm	B8R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725	£2713	£3277
Workstations	B10R-5012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725	£3377	£4081
	B2R-1212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1200 x 1200 x 725	£737	£882
	B4R-2412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725	£1416	£1701
Clusters of	B6R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725	£2095	£2520
1200mm x 600mm	B8R-4812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2774	£3339
Workstations	B10R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725	£3453	£4158
	B2R-1412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725	£747	£892
	B4R-2812	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725	£1436	£1721
Chustons of	B6R-4212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725	£2125	£2550
Clusters of 1400mm x 600mm	B8R-5612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725	£2814	£3379
Workstations		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725	£3503	£4208
	_ 510117012			7	-			7000 X 1200 X 723	23303	2 1200
	B2R-1612	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725	£779	£925
	B4R-3212	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725	£1503	£1789
	B6R-4812	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725	£2227	£2653
Clusters of 1600mm x 600mm	B8R-6412	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725	£2951	£3517
Workstations		-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725	£3675	£4381
	_ D10K-0012	-	-3	-AI	-Gr	-112	10	0000 X 1200 X 723	23073	24301
	B2R-1812	-Р	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725	£802	£960
	B4R-3612	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725	£1560	£1857
	B6R-5412	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725	£2318	£2754
Clusters of	B8R-7212									
1800mm x 600mm Workstations		-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725	£3076	£3651
WORStations	B10R-9012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725	£3834	£4548
	D2D 2012			۸-	CD	,	2	2000 v 1200 ·· 725	(022	(00)
	B2R-2012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725	£822	£996
	B4R-4012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725	£1614	£1932
Clusters of	B6R-6012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725	£2406	£2868
2000mm x 600mm	B8R-8012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725	£3198	£3804
Workstations	_ B10R-10012	-P	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725	£3990	£4740

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

£354

£372

£389

£412

£671

£680

£680

£695

£716

£738

£610

£617

£617

£634

£653

£678

Sliding

£453









**Double Frame** 

1 no BU1616-S-HL

Description

600mm Deep Single Frame

600mm Deep

1200mm Deep

Single Extension Frame



Fixed Sliding

-S

-AF

-AF

-AF

-AF

-AF

-AF

-GP

-GP

-GP

-GP

-GP

-GP

-HL

-HL

-HL

-F

-F

-F

-AF

-AF

-AF

-AF

-AF

-AF

Code

**BU106** 

**BU126** 

BU146

BU166

BU186

**BU206** 

**BUE106** 

**BUE126** 

**BUE146** 

**BUE166** 

**BUE186** 

**BUE206** 

BU1012

BU1212

BU1412

BU1612

BU1812



Leg Option

-GP

-GP

-GP

-GP

-GP

-GP



Fixed

£377

£221

£232

£269

£315

£527

£535

£535

£549

£558

£564

£470

£477

£477

£494

£514

£534

WxDxH

1000 x 600 x 700

1200 x 600 x 700

1400 x 600 x 700

1600 x 600 x 700

1800 x 600 x 700

2000 x 600 x 700

1000 x 600 x 700

1200 x 600 x 700

1400 x 600 x 700

1600 x 600 x 700

1800 x 600 x 700

2000 x 600 x 700

1000 x 1200 x 700

1200 x 1200 x 700

1400 x 1200 x 700

1600 x 1200 x 700

1800 x 1200 x 700

2000 x 1200 x 700

1000 x 1200 x 700

1200 x 1200 x 700

1400 x 1200 x 700

1600 x 1200 x 700

1800 x 1200 x 700

2000 x 1200 x 700

Description	Code	Fixed	Sliding		Leg Optio	on	WxDxH	Fixed	Sliding
	BU108	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 800 x 700	£377	£453
	BU128	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 800 x 700	£387	£460
ITL	BU148	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 800 x 700	£387	£460
	BU168	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 700	£406	£479
800mm Deep	BU188	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 700	£423	£497
Single Frame	BU208	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 700	£442	£513
	BUE108	-F	-S				1000 x 800 x 700	£212	£347
	BUE128	-F	-S				1200 x 800 x 700	£221	£354
	BUE148	-F	-S				1400 x 800 x 700	£221	£354
1	BUE168	-F	-S				1600 x 800 x 700	£232	£372
800mm Deep	BUE188	-F	-S				1800 x 800 x 700	£269	£389
Single Extension Frame	BUE208	-F	-S				2000 x 800 x 700	£315	£412
	BU1016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1000 x 1600 x 700	£527	£671
	BU1216	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1200 x 1600 x 700	£535	£680
	BU1416	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1400 x 1600 x 700	£535	£680
	BU1616	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 700	£549	£695
1600mm Deep	BU1816	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 700	£558	£716
Double Frame	BU2016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 700	£564	£738
-3	BUE1016	-F	-S				1000 x 1600 x 700	£470	£610
	BUE1216	-F	-S				1200 x 1600 x 700	£477	£617
1	BUE1416	-F	-S				1400 x 1600 x 700	£477	£617
	BUE1616	-F	-S				1600 x 1600 x 700	£494	£634
1600mm Deep	BUE1816	-F	-S				1800 x 1600 x 700	£514	£653
Double Extension Frame	BUE2016	-F	-S				2000 x 1600 x 700	£534	£678

Rectangula Desk Tops Specify Cable F		Scoop (S)		Wave Desk Top Specify Cab		or Scoop (S)		Right Hand Shown
Code	Туре	Size	(-F) or (-S)	Code	Туре	Hand	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTVDU10	P or S	1000mm	£97	BTW10	P or S	L or R	1000mm	£109
BTVDU12	P or S	1200mm	£101	BTW12	P or S	L or R	1200mm	£115
BTVDU14	P or S	1400mm	£106	BTW14	P or S	L or R	1400mm	£121
BTVDU16	P or S	1600mm	£115	BTW16	P or S	LorR	1600mm	£127

Wave Desk Top: Specify Cab		or Scoop (S)		Right Hand Shown	Double Wa Desk Tops Specify Cable		Scoop (S)	
Code	Туре	Hand	Size	(-F) or (-S)	Code	Туре	Size	(-F) or (-S)
BTW10	P or S	L or R	1000mm	£109				
BTW12	P or S	L or R	1200mm	£115	BTDW12	P or S	1200mm	£115
BTW14	P or S	L or R	1400mm	£121	BTDW14	P or S	1400mm	£121
BTW16	P or S	L or R	1600mm	£127	BTDW16	P or S	1600mm	£127
BTW18	P or S	L or R	1800mm	£135	BTDW18	P or S	1800mm	£135
BTW20	P or S	L or R	2000mm	£144	BTDW20	P or S	2000mm	£144

Double F	rame .			BU2012	-F
				BUE1012	-F
7	1			BUE1212	-F
				BUE1412	-F
	1			BUE1612	-F
1200mm	Deep			BUE1812	-F
		on Frame		BUE2012	-F
Rectangular Desk Tops				Wave Desk To	pps
		r Scoop (S)			
Desk Tops		r Scoop (S) Size	(-F) or (-S)	Desk To	
Desk Tops Specify Cable P	orts (P) or		(-F) or (-S)	Desk To Specify C	able Po
Desk Tops Specify Cable P	Ports (P) or	Size		Desk To Specify C	able Po Ty <b>6</b> P o
Desk Tops Specify Cable P Code BTVDU106	Ports (P) or Type P or S	Size 1000mm	£97	Desk To Specify C Code BTW10	Ty 6 Pc 6 Pc
Desk Tops Specify Cable P Code BTVDU106 BTVDU126	Ports (P) or Type P or S P or S	Size 1000mm 1200mm	£97 £101	Desk To Specify C Code BTW10 BTW12	Ty 6 P ( 6 P ( 6 P (
Desk Tops Specify Cable P Code BTVDU106 BTVDU126 BTVDU146	Ports (P) or Type P or S P or S P or S	Size 1000mm 1200mm 1400mm	£97 £101 £106	Desk To Specify Code BTW10 BTW12 BTW14	1) 6 P 0 6 P 0 6 P 0

Wave Desk Top	s <b>=</b>	The same of the sa		Right Hand Shown	Double Warner Desk Tops	-	
Specify Cab	le Ports (P	) or Scoop (	(S)	SHOWII	Specify Cable	Ports (P) o	r So
Code	Туре	Hand	Size	(-F) or (-S)	Code	Туре	
BTW106	P or S	L or R	1000mm	£109			
BTW126	P or S	L or R	1200mm	£115	BTDW126	P or S	1
BTW146	P or S	L or R	1400mm	£121	BTDW146	P or S	1
BTW166	P or S	L or R	1600mm	£127	BTDW166	P or S	1
BTW186	P or S	L or R	1800mm	£135	BTDW186	P or S	1
BTW206	P or S	L or R	2000mm	£144	BTDW206	P or S	2

ht Hand own	D	esk Tops			
JWII	Sį	pecify Cable	Ports (P) o	r Scoop (S)	
or (-S)	- 1	Code	Туре	Size	(-F) or (-S)
£109					
£115	E	STDW126	P or S	1200mm	£115
£121	E	BTDW146	P or S	1400mm	£121
£127	E	BTDW166	P or S	1600mm	£127
£135	E	BTDW186	P or S	1800mm	£135
£144	E	BTDW206	P or S	2000mm	£144

Codes for board finishes:

P or S

1800mm

P or S 2000mm

BTVDU18

BTVDU20

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

£122

£129

#### **Goal Post Leg** 'A' Frame Leg **Hoop Leg** Example code: **Example code: Example code:** BU1616-F-HL BU1616-F-GP BU1616-F-AF

Description	Code	Fixed	Sliding		Leg Opti	on	WxDxH	Fixed
	BU168	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 800 x 700	£406
800mm Deep	BU188	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 800 x 700	£423
ingle Frame	BU208	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 800 x 700	£442
T								
. 1	BUE168	-F	-S				1600 x 800 x 700	£232
800mm Deep	BUE188	-F	-S				1800 x 800 x 700	£269
Single Extension Frame	BUE208	-F	-S				2000 x 800 x 700	£315
	BU1616	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1600 x 1600 x 700	£549
1600mm Deep	BU1816	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	1800 x 1600 x 700	£558
Double Frame	BU2016	-F	-S	-AF	-GP	-HL	2000 x 1600 x 700	£564
The								
1	BUE1616	-F	-S				1600 x 1600 x 700	£494
1600mm Deep	BUE1816	-F	-S				1800 x 1600 x 700	£514
Double Extension Frame	BUE2016	-F	-S				2000 x 1600 x 700	£534



Code	Hand	Price
<b>BTSPW16L</b> (1600 x 1600)	Left	£499
<b>BTSPW16R</b> (1600 x 1600)	Right	£499
<b>BTSPW18L</b> (1800 x 1600)	Left	£514
<b>BTSPW18R</b> (1800 x 1600)	Right	£514
<b>BTSPW20L</b> (2000 x 1600)	Left	£530
<b>BTSPW20R</b> (2000 x 1600)	Right	£530



shared reg. DIDSI WTO HE SHOWN		
Code	Hand	Price
<b>BTDSPW16</b> (3200 x 1600)	-	£953
<b>BTDSPW18</b> (3600 x 1600)	-	£983
<b>BTDSPW20</b> (4000 x 1600)	-	£1011



Includes 3 drawer pedestal RH shown

Code	Hand	Price
BTSPW16PL (1600 x 1600)	) Left	£565
BTSPW16PR (1600 x 1600	) Right	£565
BTSPW18PL (1800 x 1600)	) Left	£624
BTSPW18PR (1800 x 1600	) Right	£624
BTSPW20PL (2000 x 1600)	) Left	£683
BTSPW20PR (2000 x 1600	) Right	£683

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

#### **Return Kits & Cable Management**

#### Single iBench Return Kit



Code	Grain	WxDxH	Price
BRS6	FB or LR	600 x 600 x 725	£371
BRS8	FB or LR	800 x 600 x 725	£386
BRS10	FB or LR	1000 x 600 x 725	£401
BRS12	FB or LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£407

#### Double iBench Return Kit



Code	Grain	WxDxH	Price
BRD6	FB or LR	600 x 1200 x 725	£611
BRD8	FB or LR	800 x 1200 x 725	£644
BRD10	FB or LR	1000 x 1200 x 725	£680
BRD12	FB or LR	1200 x 1200 x 725	£683

#### **Fixed or Sliding** Cable Trays





Code	To suit Frame Size	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
BSCMT10	1000 (single)	£101	£73
BSCMTS	1200 & 1400 (single)	£101	£73
BSCMTL	1600 & 1800 (single)	£101	£73
BSCMT20	2000 (single)	£112	£83
BDCMT10	1000 (back to back)	£128	£95
BDCMTS	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£128	£95
BDCMTL	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£128	£95
BDCMT20	2000 (back to back)	£146	£113

for individual desks with modesty panels please use the A-CMT cable trays in the Accessories Section

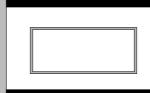


		Price £
Code	Description	
BMCR	fixed to intermediate leg	£144
ВРТ	free standing	£144
BCR	magnetised to leg	£55

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

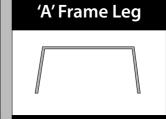
## Please Specify Leg Option

**Hoop Leg** 









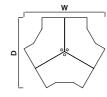
Example code: BU1616-F-AF

#### Miscellaneous (please specify leg design)



BSC38 - 1600mm ends BSC38S - 1630mm ends

800mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Cluster



			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Accommodates	
BSC38	2878 x 2493 x 725	no screens	£2055
BSC38S	2893 x 2506 x 725	screens	£2055

Screens not included.

Please order 1200 return screens for segment workstations & 3 way link post. Compatible with BDCMT120 cable tray.

BSC36 - 1200mm ends BSC36S - 1230mm ends

600mm Deep 120° Segment Workstation Cluster W



			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Accommodates	
BSC36	2678 x 2320 x 725	no screens	£2055
BSC36S	2693 x 2333 x 725	screens	£2055

Screens not included.

Please order 1200 return screens for segment workstations & 3 way link post. Compatible with BDCMT120 cable tray.

.ode	To suit Frame Size	
BDCMT120	for 120° clusters	£128

Price £



800mm Deep 1230mm & 1630mm

Wide End Desk

FB - Front to Back grain
LR - Left to Right grain

Code	Frame	WxDxH	Fixed £	Sliding £
BVDU12308FB	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£503	£572
BVDU12308LR	F or S	1230 x 800 x 725	£503	£572
BVDU16308FB	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£530	£600
BVDU16308LR	F or S	1630 x 800 x 725	£530	£600

For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between



600mm Deep 1230mm & 1630mm

Wide End Desk

Code	Frame	WxDxH	Fixed £	Sliding £
BVDU12306FB	F or S	1230 x 600 x 725	£503	£572
BVDU12306LR	ForS	1230 x 600 x 725	£503	£572
BVDU16306FB	ForS	1630 x 600 x 725	£530	£600
BVDU16306LR	F or S	1630 x 600 x 725	£530	£600

For use at the end of bench runs with desktop screens in between

FB - Front to Back grain LR - Left to Right grain

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

#### Conference Links, Modesty Panels and CPU Holder



			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
BCE16	1600 x 525 x 25	FB	£412
BCE12FB	1200 x 525 x 25	FB	£385
BCE12LR	1200 x 525 x 25	LR	£385
BCE1630	1630 x 525 x 25	FB	£412
BCE1230FB	1230 x 525 x 25	FB	£385
BCE1230LR	1230 x 525 x 25	LR	£385

#### **Conference** Link



Code	WxDxH	Grain	
BCONL-6	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£433
BCONL	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£457

BCONL-6 is compatible with 600mm deep desking
BCON is compatible with 800mm deep desking

Tear Drop Conference Link			
1	Right hand shown	008/009	W

				Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	
BTD-6	L or R	800 x 800 x 725	LR	£433
BTD	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725	LR	£457
	BTD-6 is con	npatible with 600mm deep d	esking	
	BTD is com	patible with 800mm deep de	skina	

MFC Modesty Panel
for use with A-CMT* cable trays (see Accessories Section)

		Price £
Code	Description	
BWM20	1780 x 400 to suit 1800 desk	£159
BWM18	1580 x 400 to suit 1800 desk	£151
BWM16	1380 x 400 to suit 1600 desk	£146
BWM14	1180 x 400 to suit 1400 desk	£137
BWM12	980 x 400 to suit 1200 desk	£129
BWM10	780 x 400 to suit 1000 desk	£121



		Price ±
Code	Description	
ВСРИН	frame mounted	£193

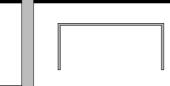
Codes for board finishes:

**CPU** Holder



Example code:

BRBT1812-HL



**Example code:** 

BRBT1812-GP

'A' Frame Leg

**Example code:** BRBT1812-AF

#### iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)



800mm Deep Rectangular

**Boardroom Table** 

Code	WxDxH	Price
BRBT168	1600 x 800 x 725	£525
BRBT188	1800 x 800 x 725	£549
BRBT208	2000 x 800 x 725	£575

for power modules please see the Accessories section



1200mm Deep Rectangular

**Boardroom Table** 

BRBT1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£724
211211212		
BRBT1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£741
BRBT1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£754
BRBT1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£786
BRBT1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£806
BRBT2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£838



1200mm Deep Extension Rectangular

for power modules please see the Accessories section

**Boardroom Table** 

BRBTE1012	1000 x 1200 x 725	£659
BRBTE1212	1200 x 1200 x 725	£675
BRBTE1412	1400 x 1200 x 725	£689
BRBTE1612	1600 x 1200 x 725	£721
BRBTE1812	1800 x 1200 x 725	£752
BRBTE2012	2000 x 1200 x 725	£784



1600mm Deep Rectangular

**Boardroom Table** 

for power modules please see the Accessories section

BRBT1016	1000 x 1600 x 725	£724
BRBT1216	1200 x 1600 x 725	£741
BRBT1416	1400 x 1600 x 725	£754
BRBT1616	1600 x 1600 x 725	£786
BRBT1816	1800 x 1600 x 725	£806
BRBT2016	2000 x 1600 x 725	£838

1000 x 1600 x 725



1600mm Deep Extension Rectangular

Boardroom Table	BRBTE1216	1200 x 1600 x 725
ouraroom rabic	BRBTE1416	1400 x 1600 x 725
	BRBTE1616	1600 x 1600 x 725
	BRBTE1816	1800 x 1600 x 725
or power modules please ee the Accessories section	BRBTE2016	2000 x 1600 x 725

BRBTE1016

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

£659

£675

£689 £721 £752 £784

#### iBench rectangular boardroom tables and extensions (please specify leg design)







Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

51

# evolution bench desking sustem

## **Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables**



## Contents

800mm Deep Fastrack 600mm Deep Fastrack	PAGES 52–53 PAGES 54–55
800mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 56–57
600mm Deep Desktops & Frames	PAGES 58–59
Return Kits, End Desks & Corner Workstations	PAGES 60-61
120° Segment Clusters	PAGE 62-63

Meeting Tables & Seating	PAGE 64-6

Cable Management PAGES 66-67

## **Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables**







evolution

- 1600mm Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters

Description

Code

Oak Leg Ral Leg Person

WxDxH

Fixed (-F) Sliding (-S) Fixed (-FS) Sliding (-SS)





WxDxH

1000 x 1600 x 725

#### How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	
EB2R-1416	

Leg Type | Fixed or Sliding | Frame Colour Frame Style -OAK -F or -S -RAL

.BL (Black) .W (White) .S (Silver)

Code

BE2R-2016

Add Add -OAK or -RAL **-F** or **-S** for Fixed or Sliding to product code to specify leg finish tops

Oak Leg Ral Leg

-OAK

-RAL

Description	Code
	EB2R-1016
	EB2R-1216
	EB2R-1416
1600mm Doon	EB2R-1616
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back	EB2R-1816
Bench Frame	EB2R-2016



Bench Extension Frame \_\_





EB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1070	£1158
EB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1086	£1173
EB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1111	£1199
EB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1136	£1225
 EB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1151	£1240
EBE2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 725	£799	£887
EBE2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725	£811	£900
EBE2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725	£828	£914
EBE2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725	£852	£941
EBE2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725	£878	£966
 EBE2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725	£893	£981
BE2R-1016			1000 x 1600 x 725	£664	£804
BE2R-1216			1200 x 1600 x 725	£679	£819
BE2R-1416			1400 x 1600 x 725	£689	£829
BE2R-1616			1600 x 1600 x 725	£724	£864
BE2R-1816			1800 x 1600 x 725	£758	£897

2000 x 1600 x 725

Workstations	EB8K-401
Clusters of 1200mm x 800mm Workstations	
Clusters of 1400mm x 800mm Workstations	EB2R-141 EB4R-281 EB6R-421 EB8R-561 EB10R-70
Clusters of 1600mm x 800mm Workstations	
Clusters of 1800mm x 800mm Workstations	
Clusters of 2000mm x 800mm Workstations	EB2R-201 EB4R-401 EB6R-601 EB8R-801 EB10R-10

	EB2R-1016	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1600 x 725	£1058	£1145	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1857	£2032	£1722	£1949
Clusters of	EB6R-3016	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1600 x 725	£2656	£2919	£2386	£2753
1000mm x 800mm	EB8R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1600 x 725	£3455	£3806	£3050	£3557
Workstations	EB10R-5016	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1600 x 725	£4254	£4693	£3714	£4361
	EB2R-1216	-OAK	-RAL	2	1200 x 1600 x 725	£1070	£1158	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2416	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1600 x 725	£1881	£2058	£1749	£1977
Clusters of	EB6R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2692	£2958	£2428	£2796
1200mm x 800mm	EB8R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1600 x 725	£3503	£3858	£3107	£3615
Workstations	EB10R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1600 x 725	£4314	£4758	£3786	£4434
	EB2R-1416	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1600 x 725	£1086	£1173	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2816	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1600 x 725	£1914	£2087	£1775	£2002
Clusters of	EB6R-4216	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1600 x 725	£2742	£3001	£2464	£2831
1400mm x 800mm	EB8R-5616	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1600 x 725	£3570	£3915	£3153	£3660
Workstations	EB10R-7016	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1600 x 725	£4398	£4829	£3842	£4489
	EB2R-1616	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1600 x 725	£1111	£1199	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3216	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1600 x 725	£1963	£2140	£1835	£2063
Clusters of	EB6R-4816	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1600 x 725	£2815	£3081	£2559	£2927
1600mm x 800mm	EB8R-6416	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1600 x 725	£3667	£4022	£3283	£3791
Workstations	EEB10R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1600 x 725	£4519	£4963	£4007	£4655
	EB2R-1816	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1600 x 725	£1136	£1225	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3616	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1600 x 725	£2014	£2191	£1894	£2122
Clusters of	EB6R-5416	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1600 x 725	£2892	£3157	£2652	£3019
1800mm x 800mm	EB8R-7216	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1600 x 725	£3770	£4123	£3410	£3916
Workstations	EB10R-9016	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1600 x 725	£4648	£5089	£4168	£4813
	EB2R-2016	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1600 x 725	£1151	£1240	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-4016	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1600 x 725	£2044	£2221	£1943	£2176
Clusters of	EB6R-6016	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1600 x 725	£2937	£3202	£2735	£3112
2000mm x 800mm	EB8R-8016	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1600 x 725	£3830	£4183	£3527	£4048
Workstations	EB10R-10016	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1600 x 725	£4723	£5164	£4319	£4984

£936

£792

Fixed (-F) Sliding (-S)

£1058 £1145

Bench Extension Frame

53

- 1200mm Deep Back to Back Complete Clusters





#### How to Order

Please include product code, leg type, frame type and extension frame style when ordering complete clusters

Cluster Product Code	Leg Typ
	-OAK
EB2R-1412	-RAL

Codes for board finishes:

g Type	Fixed or Sliding
OAK	Frame Style
RAL	-F or -S

Fixed or Sliding Frame Style	
-F or -S	

Frame Colour
.BL (Black)
.W (White)
.S (Silver)

ne Colour	I	ı
(Black)	Add	Add
(White)	-OAK or -RAL	<b>-F</b> or <b>-S</b>
	to product code to	for <b>Fixed</b> or <b>Sliding</b>
(Silver)	specify leg finish	tops

	.S (Silver)		specify leg finish		specify leg finish		ps
Description	Con	de	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	EB	32R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1058	£1145
	EB	32R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1070	£1158
	EB	32R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1086	£1173
1300mm Doon	EB	32R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1111	£1199
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back	EB	32R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1136	£1225
Bench Frame	EB	32R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1240
	EB	BE2R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£799	£887
	EB	BE2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£811	£900
1	EB	BE2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£828	£914
1200mm Deep	EB	BE2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£852	£941
OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back	EB	BE2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£878	£966
Bench Extension Frame	EB	BE2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£893	£981
-	BE	2R-1012			1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£664	£804
T	BE	2R-1212			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£679	£819
- 11	ВЕ	2R-1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£689	£829

	BE2R-1012		1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£664	£804
1	BE2R-1212		1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£679	£819
11	BE2R-1412		1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£689	£829
1200 name Dagge	BE2R-1612		1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£724	£864
1200mm Deep STEEL Leg Back to Back	BE2R-1812		1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£758	£897
Bench Extension Frame	BE2R-2012		2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£792	£936

Codes for trim finishes:
White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	Person	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)	Fixed (-FS)	Sliding (-SS)
	EB2R-1012	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1058	£1145	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	4	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1857	£2032	£1722	£1949
Clusters of	EB6R-3012	-OAK	-RAL	6	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2656	£2919	£2386	£2753
1000mm x 600mm	EB8R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	8	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3455	£3806	£3050	£3557
Workstations	EB10R-5012	-OAK	-RAL	10	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4254	£4693	£3714	£4361
	EB2R-1212	-OAK	-RAL	2	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1070	£1158	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2412	-OAK	-RAL	4	2400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1881	£2058	£1749	£1977
Clusters of	EB6R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	6	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£2692	£2958	£2428	£2796
1200mm x 600mm	EB8R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	8	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£3503	£3858	£3107	£3615
Workstations	EB10R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	10	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4314	£4758	£3786	£4434
	EB2R-1412	-OAK	-RAL	2	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1086	£1173	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-2812	-OAK	-RAL	4	2800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1914	£2087	£1775	£2002
Clusters of	EB6R-4212	-OAK	-RAL	6	4200 x 1200 x 725mm	£2742	£3001	£2464	£2831
1400mm x 600mm	EB8R-5612	-OAK	-RAL	8	5600 x 1200 x 725mm	£3570	£3915	£3153	£3660
Workstations	EB10R-7012	-OAK	-RAL	10	7000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4398	£4829	£3842	£4489
	EB2R-1612	-OAK	-RAL	2	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1111	£1199	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3212	-OAK	-RAL	4	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1963	£2140	£1835	£2063
Clusters of	EB6R-4812	-OAK	-RAL	6	4800 x 1200 x 725mm	£2815	£3081	£2559	£2927
1600mm x 600mm	EB8R-6412	-OAK	-RAL	8	6400 x 1200 x 725mm	£3667	£4022	£3283	£3791
Workstations	EB10R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	10	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4519	£4963	£4007	£4655
	EB2R-1812	-OAK	-RAL	2	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1136	£1225	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-3612	-OAK	-RAL	4	3600 x 1200 x 725mm	£2014	£2191	£1894	£2122
Clusters of	EB6R-5412	-OAK	-RAL	6	5400 x 1200 x 725mm	£2892	£3157	£2652	£3019
1800mm x 600mm	EB8R-7212	-OAK	-RAL	8	7200 x 1200 x 725mm	£3770	£4123	£3410	£3916
Workstations	EB10R-9012	-OAK	-RAL	10	9000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4648	£5089	£4168	£4813
	EB2R-2012	-OAK	-RAL	2	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1151	£1240	n/a	n/a
	EB4R-4012	-OAK	-RAL	4	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2044	£2221	£1943	£2176
Clusters of	EB6R-6012	-OAK	-RAL	6	6000 x 1200 x 725mm	£2937	£3202	£2735	£3112
2000mm x 600mm	EB8R-8012	-OAK	-RAL	8	8000 x 1200 x 725mm	£3830	£4183	£3527	£4048
Workstations	EB10R-10012	-OAK	-RAL	10	10000 x 1200 x 725mm	£4723	£5164	£4319	£4984

- 1600mm Deep Back to Back & 800mm Deep Single Bench Frames
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Trim
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frame.
- 3 Desktop Shapes
- All frames are supplied with triangulation brackets
- ALL DESK TOPS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOOP

#### **800mm Deep Desktops**

		-OAK or -RAL			- <b>F</b> (	dd or <b>-S</b>
		to produc specify l	tt code to eg finish			ct code for liding top
Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	EBU1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£864	£951
	EBU1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£868	£956
	EBU1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£874	£961
1600mm Door	EBU1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£881	£969
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back	EBU1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£892	£981
Bench Frame	EBU2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£893	£982
	EBUE1016	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£605	£693
	EBUE1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£609	£698
	EBUE1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£616	£702
1600mm Doon	EBUE1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£622	£711
1600mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back	EBUE1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£634	£722
Bench Extension Frame	EBUE2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£635	£723
The same of the sa	BUE1016			1000 x 1600 x 700mm	£470	£610
	BUE1216			1200 x 1600 x 700mm	£477	£617
	BUE1416			1400 x 1600 x 700mm	£477	£617
1600mm Deep	BUE1616			1600 x 1600 x 700mm	£494	£634
STEEL Leg Back to Back	BUE1816			1800 x 1600 x 700mm	£514	£653
Bench Extension Frame	BUE2016			2000 x 1600 x 700mm	£534	£678

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering

Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	EBU108	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£650	£693
/\ /\	EBU128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£653	£695
	EBU148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£655	£698
	EBU168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£660	£702
800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single	EBU188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£665	£707
Bench Frame	EBU208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£666	£709
	EBUE108	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 800 x 700mm	£443	£486
	EBUE128	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 800 x 700mm	£446	£488
	EBUE148	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 800 x 700mm	£450	£491
	EBUE168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 700mm	£453	£495
800mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Single	EBUE188	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 700mm	£458	£500
Bench Extension Frame	EBUE208	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 800 x 700mm	£458	£501
K	BUE108			1000 x 800 x 700mm	£212	£347
П	BUE128			1200 x 800 x 700mm	£221	£354
	BUE148			1400 x 800 x 700mm	£221	£354
*	BUE168			1600 x 800 x 700mm	£232	£372
800mm Deep STEEL Leg Single	BUE188			1800 x 800 x 700mm	£269	£389
Bench Extension Frame	BUE208			2000 x 800 x 700mm	£315	£412

800mm Deep Rectangular

800mm Deep Wave

800mm Deep Double Wave

Right Hand



£129

2000 x 800

Code	Hand	LxWxH	(-F) or (-S)
BTW10S	L or R	1000 x 1000	£109
BTW12S	L or R	1200 x 1000	£115
BTW14S	L or R	1400 x 1000	£121
BTW16S	L or R	1600 x 1000	£127
BTW18S	L or R	1800 x 1000	£135
BTW20S	LorR	2000 x 1000	£144

-S)	Code	LxWxH	(-F) or (-S)
	BTDW12S	1200 x 1000	£115
	BTDW14S	1400 x 1000	£121
	BTDW16S	1600 x 1000	£127
	BTDW18S	1800 x 1000	£135
	BTDW20S	2000 x 1000	£144

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

BTVDU20S

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

- 1200mm Deep Back to Back & 600mm Deep Single Bench Frames
- Tapered Oak or RAL Painted Leg Design
- Fixed or Sliding Frames
- White, Black or Silver Tring
- Choice of Oak, Ral Painted or Steel Extension Frame
- 3 Desktop Shapes
- All frames are supplied with triangulation brackets
- ALL DESK TOPS ARE SLIPPLIED WITH A DESKTOP SCOO

#### 600mm Deep Desktops

		-OAK or -RAL to product code to			- <b>F</b> (	dd or <b>-S</b> ct code for
		specify l				liding top
Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	EBU1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£864	£951
	EBU1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£868	£956
	EBU1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£874	£961
1200mm Doon	EBU1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£881	£969
1200mm Deep OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back	EBU1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£892	£981
Bench Frame	EBU2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£893	£982
	EBUE1012	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£605	£693
	EBUE1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£609	£698
	EBUE1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£616	£702
1200mm Deep	EBUE1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£622	£711
OAK or RAL Leg Back to Back	EBUE1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£634	£722
Bench Extension Frame	EBUE2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£635	£723
1	BUE1012			1000 x 1200 x 700mm	£470	£610
	BUE1212			1200 x 1200 x 700mm	£477	£617
	BUE1412			1400 x 1200 x 700mm	£477	£617
1200mm Deep	BUE1612			1600 x 1200 x 700mm	£494	£634
STEEL Leg Back to Back	BUE1812			1800 x 1200 x 700mm	£514	£653
Bench Extension Frame	BUE2012			2000 x 1200 x 700mm	£534	£678

Please specify Fixed or Sliding frames and OAK or RAL legs when ordering Description Code Oak Leg WxDxH Fixed (-F) Sliding (-S) Ral Leg **EBU106** -OAK -RAL £693 1000 x 600 x 700mm £650 -RAL £653 **EBU126** -OAK 1200 x 600 x 700mm £695 EBU146 -OAK -RAL 1400 x 600 x 700mm £655 £698 EBU166 -OAK -RAL 1600 x 600 x 700mm £660 £702 600mm Deep **EBU186** -OAK -RAL 1800 x 600 x 700mm £665 £707 OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Frame **EBU206** -OAK -RAL 2000 x 600 x 700mm £666 £709 EBUE106 -OAK -RAL 1000 x 600 x 700mm £443 £486 EBUE126 -OAK -RAL 1200 x 600 x 700mm £446 £488 EBUE146 -OAK -RAL £491 1400 x 600 x 700mm £450 EBUE166 -RAL -OAK £453 £495 1600 x 600 x 700mm 600mm Deep -RAL EBUE186 -OAK 1800 x 600 x 700mm £458 £500 OAK or RAL Leg Single Bench Extension Frame EBUE206 -OAK -RAL 2000 x 600 x 700mm £458 £501 **BUE106** 1000 x 600 x 700mm £212 £347 **BUE126** 1200 x 600 x 700mm £221 £354 **BUE146** 1400 x 600 x 700mm £221 £354 **BUE166** 1600 x 600 x 700mm £232 £372 600mm Deep **BUE186** 1800 x 600 x 700mm £269 £389 STEEL Leg Single Bench Extension Frame \_\_ **BUE206** 2000 x 600 x 700mm £315 £412

600mm Deep Rectangular

LxWxH

1000 x 600

1200 x 600

1400 x 600

1600 x 600 1800 x 600

2000 x 600

£129

600mm Deep Wave

600mm Deep Double Wave

Right Hand

or (-S)	Code	Hand	LxWxH	(-F) or (-S)
E97	BTW106S	LorR	1000 x 800	£109
101	BTW126S	LorR	1200 x 800	£115
106	BTW146S	L or R	1400 x 800	£121
115	BTW166S	L or R	1600 x 800	£127
122	BTW186S	L or R	1800 x 800	£135

L or R 2000 x 800

r (-5)	Code	LXWXH	(-F) or (-S)
19			
5	BTDW126S	1200 x 800	£115
!1	BTDW146S	1400 x 800	£121
.7	BTDW166S	1600 x 800	£127
5	BTDW186S	1800 x 800	£135
4	BTDW206S	2000 x 800	£144

Codes for board finishes:

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Code

BTVDU106S

BTVDU126S

BTVDU146S

BTVDU166S

BTVDU186S BTVDU206S

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

BTW206S



Description	Code	Grain	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Fixed (-F)	Sliding (-S)
	$\neg$						
<b></b>	⇒ EBRS6	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 600 x 725mm	£488	n/a
	EBRS8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 600 x 725mm	£500	n/a
1	≝↓ EBRS10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 600 x 725mm	£507	n/a
Single Return kit	EBRS12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 600 x 725mm	£518	n/a
	EBRD6	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	600 x 1200 x 725mm	£729	n/a
Set Set	EBRD8	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	800 x 1200 x 725mm	£753	n/a
LR Grain TR Grain	EBRD10	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1000 x 1200 x 725mm	£771	n/a
Double Return kit	EBRD12	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£793	n/a
	EBVDU12308	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 800 x 725mm	£753	£796
,	EBVDU16308	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 800 x 725mm	£774	£817
1630mm & 1230mm	EBVDU12306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1230 x 600 x 725mm	£753	£796
Rectangular End Desks	EBVDU16306	FB or LR	-OAK	-RAL	1630 x 600 x 725mm	£774	£817
Description	Code	Hand	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Price (fixe	d top only)
11							
	EBSPW1616	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1	194
1	EBSPW1816	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm		241
Radial Workstations	EBSPW2016	L or R	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1	282
Description	Code		ype		Description	Price (-M)	Price (-S)
	MFC				:: 2000 L .!		
The second second	Modesy Panel (-M) EBM		or-S		o suit 2000 desk	£118	n/a
	STEEL		or -S		o suit 1800 desk	£118	£118
	Modesy Panel (-S)		or-S		o suit 1600 desk	£116	£116
The second second	EBM	P14 -M	or -S	t	o suit 1400 desk	£113	£113

MFC or Steel

Modesty Panel \_

Only compatible with

individual desks

EBMP12

EBMP10

-M or -S

-M or -S

to suit 1200 desk

to suit 1000 desk

£91

£89

£91

£89

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

evolution

## 120° Segment Clusters



Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Accommodates	Price
	EBSC38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£2338
1	EBSC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£2338
800mm & 600mm Deep	EBSC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£2338
120° Segement Workstation Cluster	EBSC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£2338
-1-						
	EBSEC38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£1978
	EBSEC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£1978
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation	EBSEC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£1978
OAK or RAL Leg Extension Cluster	EBSEC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£1978
-1-						
1						
	EBSESC38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£1842
1	EBSESC38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£1842
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation	EBSESC36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£1842
STEEL Leg Extension Cluster	EBSESC36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£1842
· ·	EBSECNE38	-OAK	-RAL	2878 x 2493 x 725mm	no screens	£1730
	EBSECNE38S	-OAK	-RAL	2893 x 2506 x 725mm	screens	£1730
800mm & 600mm Deep 120° Segement Workstation	EBSECNE36	-OAK	-RAL	2678 x 2320 x 725mm	no screens	£1730
Extension Cluster	EBSECNE36S	-OAK	-RAL	2693 x 2333 x 725mm	screens	£1730
Description	Code			To suit frame size		Price
10000000000						
120° Segment Cluster						
Double Cable Tray	BDCMT120			for 120° Clusters only		£128

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)





Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of up to 6 sockets	See page 86
A-PMP	choice of up to 8 sockets	See page 86

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

## **Evolution Boardroom Tables**

ease specify leg finish when ordering		-OAK	dd or <b>-RAL</b> ct code to eg finish			Add -C to product cod for power module cut o
Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Price	Price (-C)
	EBRBT168	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 800 x 725mm	£774	£866
800mm Deep			-RAL			£875
Rectangular Boardroom Table	EBRBT188 EBRBT208	-OAK -OAK	-RAL	1800 x 800 x 725mm 2000 x 800 x 725mm	£786 £794	£882
	EDND1200	-UAN	-NAL	2000 X 800 X 72311111	1/94	1002
	EBRBT1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1068	£1157
	EBRBT1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£1085	£1173
1400 B	EBRBT1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1105	£1194
1600mm Deep Rectangular	EBRBT1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1127	£1216
Boardroom Table	EBRBT2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£1140	£1229
	BRBTE1216	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£809	£898
1600mana Daara	BRBTE1416	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£828	£915
1600mm Deep / Rectangular	BRBTE1616	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£846	£935
DAK or RAL Leg	BRBTE1816	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£869	£958
Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE2016	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£882	£971
*	BRBTE1216			1200 x 1600 x 725mm	£679	£819
	BRBTE1416			1400 x 1600 x 725mm	£689	£829
600mm Deep	BRBTE1616			1600 x 1600 x 725mm	£724	£864
Rectangular STEEL Leg	BRBTE1816			1800 x 1600 x 725mm	£758	£897
Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE2016			2000 x 1600 x 725mm	£792	£936
	EBRBT1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1068	£1157
	EBRBT1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£1085	£1173
1200mm Deep	EBRBT1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£1105	£1194
Rectangular	EBRBT1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£1127	£1216
Boardroom Table	EBRBT2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1140	£1229

## **Evolution Boardroom Tables, Bench Seats & Stools**

		-OAK	dd or <b>-RAL</b> ct code to leg finish			Add <b>-C</b> to product confor power module cut
Description	Code	Oak Leg	Ral Leg	WxDxH	Price	Price (-C)
	-					
	EBRBTE1212	-OAK	-RAL	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£809	£898
1	EBRBTE1412	-OAK	-RAL	1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£828	£915
1000	EBRBTE1612	-OAK	-RAL	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£846	£935
1200mm Deep Rectangular DAK or RAL Leg	EBRBTE1812	-OAK	-RAL	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£869	£958
Boardroom Table Extension	EBRBTE2012	-OAK	-RAL	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£882	£971
7						
IT	BRBTE1212			1200 x 1200 x 725mm	£679	£819
Ш	BRBTE1412			1400 x 1200 x 725mm	£689	£829
1200	BRBTE1612			1600 x 1200 x 725mm	£724	£864
1200mm Deep Rectangular STEEL Leg	BRBTE1812			1800 x 1200 x 725mm	£758	£897
Boardroom Table Extension	BRBTE2012			2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£792	£936

Description	Code	Buttons	WxDxH	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
-	LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£365	£377	£410
	LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£379	£396	£428
	LBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£715	£745	£761
Oak Leg Stools & Benches	_ LBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£771	£800	£816
	CLLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£365	£377	£410
	CLLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£379	£396	£428
4.0	CLBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£715	£745	£761
RAL Leg Stools & Benches	_ CLBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£771	£800	£816

Benches & Stools are only available with a black metal trim finish

65

## Cable Management

#### Fixed **Cable Trays**



Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-F	1000 (single)	£101
BSCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (single)	£101
BSCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (single)	£101
BSCMT20-F	2000 (single)	£112
BDCMT10-F	1000 (back to back)	£128
BDCMTS-F	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£128
BDCMTL-F	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£128
BDCMT20-F	2000 (back to back)	£146

#### Sliding Cable Trays



Code	Description	Price
BSCMT10-S	1000 (single)	£73
BSCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (single)	£73
BSCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (single)	£73
BSCMT20-S	2000 (single)	£83
BDCMT10-S	1000 (back to back)	£95
BDCMTS-S	1200 & 1400 (back to back)	£95
BDCMTL-S	1600 & 1800 (back to back)	£95
BDCMT20-S	2000 (back to back)	£113

#### Steel **Cable Risers**



Code	Description	Price
EBMCR	fixed to OAK or RAL intermediate leg	£147
BMCR	fixed to STEEL intermediate leg	£144
ВРТ	free standing	£144

#### **Fabric Cable Riser**





light grey



Solace - LTH70 dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	fixed to the back face of the leg	£95

#### Codes for board finishes:

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

## **RAL Colour Options**





## Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

# executive

#### **Executive - Panel End Desking**



#### Executive **Radial Workstation**



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
MDSPW1416P	L or R	1400 x 1600 x 750	£966
MDSPW1616P	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 750	£973
MDSPW1816P	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 750	£979
MDSPW1818P	L or R	1800 x 1800 x 750	£989
MDSPW2018P	L or R	2000 x 1800 x 750	£995
MDSPW2020P	L or R	2000 x 2000 x 750	£1005

#### Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish

Two toned - 1 finish & black return

Two toned - 1 finish & white return



Two toned - 1 finish & silver return

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

#### **Executive - Panel End Desking**



Optional cable management flap. Please specify position when placing your order.

#### Rectangular Desk Cable Flap Position

For a CENTRAL cable flap add -CP to the product

For a RIGHT hand cable flap add -RHP to the product code

For a LEFT hand cable flap add -LHP to the product code

For NO cable flap use standard product code

#### Executive

**Rectangular Workstation** 



			Price £
Code	WxDxH	No Cable Flap	Inc Cable Flap
MDVDU129	1200 x 900 x 750	£422	£537
MDVDU149	1400 x 900 x 750	£427	£544
MDVDU169	1600 x 900 x 750	£434	£550
MDVDU189	1800 x 900 x 750	£446	£560

#### Desk Colour Options - A single colour or a combination of any two Imperial board finishes

Single tone - 1 finish



Two toned - 1 finish & white panel



Two toned - 1 finish & silver panel



Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)



#### **Useful information**

Height adjustable underframes are designed and manufactured principally for use within office environments. Fabricated from 14 gauge laser cut mild steel sections.

Each leg frame incorporates a precision case hardened gearing mechanism, capable of exerting a lifting force of circa 800N (appro 80kgs), and delivers 200mm of smooth stepless adjustment via a manual crank handle. As a rule of thumb this translates into a "saf working load" of 120kgs per desk, assuming the load is evenly distributed.

#### **Height Adjustable & Freedom Desking**



#### Contents

AGE 71
PAGE 72
PAGE 73

Freedom Lite -	
Electric Sit/ Stand Desking	PAGES 74-75

Freedom X	
Height Adjustable Bench Desking	PAGE 76
Height Adjustable Individual Desking	PAGE 77
Accessories & Components	PAGES 78-79
Kosi Lite Modesty Screens	PAGES 80-81
Freedom X Bench Screens	PAGES 82-83







#### 800mm Deep Rectangular iBench Add On Kit

Not recommended for adjoining desktops

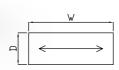
Only available for 800mm deep desktops

Rectangular tops only supplied with a replacement desktop

Code	Description	For Desktop Sizes	Price
HBA-1200-800	height adjustable	1200 x 800	£1269
HBA-1400-800	height adjustable	1400 x 800	£1276
HBA-1600-800	height adjustable	1600 x 800	£1288
HBA-1800-800	height adjustable	1800 x 800	£1295
HBS-1200-800	height settable	1200 x 800	£743
HBS-1400-800	height settable	1400 x 800	£750
HBS-1600-800	height settable	1600 x 800	£759
HBS-1800-800	height settable	1800 x 800	£765



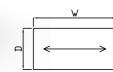
#### 600mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation



Code	WxDxH	Price
HGP-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1245
HGP-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1250
HGP-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1253
HGP-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1257
HGP-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1262
HGP-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1267



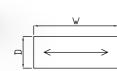
#### 800mm Deep Goal Post VDU Workstation



Code	WxDxH	Price
HGP-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1245
HGP-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x665-865	£1250
HGP-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1253
HGP-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1257
HGP-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1262
HGP-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1267



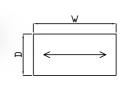
#### 600mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation



Code	WxDxH	Price
HHL-BVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 665-865	£1481
HHL-BVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 665-865	£1487
HHL-BVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 665-865	£1491
HHL-BVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 665-865	£1494
HHL-BVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 665-865	£1500
HHL-BVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 665-865	£1503



#### 800mm Deep Hoop Leg VDU Workstation

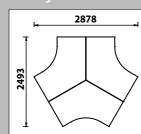


Code	WxDxH	Price
HHL-BVDU8	800 x 800 x 665-865	£1481
HHL-BVDU10	1000 x 800 x665-865	£1487
HHL-BVDU12	1200 x 800 x 665-865	£1491
HHL-BVDU14	1400 x 800 x 665-865	£1494
HHL-BVDU16	1600 x 800 x 665-865	£1500
HHL-BVDU18	1800 x 800 x 665-865	£1503

#### Codes for board finishes:

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

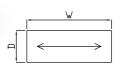


# **Useful information**

# Sirius Height Adjustable Cantilever Desking



600mm Deep Cantilever **VDU** Workstation



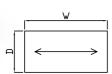
800mm Deep

Cantilever **VDU** Workstation

Code	WxDxH	Price
HCL-VDU8-6X	800 x 600 x 665-965	£776
HCL-VDU10-6X	1000 x 600 x 665-965	£781
HCL-VDU12-6X	1200 x 600 x 665-965	£785
HCL-VDU14-6X	1400 x 600 x 665-965	£791
HCL-VDU16-6X	1600 x 600 x 665-965	£800
HCL-VDU18-6X	1800 x 600 x 665-965	£805







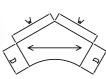
Code	WxDxH	Price
HCL-VDU8X	800 x 800 x 665-965	£776
HCL-VDU10X	1000 x 800 x 665-965	£781
HCL-VDU12X	1200 x 800 x 665-965	£785
HCL-VDU14X	1400 x 800 x 665-965	£791
HCL-VDU16X	1600 x 800 x 665-965	£800
HCL-VDU18X	1800 x 800 x 665-965	£805



Code	Hand	WxDxH	Price
HCL-SPW14X	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 665-965	£1110
HCL-SPW16X	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 665-965	£1113
HCL-SPW18X	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 665-965	£1124



600mm Deep Segment Workstation



Code	WxDxH	Price
HCL-SEG36X	1000 x 600 x 665-965	£1125



800mm Deep Segment

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

workstation	

Code	WxDxH	Price
HCL-SEG38X	1200 x 800 x 665-965	£1150

### Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

# **Pure Height Adjustable Desking & Accessories**



**Goal Post VDU** Workstation

600mm Deep

Code	WxDxH	Price
HGP-PVDU8-6	800 x 600 x 650-850	£1245
HGP-PVDU10-6	1000 x 600 x 650-850	£1250
HGP-PVDU12-6	1200 x 600 x 650-850	£1253
HGP-PVDU14-6	1400 x 600 x 650-850	£1257
HGP-PVDU16-6	1600 x 600 x 650-850	£1262
HGP-PVDU18-6	1800 x 600 x 650-850	£1267



Hoop & Goal Post



800mm Deep

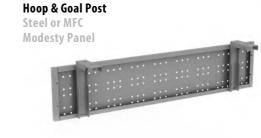
Code	WxDxH	Price
HGP-PVDU8	800 x 800 x 650-850	£1245
HGP-PVDU10	1000 x 800 x 650-850	£1250
HGP-PVDU12	1200 x 800 x 650-850	£1253
HGP-PVDU14	1400 x 800 x 650-850	£1257
HGP-PVDU16	1600 x 800 x 650-850	£1262
HGP-PVDU18	1800 x 800 x 650-850	£1267



Cantilever Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HCL-CT-8	800mm	£60
HCL-CT-10	1000mm	£65
HCL-CT-12	1200mm	£75
HCL-CT-14	1400mm	£75
HCL-CT-16	1600mm	£76
HCL-CT-18	1800mm	£80



Hoop Code	Goal Post Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HHL-CT-08	HGP-CT-08	800mm	£87
HHL-CT-10	HGP-CT-10	1000mm	£95
HHL-CT-12	HGP-CT-12	1200mm	£96
HHL-CT-14	HGP-CT-14	1400mm	£105
HHL-CT-16	HGP-CT-16	1600mm	£105
HHL-CT-18	HGP-CT-18	1800mm	£106



Steel Code	MFC Code	suitable for desk size	Price
HA-SMP-08	HA-WMP-08	800mm	£175
HA-SMP-10	HA-WMP-10	1000mm	£177
HA-SMP-12	HA-WMP-12	1200mm	£181
HA-SMP-14	HA-WMP-14	1400mm	£195
HA-SMP-16	HA-WMP-16	1600mm	£197
HA-SMP-18	HA-WMP-18	1800mm	£198

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G) Jeight Considerable of the contraction of the contr

Price £

Price £

£1598

£1618

£1620

£1642

£1658

£1680

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

# **Cable Tray**



Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT- CT-12-18	Compatible with all desks (1050mm long)	£57

# Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks





# Freedom Lite - Sit/Stand Electrical Height Adjustable Desks



600mm Deep Sit /Stand Rectangular

Workstation

FLVDU126 1200 x 600 x 710-1210 £1040 FLVDU146 £1059 1400 x 600 x 710-1210 FLVDU166 1600 x 600 x 710-1210 £1077 FLVDU186 1800 x 600 x 710-1210 £1100 All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment



800mm Deep Sit /Stand Rectangular Workstation

FLVDU128 1200 x 800 x 710-1210 £1049 FLVDU148 £1070 1400 x 800 x 710-1210 FLVDU168 1600 x 800 x 710-1210 £1090 FLVDU188 1800 x 800 x 710-1210 £1111 All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

maximum load capacity

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment



Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

800mm Deep Sit /Stand Radial Workstation

120kg evenly distributed

120kg evenly distributed

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
FLSPW1412	L or R	1400 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1608
FLSPW1414	L or R	1400 x 1400 x 710-1210	£1620
FLSPW1612	L or R	1600 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1632
FLSPW1616	L or R	1600 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1719
FLSPW1812	L or R	1800 x 1200 x 710-1210	£1657
FLSPW1816	L or R	1800 x 1600 x 710-1210	£1741
	All desks su	upplied with a desktop scoop	

800mm Deep

2 Piece Radial Workstation

Sit /Stand

120kg evenly distributed maximum load capacity

FLSPWT1412

FLSPWT1414

FLSPWT1612 1600 x 1200 x 710-1210 FLSPWT1616 1600 x 1600 x 710-1210 FLSPWT1812 1800 x 1200 x 710-1210 FLSPWT1816 1800 x 1600 x 710-1210

All desks supplied with a desktop scoop

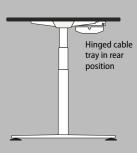
1400 x 1200 x 710-1210

1400 x 1400 x 710-1210

710mm to 1210mm Height Adjustment

Codes for trim finishes:





# Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Back to Back Bench

# **Complete Back to Back**

Frames



- 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- · Cable trays supplied separately
- 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- · 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop

Code	WxDxH	Price
FRX2-1016	1000 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2097
FRX2-1216	1200 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2113
FRX2-1416	1400 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2147
FRX2-1616	1600 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2162
FRX2-1816	1800 x 1600 x 650/1300	£2178



# Freedom X - Electric Sit/Stand Individual Desks



## Individual Desking Cable tray supplied

separately



- · 650mm to 1300mm Height Adjustment
- Supplied with UP/Down control switch
- · Cable trays supplied separately
- · 120kg even distributed max load capacity
- 36mm/s adjustment speed
- 0.3w standby power
- Supplied with cut back rectangular desktops providing a 15mm gap for cables

Code	WxDxH	Price
FRXVDU108	1000 x 800 x 650/1300	£971
FRXVDU128	1200 x 800 x 650/1300	£979
FRXVDU148	1400 x 800 x 650/1300	£1011
FRXVDU168	1600 x 800 x 650/1300	£1016
FRXVDU188	1800 x 800 x 650/1300	£1038

Supplied with a rectangular desktop as standard with no cable ports or scoop. Please add a -S to the product code for a desktop scoop



FRXVDU106	1000 x 600 x 650/1300	£959
FRXVDU126	1200 x 600 x 650/1300	£967
FRXVDU146	1400 x 600 x 650/1300	£1000
FRXVDU166	1600 x 600 x 650/1300	£1006
FRXVDU186	1800 x 600 x 650/1300	£1026

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

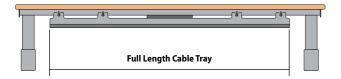
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

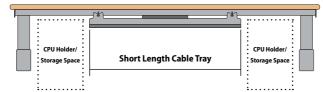
# Freedom Cable Management & Components

Horizontal cable management on the Freedom individual desks are facilitated by the use of optional 'drop down' cable trays, which can be hinged down on both sides to facilitate access into the cable trays from the front or rear of the desk.

Cable trays can be specified 'full' length or 'short'. The intention behind the 'short' cable trays is to leave a space at either end of the desk top to accommodate CPU holders or Personal Storage solutions.

All cable trays can be mounted either centrally under the desk top or off-set towards the rear of the desk top if more knee space is required.





## **Upper Full Length Cable Tray**



		Price £
Code	To suit Frame Size	
FRXCT10	1000 - full length	£66
FRXCT12	1200 - full length	£68
FRXCT14	1400 - full length	£71
FRXCT16	1600 - full length	£80
FRXCT18	1800 - full length	£82

### **Upper Short Cable Tray**



	Price ±
To suit Frame Size	
1200 - short length	£63
1400 - short length	£64
1600 - short length	£68
1800 - short length	£71
	1200 - short length 1400 - short length 1600 - short length

## **Lower** Cable Tray



		Price ±
Code	Description	
FRXLCT10	1000 - underframe	£113
FRXLCT12	1200 - underframe	£117
FRXLCT14	1400 - underframe	£117
FRXLCT16	1600 - underframe	£135
FRXLCT18	1800 - underframe	£135
FRXLCT-END	End Caps - supplied in pairs	£43

### Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

# Freedom Cable Management & Components

## **Lower** Cable Tray



		Price £
Code	Description	
FRXLFCT10	1000 - underframe	£113
FRXLFCT12	1200 - underframe	£117
FRXLFCT14	1400 - underframe	£122
FRXLFCT16	1600 - underframe	£148
FRXLFCT18	1800 - underframe	£177



		Price £
Code	Description	
FRXMCS	Cable shroud for adjoining	£224
	underframes	
FRXLP	Link Plates for leg spacing	£17

# **End Leg** Infill Panel



		Price £
Code	Description	
FRXMFCIP	MFC infill panel	£116
	supplied as singles	
FRXSIP	steel infill panel	£102
	supplied as singles	

### Cable Chain



		Price ±
Code	Description	
FRXCC	lower to upper cable tray	£88

# **Memory** Electric Control Switch



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

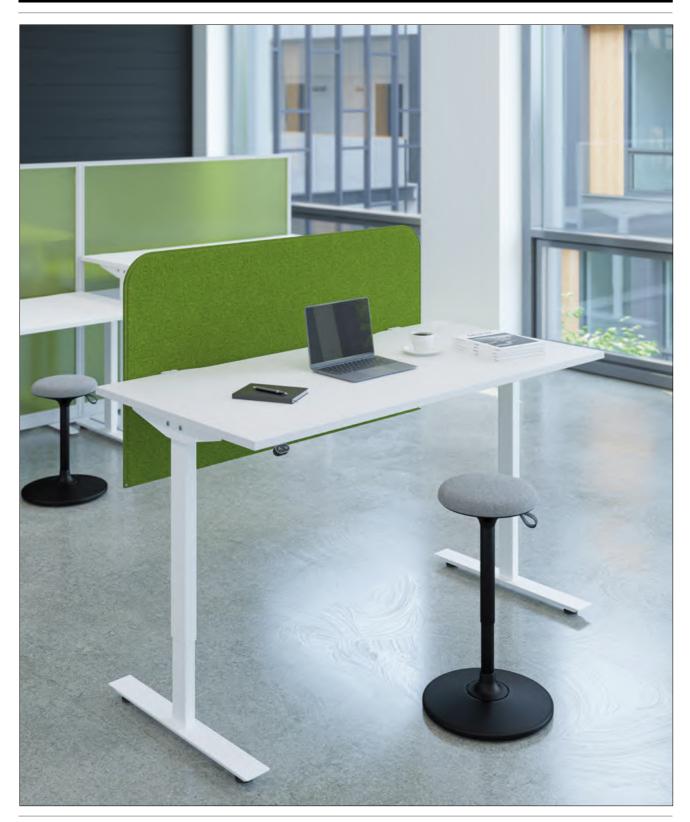
		Price ±
Code	Description	
FRXMS	Memory electric control switch	£68

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Codes for trim finishes:

81

# Single Desk 'KOSI Lite' Modesty Screens



# All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

# Single Desk 'KOSI Lite' Modesty Screens

# Straight 'KOSI Lite' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.

Screen sits 400mm above and 325mm below the desk top offering an all in one screen and modesty panel.

Supplied with fixing brackets



Spine Screen	LxHxThk	Price
DKLS-PLN-1075	1000 x 750 x 15	£331
DKLS-PLN-1275	1200 x 750 x 15	£346
DKLS-PLN-1475	1400 x 750 x 15	£418
DKLS-PLN-1675	1600 x 750 x 15	£457
DKLS-PLN-1875	1800 x 750 x 15	£492

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets

# Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens



# Lunar & Kosi screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop.

1000mm desk = 800mm screen 1200mm desk = 1000mm screen 1400mm desk = 1200mm screen 1600mm desk = 1400mm screen 1800mm desk = 1600mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

### Straight 'LUNAR' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners. Supplied with mounting brackets



Lunar screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop. i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

## Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

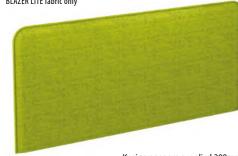
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£266	£316	£426	£482
DLS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£266	£316	£426	£482
DLS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£266	£316	£426	£482
DLS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£288	£338	£448	£504
DLS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£422	£512	£711	£812

# Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	LXHXINK	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£266	£316	£426	£482
DLS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£266	£316	£426	£482
DLS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£266	£316	£426	£482
DLS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£288	£338	£448	£504
DLS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£422	£512	£711	£812

# Straight 'KOSI' Screen

Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners. Supplied with mounting brackets BLAZER LITE fabric only



Kosi screens are supplied 200mm shorter than the desktop. i.e. A 1200mm sized screen will not fit a 1200mm desk

### Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1063	800 x 628 x 25	£465
DKS1263	1000 x 628 x 25	£499
DKS1463	1200 x 628 x 25	£541
DKS1663	1400 x 628 x 25	£596
DKS1863	1600 x 628 x 25	£701

### Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Blazer Lite
DKS1078	800 x 783 x 25	£465
DKS1278	1000 x 783 x 25	£499
DKS1478	1200 x 783 x 25	£541
DKS1678	1400 x 783 x 25	£596
DKS1878	1600 x 783 x 25	£701

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets For individual desk screens please see the Divide Section

# Freedom Back to Back Bench Screens



# Trident & Halo screens are supplied full length.

1000mm desk = 1000mm screen 1200mm desk = 1200mm screen 1400mm desk = 1400mm screen 1600mm desk = 1600mm screen 1800mm desk = 1800mm screen

A 1200mm sized screen will be full length on a 1200mm desk

# Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame. Supplied with mounting brackets



Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£280	£310	£375	£606
DT1S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£292	£326	£404	£655
DT1S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£338	£377	£465	£754
DT1S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£410	£455	£556	£879
DT1S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£430	£480	£589	£949

### Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£280	£310	£375	£606
DT1S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£292	£326	£404	£655
DT1S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£338	£377	£465	£754
DT1S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£410	£455	£556	£879
DT1S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£430	£480	£589	£949

# Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen. Supplied with mounting brackets



### Screen Height - 1153mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH3S1057	1000 x 568 x 30	£375
DH3S1257	1200 x 568 x 30	£411
DH3S1457	1400 x 568 x 30	£432
DH3S1657	1600 x 568 x 30	£514
DH3S1857	1800 x 568 x 30	£546

### Screen Height - 1308mm from the floor to the top of the screen

Spine Screen	L x H x Thk		
DH3S1072	1000 x 723 x 30	£375	
DH3S1272	1200 x 723 x 30	£411	
DH3S1472	1400 x 723 x 30	£432	
DH3S1672	1600 x 723 x 30	£514	
DH3S1872	1800 x 723 x 30	£546	

All screens are supplied with the relevant screen brackets For individual desk screens please see the Divide Section

# accessories

# Accessories

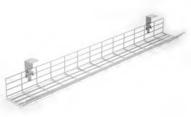


# **Cable Tray**

Compatible with: Sirius, Pure Pure Bench (single runs only) For straight combination desks please select 1 size down

Available in: White (W), Silver (S) Black (BL), Grey (G)

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CMT8	Actual size 415mm	£43
A-CMT10	Actual size 615mm	£48
A-CMT12	Actual size 815mm	£55
A-CMT14	Actual size 1015mm	£60
A-CMT16	Actual size 1215mm	£73
A-CMT18	Actual size 1415mm	£77



# **Cable Basket Wire**

(Silver Only)

Top or side fixing brackets Compatible with: Sirius , Pure, Receptiv

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-WCB8	Actual size 766mm	£93
A-WCB10	Actual size 994mm	£94
A-WCB12	Actual size 1146mm	£99
A-WCB14	Actual size 1375mm	£102
A-WCB16	Actual size 1527mm	£103



### **Self Adhesive Cable** Trunking (Silver Only)

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-ACT3	Supplied in 2 metre strips	£58



# Flexible Cable **Management Spine**

Price £ A-CS cable spine £66

A-CS Colours: Silver, Black, Opaque, White



BITTHYWWWWWWW

# **Coiled Cable Spine** Under desk flexible cable

Available in: White (W), Silver (S) Black (BL)

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CCS	telescopic flexible cable spine	£95
	compatible with all height adjustable desking	

# Accessories



# **Magnetic Cable Riser**

Compatible with: Sirius, Pure, iBench

Available in: White (W) Silver (S) Black (BL)

	Price £
Description	
fixes to leg	£57



## Sirius Cable **Management Riser**

Available in: White (W) Silver (S) Black (BL) Grey (G)

A-CMR only compatible with Sirius desking £66



### **Under - Desk Power** Sockets

Leads not included Available in Black only 3.15 Amp fuses

Available in Black only

		Price ±
Code	Description	
A-PM2	2 power sockets	£41
A-PM3	3 power sockets	£44
A-PM4	4 power sockets	£57
A-PM6	6 power sockets	£84





		Price £
Code	Description	
A-ML1	1 metre cable	£28
A-ML2	2 metre cable	£28
A-ML3	3 metre cable	£30
A-ML5	5 metre cable	£33
A-ML7	7 metre cable	£37

## **Connector Leads** Available in Black only



		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CL1	1m connector lead	£22
A-CL2	2m connector lead	£24

87

Price £

# accessories

# Accessories

### Power Modules for Boardroom Tables or Desks







Available in: Silver (S), Black (BL)

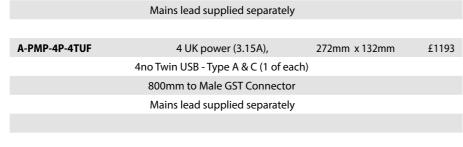
### Peak Power Modules for Boardroom Tables or Desks



Available in:
White fascia (W) (grey sockets)
Black fascia (BL) (black sockets)
Stainless Steel fascia (G) (black sockets)

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-PM-2P-1TUF	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£638
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-2DAT	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£525
	2no Cat5e (3m leads)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-1TUF-1HDMI	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£848
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	1no HDMI (3m lead)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PM-2P-1TUF-2DAT	2 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£730
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	2no Cat5e (3m leads)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-PMP-6P-2TUF	6 UK power (3.15A),	272mm x 132mm	£955
	2no Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of eac	ch)	
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		



# Accessories

## Cable Port Power Modules



			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-P-1P	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£155
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-P-1P-1DAT-1HMDI	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£453
	1no Cat5e (3m lead)		
	1no HDMI (3m lead)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-P-1P-1TUF	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£350
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

# DOME Cable Port Power Modules



Available in: Polished White (W)

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-PMO-3P	3 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£318
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		
A-PMO-2P-1TUF	2 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£500
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
	Mains lead supplied separately		

## Through Surface Aircharge



No cut outs required will charge through a surface of 20-50mm

# Aircharge Power Modules



Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-ARC	Wireless aircharge	Not required	£148
	supplied with usb mains plug		

Power pack fixes to the underside of your work surface and resonator pad is position above Available in:

White (W), Grey (G)

			Price £
Code	Description	Cut Out Size	
A-P-1P-1TUF-ARC	1 UK power (3.15A),	80mm DIA	£508
	1 Aircharge		
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)		
	800mm to Male GST Connector		
Available in: White (W), Black (BL)	Mains lead supplied separately		

# accessories

# Accessories



# **On-Desktop Power**

		Price ±
Code	Description	
A-DTP2-TUF	2 UK switched power (3.15A),	£179
	Resettable Circuit Breaker	
	3A USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
	800mm to Male GST Connector	
	Mains lead supplied separately	
	INCLUDES CLAMP KIT	

Available in: White fascia (W) (White surround) Black fascia (BL) (Black surround)



# On-Desktop Power Horizontal with Plywood Surround

Code	Description	
A-PLY-2P-1TUF-H	2 UK switched power (3.15A),	£590
	Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each)	
	800mm to Male GST Connector	
	Mains lead supplied separately	

Price £

Available in: Grey fascia (W) (Ply surround)



# On-Desktop Power Vertical with Plywood Surround

Price £ A-PLY-1P-1TUF-V 1 UK switched power (3.15A), £558 Twin USB - Type A & C (1 of each) 800mm to Male GST Connector Mains lead supplied separately

Available in: Grey fascia (W) (Ply surround)



### Porthole Air Charge

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-PAC	through cable port air charge	£211
	supplied with 2m lead & usb mains plug	

Only available in BLACK



## **CPU Holder**



Compatible with: Sirius Pure Receptiv

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-CPU	fixed to underside of desktop	£140
	(silver or white)	

# Accessories



# **Monitor Arm**

Manu Suitab

nual operated	A-MA1	desk mounted and through desk	£163
able for 80mm cable port			

Available in white or black





		Price £
Code	Description	
A-MA2	double arm desk mounted	£243



## **Monitor Arm**

Manual operated Suitable for 80mm cable port

Available in white, silver and black

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-X2MA	desk mounted and through desk	£217



### **Screen Mounted Monitor Arm**

Manual operated up, down and tilt

Available in white, silver and black

		Price £
Code	Description	
A-X5MA	tool rail mounted	£184

### **Dual Monitor Arm**

Suitable for 80mm cable port Available in white, silver and black



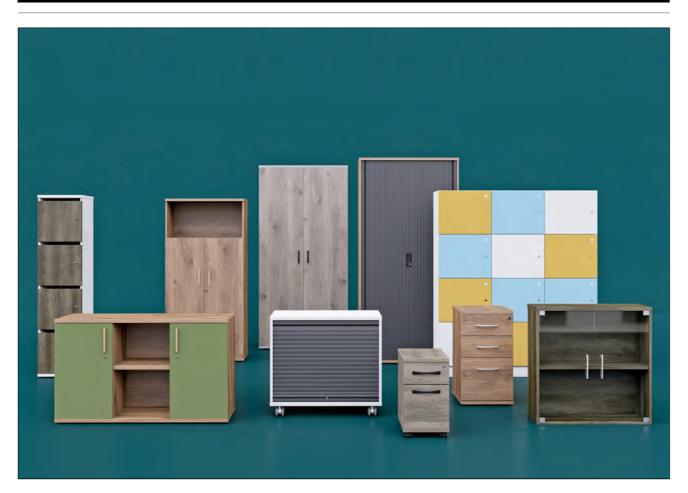
		Price £
Code	Description	
A-X3DMA	double arm desk mounted	£337

# universal

# Please Specify Handle Design



# **Universal Storage**



# Contents

Storage Units	PAGES 92–96	Desk High & Mobile Storage Units	PAGES 103-104
Lockers	PAGES 96-97	Pedestals	PAGES 105-108
Planter Boxes	PAGES 98-99	Storage Internals	PAGE 109
Credenza Units & Fridges	PAGES 100-101	Pure Pedestals	PAGES 110-111
iBench Credenzas & Corner Storage	PAGE 102	Boardroom Storage	PAGES 112-115

# **How to Order**

# Universal Storage

Universal Storage is available in a single board finish with a choice of handle design. Select your unit type and board finish and then select your handle type from the options above if required.





Choice of Handle & Finish



Example shown: M-HD2010.BL Natural Finish with Black M Handles

# Colours Storage

Choice of all Imperial board finishes

Colours Storage is available in two board finishes. Storage unit doors and drawer fronts can be specified in contrasting colours with a choice of handle design. Add a number 2 to the start of your product code to designate 2 tone. Universal single colour product code **M-HD2010**. Colours two tone product code **M-2HD2010** 



Choice of all Imperial board finishes



Choice of all Imperial board finishes



Choice of Handle & Finish



Example shown: M-2HD2010.W Santiago Cherry Doors, White Carcass and White M Handles

# Contrasting Top Storage

Contrasting Top Storage is available with a contrasting top finish. The top finish is available in any of our board finishes with the rest of the unit in a White, Black or Silver finish. Add **T-** to the start of your product code to designate a contasting top. Universal single colour product code **M-HD2010**. Contrasting Top product code **T-HD2010** 



&

Choice of all Imperial board finishes



&

Choice of Black, White or Silver Carcass. Only available with a M Handles (M Handle supplied in carcass colour)



Walnut Top, White Carcass and White M Handles

93

Duice C



# **Storage Units**



1200mm Wide **Side-opening Tambour** Storage Unit

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

			Price :
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
ST2012	1200 x 525 x 2062	LR	£1021
ST1612	1200 x 525 x 1657	LR	£907
ST1212	1200 x 525 x 1252	LR	£725
ST812	1200 x 525 x 847	LR	£664
ST712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	£603
ST712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£639
ST712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back			

internals

1000mm Wide **Side-opening Tambour** Storage Unit

Accommodates all 800mm

Supplied without shelves

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
ST2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£984
ST1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£883
ST1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£694
ST810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£640
ST710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£577
ST710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	£618
ST710FT - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back			

1200 x 525 x 2062

1200 x 525 x 1657

1200 x 525 x 1252



1200mm Wide Open Top Side-openir **Tambour Storag** 

380mm high open se fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 10 internals

Supplied without shelves

1000mm Wide Open

**Tambour Storage Unit** 

380mm high open section to

**Top Side-opening** 

fit foolscap filing

open	Code
ng 	STO2012
ge Unit	ST01612
ection to	ST01212
000mm	

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
STO2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£984
STO1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£883
STO1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£694



Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

1000mm Open Unit
ccommodates all 1000mm nternals
upplied without shelves

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
OU2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£507
OU1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£441
OU1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£332
OU810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£310
OU710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£273



Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

# Codes for trim finishes:

Price £

£1021

£907

£725

LR

LR

LR

# **Storage Units**



800mm Open Unit Accommodates all 800mm

Supplied without shelves

internals

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
OU208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£493
OU168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£434
OU128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£324
OU88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£295
OU78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£266



1000mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable

<b>BC1610</b> 1000 x 350 x 1657 LR 3	
<b>BC1610</b> 1000 x 350 x 1657 LR 3	
	353
<b>BC1210</b> 1000 x 350 x 1252 LR 2	302
	244
<b>BC810</b> 1000 x 350 x 847 LR 1	228
<b>BC710</b> 1000 x 350 x 725 LR or FB 1	216



800mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
BC208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£341
BC168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£289
BC128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£228
BC88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£216
BC78	800 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£200



600mm Wide Bookcase

Fixed shelves with 380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

725mm high bookcase supplied with 1 adjustable

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
BC206	600 x 350 x 2062	LR	4	£324
BC166	600 x 350 x 1657	LR	3	£273
BC126	600 x 350 x 1252	LR	2	£216
BC86	600 x 350 x 847	LR	1	£200
BC76	600 x 350 x 725	LR or FB	1	£187



1600mm & 1200mm Wide Desk High Bookcase

Central fixed divider and 2 adjustable shelves

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	
BC716	1600 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£391
BC712	1200 x 350 x 725	FB	2	£360

Codes for board finishes:

Codes for trim finishes:

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)



OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2HD2010.W



# Example code: T-HD2010.W Walnut finish and White trim

# W Handle (W-) X Handle (X-) Q Handle (Q-) S Handle (S-) M Handle (M-) available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G) White (W), Silver (S)

# **Storage Units**

and White Carcass



# 1000mm Wide

**Hinged Door Cupboard** Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
HD2010	1000 x 525 x 2062	LR	£694
HD1610	1000 x 525 x 1657	LR	£603
HD1210	1000 x 525 x 1252	LR	£457
HD810	1000 x 525 x 847	LR	£445
HD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	£397
HD710ET	1000 X 600 X 725	LR or FB	£433
HD710ET - supplied	with an extended top. 75mm overhang	at the back	



### 800mm Wide

**Hinged Door Cupboard** Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	
HD208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£669
HD168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£577
HD128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£435
HD88	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£421
HD78	800 x 525 x 725	LR	£376
HD78ET	800 x 600 725	LR or FB	£411
HD78ET - supplied	with an extended top. 75mm overhang	at the back	

1000 x 525 x 2062

1000 x 525 x 1657

1000 x 525 x 1252

1000 x 525 x 847



### 1000mm Wide

**Open Top Hinged Door** Cupboard

HD02010

HD01610

HD01210

HD0810

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 1000mm internals

Supplied without shelves



### 800mm Wide

**Open Top Hinged Door** Cupboard

380mm high open section to fit foolscap filing

Accommodates all 800mm internals

Supplied without shelves

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
HD0208	800 x 525 x 2062	LR	£669
HD0168	800 x 525 x 1657	LR	£577
HD0128	800 x 525 x 1252	LR	£435
HD088	800 x 525 x 847	LR	£421



# 800mm Wide

**Shallow Hinged Door** Cupboard

Supplied with adjustable shelves

Not compatible with storage internals

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves	
HD1184	800 x 420 x 1080	FB	2	£434
HD118154	815 x 420 x 1080	FB	2	£434
HD784	800 x 420 x 725	FB	1	£375
HD78154	815 x 420 x 725	FB	1	£375

### Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

# Codes for trim finishes:

Price £

£694

£603

£457

£445

I R

LR

LR

LR

# **Storage Units**



### 1000mm Wide 420mm Deep

**Hinged Door Cupboard** 

Not compatible with storage Supplied with shelves Compatible with Matrix storage frames

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves	
HD20104	1000 x 420 x 2036	LR	5	£523
HD16104	1000 x 420 x 1636	LR	4	£457
HD12104	1000 x 420 x 1236	LR	3	£384
HD8104	1000 x 420 x 836	LR	2	£353
HD7104	1000 x 420 x 725	LR	1	£326

B Handle (B-)

White (W), Silver (S)

Price £

£683

£683

£702

£799

£1036

£1044

£845

£818

£747

£781

£1166

£1172

£895

£935

£856

£889

universal



# **Sliding Door** Cupboards

SD710ET & SD712ET - supplied with an extended top. 75mm overhang at the back

				I IICC Z
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves	
SD710	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	n/a	£397
SD710ET	1000 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	n/a	£433
SD712	1200 x 525 x 725	LR or FB	1	£457
SD712ET	1200 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	1	£495

LR or FB

LR or FB

LR

LR

LR or FB

FB

2

2

2

2

4

4

1000 x 525 x 725

1000 x 600 x 725

1000 x 525 x 847

1000 x 525 x 1252

1600 x 525 x 725

1630 x 525 x 725

1400 x 525 x 725

1430 x 525 x 725

1200 x 525 x 725

1230 x 525 x 725

1600 x 525 x 1100

1630 x 525 x 1100

1400 x 525 x 1100

1430 x 525 x 1100

1200 x 525 x 1100

1230 x 525 x 1100





ESD710

ESD710E

ESD810

ESD1210

ESD716

ESD7163

ESD714

ESD7143

ESD712

ESD7123

ESD1116

ESD11163

ESD1114

ESD11143

ESD1112

ESD11123

Left to right foolscap filing Anti tilt mechanism

525mm & 600mm Deep

				Price :
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
SF25	800 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£529
SF25ET	800 x 600 x 725	LR or FB	2	£563
SF26	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£529
SF25ET - supplied w	rith an extended top. 75mm overha	ng at the back		

Codes for trim finishes: For handle finishes see handle options above.

**'T'** storage (Top Two Toned)

Walnut finish and White trim

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-CU76.W



# **Storage Units**

Santiago Cherry Doo

and White Carcass



### 525mm & 600mm Deep **Filing Cabinet**

Front to back foolscap filing Anti tilt mechanism

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
FC45	485 x 525 x 1385	LR	4	£470
FC35	485 x 525 x 1055	LR	3	£391
FC25	485 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£324
FC46	485 x 600 x 1385	FB	4	£470
FC36	485 x 600 x 1055	FB	3	£391
FC26	485 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£324

### 1000mm Wide Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

					Price £
	Code	WxDxH	Grain	Compartments	
	PH2010	1000 x 350 x 2062	LR	32 @ 226 wide	£969
	PH1610	1000 x 350 x 1657	LR	28 @ 226 wide	£794
	PH1210	1000 x 350 x 1252	LR	24 @ 226 wide	£641
	PH810	1000 x 350 x 847	LR	16 @ 226 wide	£477
	PH710	1000 x 350 x 725	FB	12 @ 226 wide	£411
	PHWS10	225 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£29



### 800mm Wide Pigeon Hole Unit

Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Compartments	
PH208	800 x 350 x 2062	LR	24 @ 241 wide	£821
PH168	800 x 350 x 1657	LR	21 @ 241 wide	£669
PH128	800 x 350 x 1252	LR	18 @ 241 wide	£565
PH88	800 x 350 x 847	LR	12 @ 241 wide	£434
PH78	800 x 350 x 725	FB	9 @ 241 wide	£372
PHWS8	240 x 320 x 18	LR	additional shelf	£29



## **Personal** Lockers

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

					riice z
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Doors	Shelves	
PL1	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	1	1	£385
PL2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£419
PL3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£454
PL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£488



# Personal Post & **Various Door**

Each locker compartment is supplied with 1 adjustable

PPL4 Post locker supplied with 28mm opening

PPL4	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	4	4	£525
PLS2	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	2	2	£419
PLS3	400 x 525 x 1657	LR	3	3	£454

# **Storage Units**



### 725mm High Key Lock **End of Run**

Personal Lockers

Add **K** to the end of the product code when ordering Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins



### 725mm High **Combination Lock** End of Run

**Personal Lockers** 

Add **CL** to the end of the product code when ordering Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

					Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Doors	K (Key)	CL (Combi)
ERL16304	1630 x 420 x 725	FB	8	£950	£1702
ERL164	1600 x 420 x 725	FB	8	£950	£1702
ERL14304	1430 x 420 x 725	FB	8	£860	£1612
ERL144	1400 x 420 x 725	FB	8	£860	£1612
ERL12304	1230 x 420 x 725	FB	6	£670	£1234
ERL124	1200 x 420 x 725	FB	6	£670	£1234
ERL8154	815 x 420 x 725	FB	4	£480	£856
ERL84	800 x 420 x 725	FB	4	£480	£856
ERL7154	715 x 420 x 725	FB	4	£470	£846
ERL74	700 x 420 x 725	FB	4	£470	£846

Please contact our Specials Department for lockers with more than 2 colour finishes



### 900mm High Key Lock **End of Run**

Add **K** to the end of the

product code when ordering Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

### 900mm High **Combination Lock End of Run**

**Personal Lockers** 

Add **CL** to the end of the product code when ordering Supplied with adjustable shelves on fixed shelf pins

					Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Doors	K (Key)	CL (Combi)
ERL163049	1630 x 420 x 900	FB	8	£1000	£1752
ERL1649	1600 x 420 x 900	FB	8	£1000	£1752
ERL143049	1430 x 420 x 900	FB	8	£910	£1662
ERL1449	1400 x 420 x 900	FB	8	£910	£1662
ERL123049	1230 x 420 x 900	FB	6	£720	£1284
ERL1249	1200 x 420 x 900	FB	6	£720	£1284
ERL81549	815 x 420 x 900	FB	4	£530	£906
ERL849	800 x 420 x 900	FB	4	£530	£906
ERL71549	715 x 420 x 900	FB	4	£520	£896
ERL749	700 x 420 x 900	FB	4	£520	£896

Please contact our Specials Department for lockers with more than 2 colour finishes



### **Personal Group** Lockers

Shelves supplied separately

Please Note: Number Plates are suppled separately. Please specify number range when placing your order (1 to 50 etc)

Code	WxDxH	Grain	Doors		
PGL4M	968 x 500 x 900	LR	4	£483	
PGL6M	1452 x 500 x 900	LR	6	£678	
PGL9M	1452 x 500 x 1300	LR	9	£922	
PGL12M	1452 x 500 x 1700	LR	12	£1352	
PGLDM	479 x 396 x 18mm	LR	door only	£51	
PGLS		LR	shelf only	£19	
2PGLPLT	<b>2PGLPLT</b> Number Plates - Please specify range				

Codes for trim finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), For handle finishes see handle options above. Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R) Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

Codes for trim finishes:

Duice C

# **150mm High Planter Boxes**

## 150mm High **Planter Boxes**



Code	WXVXH	
PB1630515	1630 x 525 x 150	£323
PB16515	1600 x 525 x 150	£320
PB15515	1500 x 525 x 150	£305
PB1452515	1452 x 500 x 150	£297
PB1430515	1430 x 525 x 150	£297
PB14515	1400 x 525 x 150	£294
PB1430415	1430 x 420 x 150	£281
PB14415	1400 x 420 x 150	£281
PB1230515	1230 x 525 x 150	£291
PB12615	1200 x 600 x 150	£299
PB12515	1200 x 525 x 150	£291
PB10615	1000 x 600 x 150	£289
PB10515	1000 x 525 x 150	£276
PB10415	1000 x 420 x 150	£263
PB9515	968 x 500 x 150	£284
PB8615	800 x 600 x 150	£270
PB8515	800 x 525 x 150	£252
PB815415	815 x 420 x 150	£244
PB8415	800 x 420 x 150	£244
PB715415	715 x 420 x 150	£239
PB7415	700 x 420 x 150	£239
PB103515	1000 x 350 x 150	£252
PB83515	800 x 350 x 150	£242

Supplied with fixing tape Not suitable for organic plants unless a waterproof membrane is fitted Plants not included



Codes for trim finishes: For handle finishes see handle options above.

# 200mm High Planter Boxes

# 200mm High

Planter Boxes



Code	W x D x H	
PB1630520	1630 x 525 x 200	£328
PB16520	1600 x 525 x 200	£326
PB15520	1500 x 525 x 200	£310
PB1452520	1452 x 500 x 200	£302
PB1430520	1430 x 525 x 200	£302
PB14520	1400 x 525 x 200	£299
PB1430420	1430 x 420 x 200	£286
PB14420	1400 x 420 x 200	£286
PB1230520	1230 x 525 x 200	£294
PB12620	1200 x 600 x 200	£305
PB12520	1200 x 525 x 200	£294
PB10620	1000 x 600 x 200	£294
PB10520	1000 x 525 x 200	£281
PB10420	1000 x 420 x 200	£268
PB9520	968 x 500 x 200	£289
PB8620	800 x 600 x 200	£273
PB8520	800 x 525 x 200	£255
PB815420	815 x 420 x 200	£247
PB8420	800 x 420 x 200	£247
PB715420	715 x 420 x 200	£242
PB7420	700 x 420 x 200	£242
PB103520	1000 x 350 x 200	£255
PB83520	800 x 350 x 200	£244

Supplied with fixing tape Not suitable for organic plants unless a waterproof membrane is fitted Plants not included



Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)



WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2CRED123.W



# **Credenza Units**



1600mm Wide Credenza Unit adjustable shelves

CRED163 - Supplied with 2 CRED162 - Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Doors	
CRED163	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1126
CRED162	1600 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£969
CRED163BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£1181
CRED162BF	1600 x 600 x 725	LR	2	£1021

CRED163 shown



Credenza Unit CRED123 - Supplied with adjustable shelves

1200mm Wide

CRED122 - Supplied with adjustable shelves

	Code	WxDxH	Grain	Doors	
	CRED123	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£997
ith 2	CRED122	1200 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£839
ith 3	CRED123BF	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	3	£1052
	CRFD122RF	1200 x 600 x 725	I R	2	£892

CRED123BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front

CRED163BF - supplied with a bow front top. 75mm radiused overhang at the front

CRED122 shown



1000mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit CRED1DF105 - Supplied with

1 adjustable shelf CRED2DF105 - Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

					Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	Doors	
CRED1DF105	L or R	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	1	£650
1 section w	ith a door for t	he fridge and 1 open section w	ith an adjus	table shelf	
CRED2DF105	L or R	1000 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£598
1 section wit	th a door for th	e fridge and 1 section with a d	oor with an	adjustable shel	f

CRED1DF105 shown

All fridge credenza units are handed by the fridge location. Please specify when ordering. Fridge supplied seperately

			-	
Wes			MAN	
7			137	Ш
	V.	: 88		W
				/

CRED2DF155 - Supplied with

1500mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit

2 adjustable shelves CREDCF155 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves CRED3DF155 - Supplied with 2 adjustable shelves

Τ.						Price £
	Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	Doors	
	CRED2DF155	L or R	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£1019
	1 section with a door fo	or the fridge an	d 1 section with a door with ar	n adjustable	shelf. Open ce	ntre section
	CREDCF155	-	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	2	£1019
	2 sections v	vith doors and	an adjustable shelf. Open cent	re section to	display fridge	
	CRED3DF155	L or R	1500 x 525 x 725	LR	3	£1070
	3 door unit.	Will accommod	date a fridge in either end sect	ion. Not the	central section	1

CRED2DF155 shown



2000mm Wide Fridge Credenza Unit

CRED4DF205 - Supplied with 4 adjustable shelves

					Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	Doors	
CRED4DF205	L or R	2000 x 525 x 725	LR	4	£1350
4 door unit. Will accommodate a fridge in either end section. Not the central section					
Supplied as 2no 1000mm units with a 2000mm top					

All fridge credenza units are handed by the fridge location. Please specify when ordering. Fridge supplied seperately

CRED4DF205 shown

All fridge credenza units are handed by the fridge location. Please specify when ordering. Fridge supplied seperately

### Codes for trim finishes: For handle finishes see handle options above.

Price £

# **Credenza Fridges**

W Handle (W-) X Handle (X-)



Credenza Fridge Available with a solid of glass door Black finish Only

S Handle (S-)

available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

	Code	W x D x H	Door Type	
	SDCF	400 x 470 x 570	solid	£925
or				
	GDCF	400 x 470 x 570	glass	£1000

available: White (W), Silver (S),







# **Storage Units**



Credenza Unit

2 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves

				Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
BRCU16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£1052



**Mobile Credenza** 

2 fixed and 2 adiustable shelves

Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
BRCUM16	1600 x 440 x 640	LR	2	£1128

Price £

Price £



TU08 shown

M-TUG10 shown

1000mm & 800mm Wide Top Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable

TUG10 & TUG8 have 2 hinged glass doors

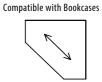
Please specify handle design

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
TUO10	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£273
TUG10 (glass)	1000 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£360
TUO8	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£258
TUG8 (glass)	800 x 350 x 810	LR	1	£347



**Corner Storage Unit** 

Supplied with fixed shelves



Code	WxDxH	Grain	Edge Size	
CU203	700 x 700 x 2062	shown	350mm	£996
CU163	700 x 700 x 1657	shown	350mm	£819
CU123	700 x 700 x 1252	shown	350mm	£617
CU83	700 x 700 x 847	shown	350mm	£427
CU73	700 x 700 x 725	shown	350mm	£410



Codes for board finishes:

**Corner Storage Unit** 

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf



Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Edge Size	
CU76	950 x 950 x 725	shown	600mm	£441
CU75	875 x 875 x 725	shown	525mm	£441

### Codes for trim finishes: For handle finishes see handle options above. Tambours available in Black (BL), White (W), Silver (S), Grey (G)

# W Handle (W-) X Handle (X-) S Handle (S-) Q Handle (Q-) M Handle (M-) B Handle (B-) available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G) available: White (W), Silver (S), available: White (W), Silver (S),

# **Desk High Storage Units**

**Radial End Storage** Unit



**Tambour Radial End** Storage Unit



_					Price £
	Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
	RE8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£369
	RE6	600 x 600 x 725	shown	1	£347
	RESTD8	800 x 800 x 725	shown	1	£626



**Wave Tambour** Storage Unit

					Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
WST712	L or R	1200 x 800/600 x 725	FB	1	£803





Static 600mm Deep **Hinged Door Cupboard** 

Supplied with 1 adjustable

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

shelf

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
HD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£397
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£47
MFC shelves to	suit 600mm deep units			



Static 600mm Deep **Vertical Tambour Door** Cupboard

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
VT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£529
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£47
MFC shelves to	suit 600mm deep units			



Static 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
OU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£273
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£47
MFC shelves to	suit 600mm deep units			

### Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Price £

Codes for trim finishes:

<u>universal</u>

£579

£638

Price £

# **'Colours'** storage (Facias Two Toned)







WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2CC86.W



# **Mobile Storage**



# Mobile 600mm Deep **Hinged Door Cupboard**

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & **ROSF8** internals

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
MHD786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£427

744 x 500 x 25

MFC shelves to suit 600mm deep units

WS86



Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & **ROSF8** internals

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
MVT786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£632
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£47
MFC shelves to	suit 600mm deep units			



### Mobile 600mm Deep Open Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable

Accommodates SFS8, LFC8 & ROSF8 internals

Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
MOU786	800 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	1	£302
WS86	744 x 500 x 25	LR		£47
MFC shelves to	suit 600mm deep units			



### **Mobile Single** Bookcase

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf

Roll up 725mm high Roll under 640mm high

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
BBM728	800 x 300 x 725	FB	1	£287
BBM648	800 x 300 x 640	FB	1	£287



### **Mobile Double** Bookcase

Supplied with 1 fixed shelf

Roll up 725mm high Roll under 640mm high

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Shelves inc	
BDBM728	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£429
BDBM648	800 x 600 x 640	FB	1	£429

# Codes for trim finishes: For handle finishes see handle options above.



**CC86** 

L or R

CC86HD L or R

# **Combination Pedestals**



# **Combination Cupboard**

Supplied with 1 adjustable shelf

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Δft	hand	chni



### **Combination Open** Unit

Supplied with 1 adjustable

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left hand shown



# 800mm Deep **Top Unit Pedestals** 400mm High TOP Section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Left Hand Unit Shown TUTDHP38

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

					Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	Shelves inc	
C086	I or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	1	£579

800 x 600 x 725

800 x 600 x 725



				Price £
Code	Hand	W x D x H	Grain	
TUODHP38	L or R	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£522
TUODHP38HD	L or R	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£580
TUTDHP38	L or R	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£813
TUTDHP38HD	L or R	400 x 800 x 1225	FB or LR	£871



Codes for board finishes:

600mm Deep **Top Unit Pedestals** 400mm High TOP Section

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base Left Hand Unit Shown

Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	
TUODHP36	L or R	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£437
TUODHP36HD	L or R	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£496
TUTDHP36	L or R	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£726
TUTDHP36HD	L or R	400 x 600 x 1225	FB or LR	£785

Price £

available: White (W), Silver (S),

White (W), Silver (S)

Price £

£266

£266

£302

£302

Price £

£258

£258

£295

£295

# **'Colours'** storage (Facias Two Toned)







WHEN ORDERING ADD A NUMBER '2' TO THE START OF THE PRODUCT CODE AS SHOWN BELOW

Example code: M-2DHP36.W







Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

Example code: T-DHPM36.W

# **Pedestals**



### 800mm Deep Desk **High Pedestal**

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
DHP28	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£397
DHP38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£397
DHP48	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£397
DHP28HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£455
DHP38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£455
DHP48HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£455



### Narrow 800mm Deep **Desk High Pedestal**

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
NDHP28	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£391
NDHP38	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£391
NDHP48	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£391
NDHP28HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	2	£450
NDHP38HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£450
NDHP48HD	300 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	4	£450



### 600mm Deep Desk **High Pedestal**

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
DHP26	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£317
DHP36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£317
DHP46	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£317
DHP26HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£376
DHP36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£376
DHP46HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£376



### Narrow 600mm Deep **Desk High Pedestal**

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
NDHP26	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£310
NDHP36	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£310
NDHP46	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£310
NDHP26HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	2	£369
NDHP36HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£369
NDHP46HD	300 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	4	£369



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

### Mobile 800mm Deep **Desk High Pedestal**

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
DHPM38	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£416
DHPM38HD	400 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	3	£476

# **Pedestals**



W Handle (W-) X Handle (X-)

# Mobile 600mm Deep **Desk High Pedestal**

available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
DHPM36	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£334
DHPM36HD	400 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	3	£394



# Tall Mobile Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
ТМРЗ	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£317
ТМРЗНО	400 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£376
TMP1HD	400 x 575 x 594	FB	1	£320



### **Narrow Tall Mobile** Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

				Price £
Code	W x D x H	Grain	Drawers	
NTMP3	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£310
NTMP3HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	3	£369
NTMP1HD	300 x 575 x 594	FB	1	£313

FB

FB

FB

FB

FB

FB

2

2

2

2

400 x 575 x 518



# **Mobile** Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

MP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer MP3 - 3 shallow drawers

NMP3 - 3 shallow drawers

	Narrow Mobile	Code	WxDxH
120	Pedestal	NMP2	300 x 575 x 518
CA W	Left to right foolscap filing	NMP3	300 x 575 x 518
3 (8)	Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer	NMP2HD	300 x 575 x 518
1	sides with a 9mm MDF base	NMP3HD	300 x 575 x 518
	MDT base		
	NMP2 - 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer		

MP2

MP3

MP2HD

MP3HD





Code	Description	Price
APT	standard	£32
APTHD	heavy duty	£32

# Fixed Pedestal, Pen Trays



**Extension Pedestal** Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Right hand shown

					Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
EP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£434
EP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£434
EP46	LorR	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£434
EP26HD	LorR	800 x 600 x 725	FB	2	£485
EP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	3	£485
EP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	4	£485



**Wave Extension** Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base

Please specify desking range for linking plates

Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
WEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£514
WEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£514
WEP48	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£514
WEP28HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	2	£565
WEP38HD	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	3	£565
WEP48HD	LorR	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	4	£565

Price £

Codes for trim finishes:

For handle finishes see handle options above.



Static 'Pull out" Tower

**Under desk Pedestal** 

Supplied with pen tray and 1 adjustable shelf Only compatible with 800mm deep desking

Handed by your seat position

Right hand shown

					Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
POTP16	L or R	400 x 600 x 642	LR	1	£514



**Fixed** Pedestal

Only compatible with 800mm deep Sirius and Odyssey desking

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	Drawers	
FP2X	408 x 574 x 500	-	2	£164
FP3X	408 x 574 x 500	-	3	£164

W Handle (W-)	X Handle (X-)	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-)	M Handle (M-)	B Handle (B-)
			M	1	
<b>Trim colours</b> <b>available:</b> Oak	Trim colours available: Silver (S)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)	Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

# **Storage Accessories**

## Metal & MFC Shelves



Code	Description	
MS10	1000mm Metal shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£65
WS10	1000mm MFC shelf (944mm x 400mm)	£47
WSR10	1000mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£98
MS8	800mm Metal shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£65
WS8	800mm MFC shelf (744mm x 400mm)	£47
WSR8	800mm MFC shelf and coat rail	£98

MS8 & MS10 are combination shelves that accommodate 330mm hanging files

## **Slotted Filing Shelf**



		Price £
Code	Description	
SFS10	1000mm Slotted filing shelf	£93
SFS8	800mm Slotted filing shelf	£93
SFSD	pack of 5 dividers	£101

### **Pull Out Shelf**



		Price ±
Code	Description	
POS10	1000mm Pull out shelf	£175
POS8	800mm Pull out shelf	£175

# **Lateral Filing Cradle**



		Price £
Code	Description	
LFC10	1000mm Lateral filing cradle	£88
LFC8	800mm Lateral filing cradle	£88

adjustable and will take either a 275mm or 330mm lateral file from side to side



Code	Description	
ROSF10	1000mm Roll out suspension frame	£192
ROSF8	800mm Roll out suspension frame	£192

ROSF10 - Will take 2 x rows of foolscap or A4 from front to back or 1 x row of foolscap from side to side

ROSF8 - Will take 1 x row of foolscap files from side to side only

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Price £

Dui en C



Example code - PDHP38 NN







# **Pedestals**



600 Deep Static **Desk High Pedestal** 

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
PDHP26	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£317
PDHP36	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£317
PDHP46	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£317
PDHP26HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£376
PDHP36HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£376
PDHP46HD	430 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£376



600 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
PNDHP26	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£310
PNDHP36	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£310
PNDHP46	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£310
PNDHP26HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£369
PNDHP36HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£369
PNDHP46HD	315 x 600 x 725	FB or LR	£369



800 Deep Static **Desk High Pedestal** 

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
PDHP28	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£397
PDHP38	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£397
PDHP48	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£397
PDHP28HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£455
PDHP38HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£455
PDHP48HD	430 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£455



800 Deep Narrow Static Desk High Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
PNDHP28	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£391
PNDHP38	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£391
PNDHP48	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£391
PNDHP28HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£450
PNDHP38HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£450
PNDHP48HD	315 x 800 x 725	FB or LR	£450



**Tall Mobile Pedestal** 

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
PTMP3	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£317
PTMP3HD	430 x 575 x 594	FB	£376

# **Pedestals**



**Narrow Tall Mobile** Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
PNTMP3	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£310
PNTMP3HD	315 x 575 x 594	FB	£369



**Mobile** Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing.

Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull.

			Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
PMP2	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£266
PMP3	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£266
PMP2HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£302
PMP3HD	430 x 575 x 518	FB	£302



**Extension** Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing. Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull. Supplied with link brackets

				Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	
PEP26	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£434
PEP36	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£434
PEP46	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£434
PEP26HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£485
PEP36HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£485
PEP46HD	L or R	800 x 600 x 725	FB	£485



**Wave Extension** Pedestal

Left to right foolscap filing. Heavy duty (HD) has metal drawer sides with a 9mm MDF base.

No handles, side pull. Supplied with link brackets

				Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Grain	
PWEP28	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£514
PWEP38	L or R	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£514
PWEP48	LorR	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£514
PWEP28HD	LorR	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£565
PWEP38HD	LorR	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£565
PWEP48HD	LorR	1000 x 800 x 725	FB	£565



Adjustable Pen Tray

		Price ±
Code	Description	
APT	-	£32
APTHD	-	£32

£541

Price £

£710

# **Boardroom Storage**



# **Display** Unit

with 4 swivel shelves, storage shelves behind and lockable base.

			I IICC Z
Code	WxDxH	Shelves included	
USD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1416



# Pigeon Hole Unit

with a maximum of 36 adjustable pigeon holes and lockable base.

			Price :
Code	WxDxH	Shelves included	
USP20	800 x 556 x 2040	-	£1416



# Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

Code W x D x H Shelves included				riice z
116020 000 556 2040 4 6000	Code	WxDxH	Shelves included	
	USO20	800 x 556 x 2040	1	£889
03020 000 x 530 x 2040 4 1009	03020	600 X 330 X 2040	4	1009



# Narrow Open Unit

with 4 fixed shelves and lockable base.

				Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Shelves included	
USON20	L or R	430 x 556 x 2040	4	£624





# **Hinged Door Unit**

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged doors and lockable base.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	
USHD20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£992

112

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

# **Boardroom Storage**



# **Narrow Hinged Door**

USHDN20

USHGN20

L or R

with 4 fixed shelves, lockable hinged door and lockable base.

I oft	hand	chas



### **Glass Door Unit**

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged doors, and lockable base.

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	
USHG20	800 x 556 x 2040	4	£1076

L or R 430 x 556 x 2040

430 x 556 x 2040



# Narrow Glass Door

Unit

with 4 fixed shelves, glass hinged door, and lockable base.

eft	hand	show	n



# Credenza Unit

with 4 full doors and 3 adjustable shelves. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Shelves included	
USCREDZ	1600 x 556 x 970	3	£1204



### Credenza Unit

with 2 half 1 adju Accom fridge. (not included)

welled olling				
2 full doore	USCRED	1600 x 556 x 970	1	£1158
2 full doors,				
If doors and				
justable shelf.				
ommodates mini bar				

Price £

# **Boardroom Storage**



# Narrow Credenza Unit

with 2 full doors and 1 adjustable shelf.

			Price
Code	WxDxH	Shelves included	
USHD10	800 x 556 x 970	1	£503

800 x 556 x 970



# Narrow Credenza Unit

1 adjustable shelf. Accommodates mini bar fridge. (not included)

with 1 full door and

USHDV10





### Narrow Unit

with 1 full door and 1 adjustable shelf.

				Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	Shelves included	
USHDN10	L or R	430 x 556 x 970	1	£407

Price £

£503

Price £

Left hand shown



# Lectern Unit

with open storage space and 1 adjustable shelf.

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Shelves included	
USL10	650 x 730 x 1100	1	£805



# Credenza Fridge

Available with a solid or glass door

Black finish Only

Code	W x D x H	Door Type	
SDCF	400 x 470 x 570	solid	£925
GDCF	400 x 470 x 570	glass	£1000

### Codes for board finishes:

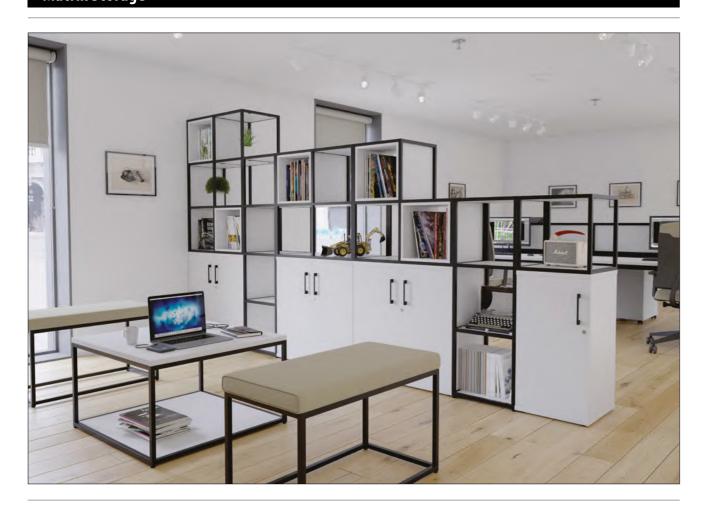
# Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

# **Boardroom Storage**



# matrix

# **Matrix Storage**



# Contents

Double column frames	PAGES 118-119
TV Units	PAGE 121
Single column frames	PAGE 122
Storage accessories	PAGES 123-125
Breakout tables	PAGE 127
Coffee tables & Breakout seating	PAGES 128-129



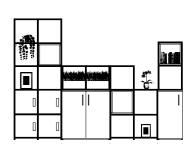


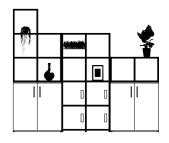




# **Example Configurations**







# Create endless configurations with the flexibility of Matrix.

Matrix Storage is available as a single or twin column grid frame with the option of various storage units and base unit cupboards. The choice of 3 frame finishes and 18 MFC board colours offers a vast array of colour combinations to create your truly unique storage and table solution.

Matrix can also be used to partition your office space by creating grid storage walls that incorporate shelves, storage and planter units providing a practical, cost effective alternative to fixed walls.

 $Table \ and \ seating \ frames \ complete \ the \ overall \ look \ of \ a \ flexible, sophisticated, modern \ office \ storage \ and \ table \ system.$ 

# **Frame Finishes**





Black Frame Finish RAL 9017





White Frame Finish RAL 9016





Silver Frame Finish RAL 9006

Matrix Storage and Tables are available as standard in a choice of 3 trim finishes. Black, White or Silver finish frames complement all our existing desk frame options.

Alternative finishes are subject to minimum order quantities and extended lead times. If you require an alternative finish please contact your Area Sales Manager.

- Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately

Code

WxDxH

Description

- Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately

**Grid Compartments** Grid Columns

2

S Handle (S-)

2 columns of 3

2 columns of 2

2 columns of 1

O Handle (O-)

Black, White or Silver Trim

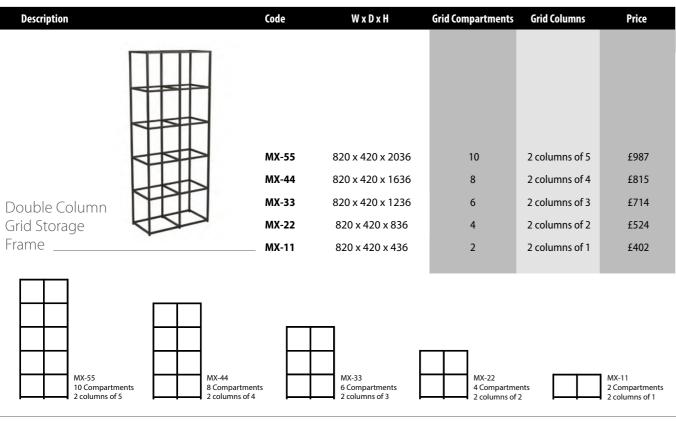
Price

£1093

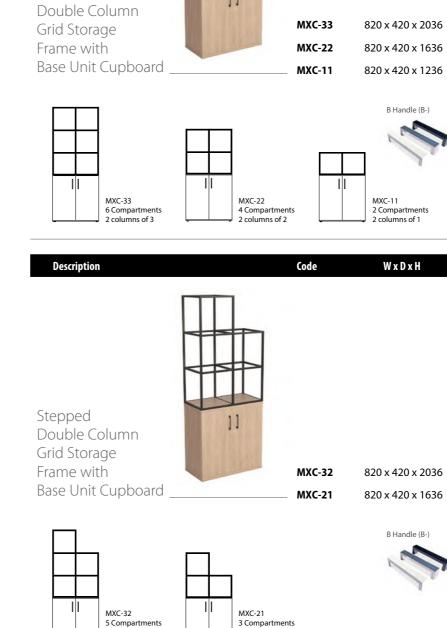
£940

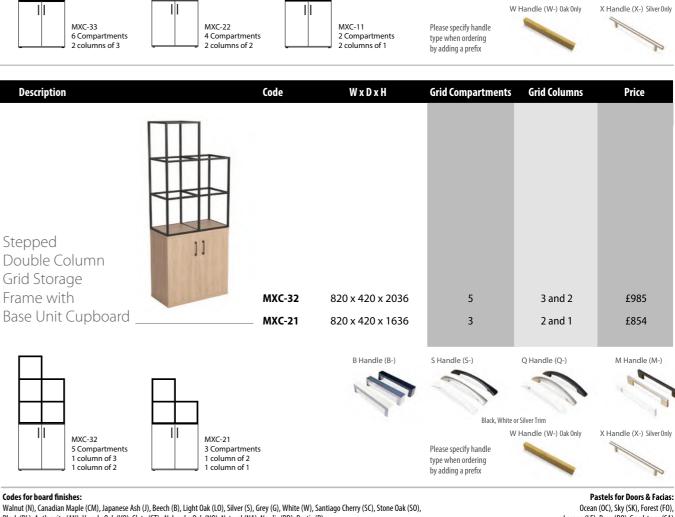
£768

M Handle (M-)



Description		Code	WxDxH	Grid Compartments	Grid Columns	Price
Γ	П					
ŀ						
1						
		MX-54	820 x 420 x 2036	9	5 and 4	£939
Stepped Double Column	4717	MX-43	820 x 420 x 1636	7	4 and 3	£769
Grid Storage		MX-32	820 x 420 x 1236	5	3 and 2	£619
Frame		MX-21	820 x 420 x 836	3	2 and 1	£475
$\vdash$						
MX-54	MX-43	🗖	MX-32	MX-21		
9 Compartments 1 column of 5 1 column of 4	7 Compartmei 1 column of 4 1 column of 3		5 Compartments 1 column of 3 1 column of 2	3 Compartme 1 column of 2 1 column of 1		





Pastels for Doors & Facias:

Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA) Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

- TV & Mounting bracket not supplied

- 18 MFC Board Finishes

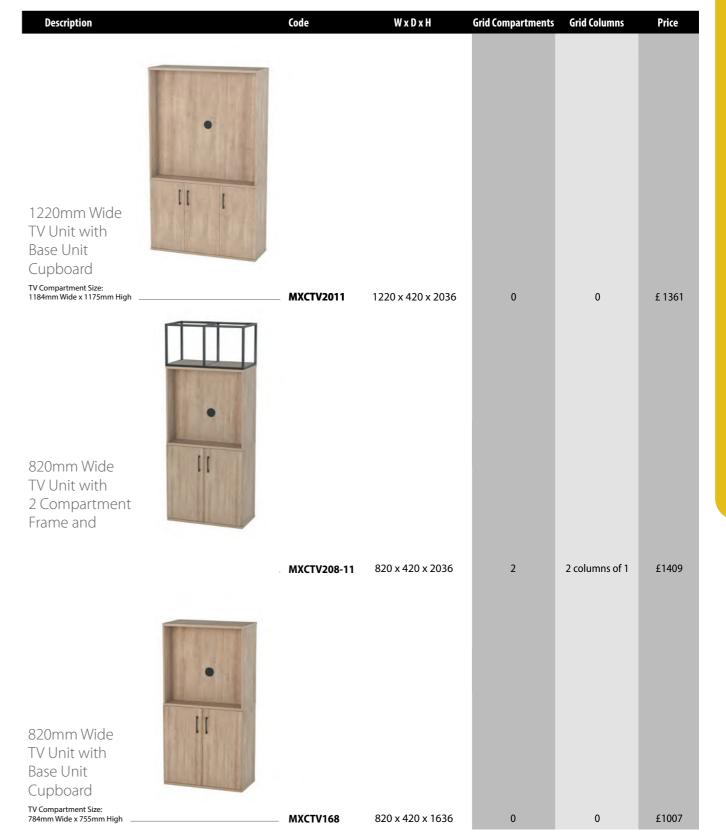


# **Matrix Storage**



Codes for board finishes:	Pastels for I
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),	Ocean (OC), Sky (
Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)	Lemon (LE), Rose (RO)



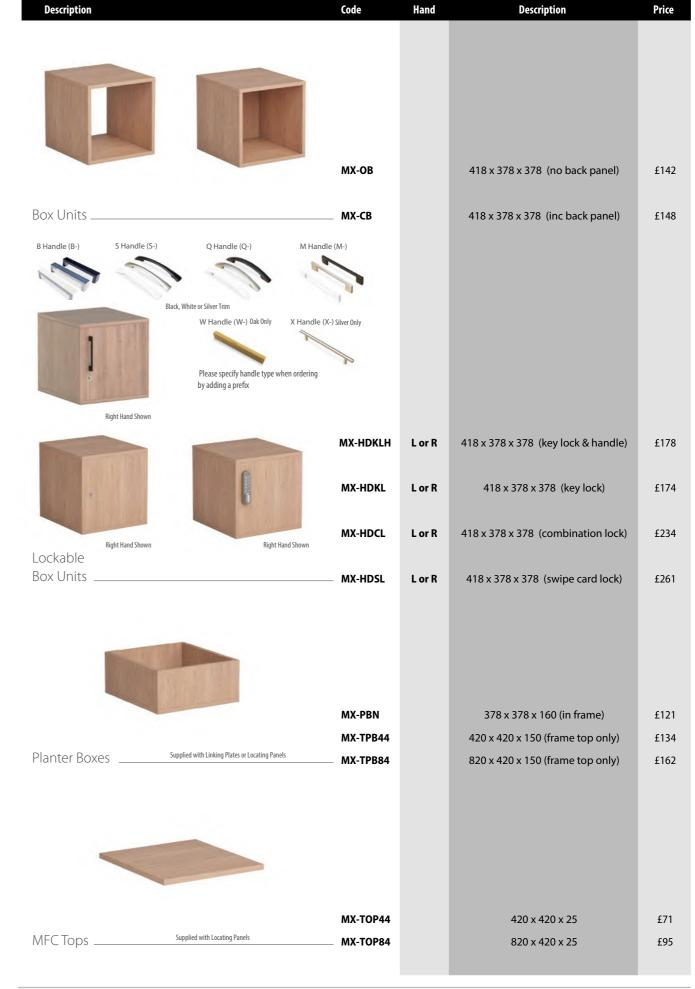


- Shelves and Storage Boxes Supplied Separately
- Single Frames above 1236mm high must be linked to another frame

Description		Code	WxDxH	Grid Compartments	Price
		MX-5	420 x 420 x 2036	5	£632
	Ш	MX-4	420 x 420 x 1636	4	£561
Single Column	M	MX-3	420 x 420 x 1236	3	£487
Grid Storage	$\bigoplus$	MX-2	420 x 420 x 836	2	£429
Frame		MX-1	420 x 420 x 436	1	£340
MX-5 5 Compartments 1 column of 5	MX-4 4 Compartments 1 column of 4	1 cc	ompartments 2 Comparting 1 column of 3	nents 1 (	K-1 Compartment Column of 1
5 Compartments	4 Compartments	3 Cc 1 cc	ompartments 2 Compartr	nents 1 (	Compartment
5 Compartments 1 column of 5  Description	4 Compartments	3 Cc 1 cc	ompartments 2 Comparting 1 column of 3	nents 1 (	Compartment column of 1
Description  Single Column	4 Compartments	Code	ompartments 2 Comparting 1 column of 3	nents 1 (	Compartment column of 1
5 Compartments 1 column of 5	4 Compartments	Code  MXC-3	Hand WxDxH	Grid Compartments	Price

Single Column Grid Storage Frame with Base Unit Cupboard	Left Hand Shown	MXC-3 MXC-2 MXC-1	L or R L or R L or R	420 x 420 x 2036 420 x 420 x 1636 420 x 420 x 1236	3 2	£758 £675 £573	
MXC-3 3 Compartments 1 column of 3 Left Hand Shown	MXC-2 2 Compartments 1 column of 2 Left Hand Shown		MXC-1 1 Compartments 1 column of 1 Left Hand Shown	S Handle (S-)	Q Handle (Q-) ite or Silver Trim W Handle (W-) 0ak 0nly	M Handle (M-)  X Handle (X-) Silver Only	
des for hoard finishes						Pactels for Doors & Facias	

Pastels for Doors & Facias: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)



Pastels:

# How to Order Shelves & Link Plates



## 4 Way Link Plates

4 Way Link Plates are used 2 frames and 2 shelves







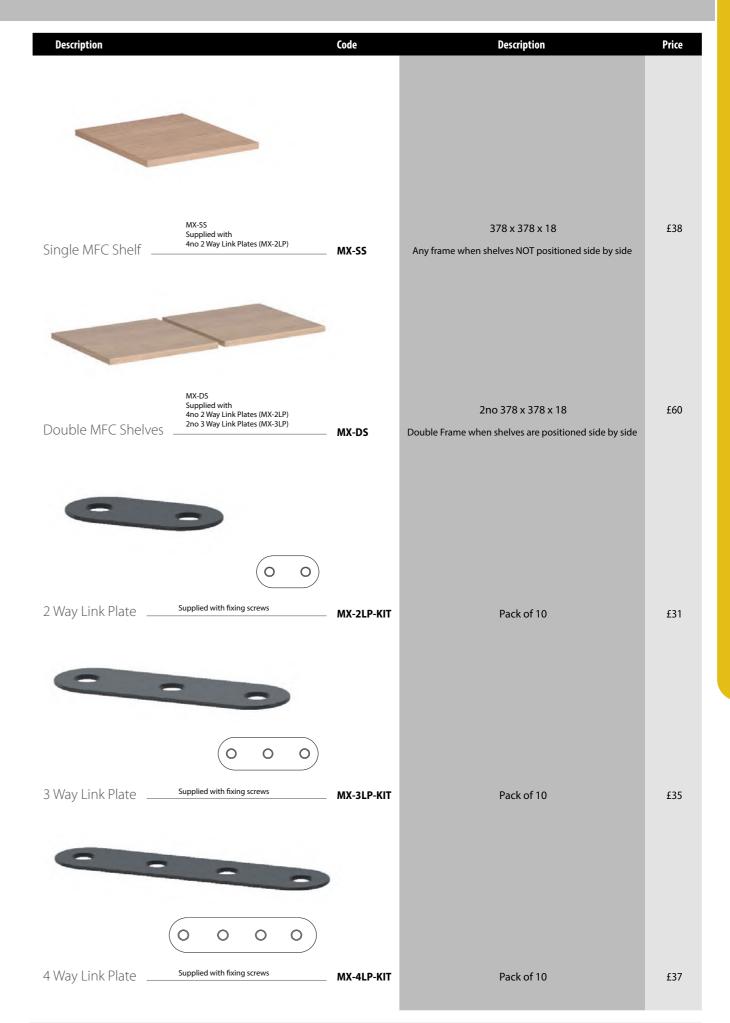


3 Way Link Plates

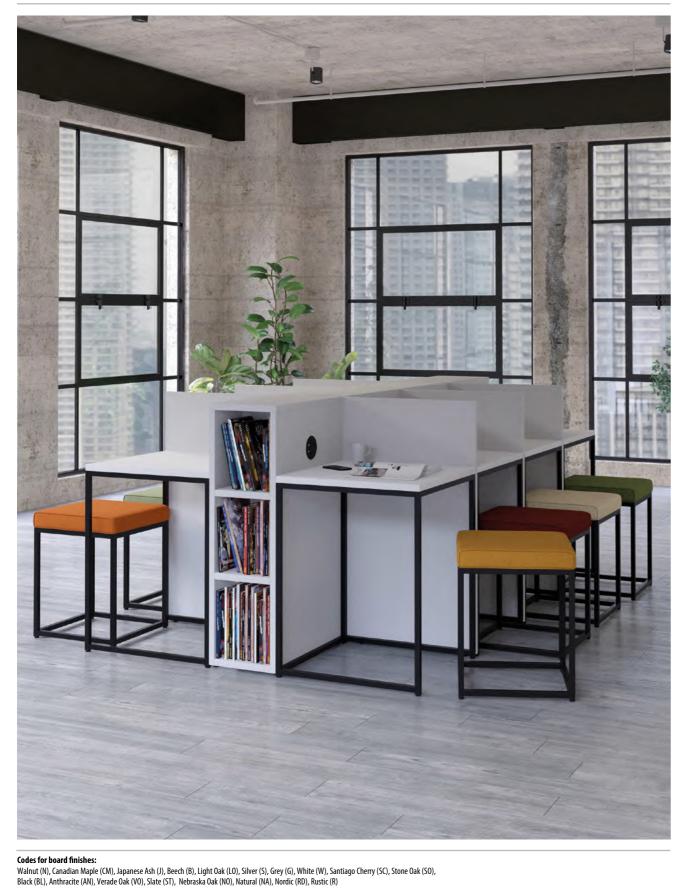
3 Way Link Plates are used to mount 2 shelves across a frame or a single shelf and 2 frames

### Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)



# **Breakout Tables**



Description		Code	WxDxH	No Port	inc Port (-P)
		MX-BT66	600 x 600 x 740	£314	£352
		MX-BT76	700 x 600 x 740	£342	£380
		MX-BT86	800 x 600 x 740	£370	£408
1 1 1 1		MX-BT106	1000 x 600 x 740	£402	£440
1 1 1 1		MX-BT126	1200 x 600 x 740	£447	£485
7 7		MX-BT66M	600 x 600 x 740	£347	£385
MX-BT66 shown	MX-BT66M shown	MX-BT76M	700 x 600 x 740	£376	£412
Supplied without Modesty Panel	Supplied with Modesty Panel	MX-BT86M	800 x 600 x 740	£405	£443
Breakout Tables		MX-BT106M	1000 x 600 x 740	£439	£477
	nel. Optional Cable Port	MX-BT126M	1200 x 600 x 740	£485	£523
Description		Code	WxDxH	Description	Price
		MX-PWT6	600 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£272
STATE OF THE PARTY	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY.	MX-PWT7	700 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£281
		MX-PWT8	800 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£290
E 213930		MX-PWT10	1000 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£305
<b>100</b> (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100 (100	100,000,000,000	MX-PWT12	1200 x 300 x 1050	No Bookcase End	£323
1001200		MX-PWT6-SBE	600 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£308
	B1000000	MX-PWT7-SBE	700 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£314
11. 12. 12. 12.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MX-PWT8-SBE	800 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£323
No Bookcase End	Inc Bookcase End	MX-PWT10-SBE	1000 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£341
		MX-PWT12-SBE	1200 x 300 x 1050	Single Bookcase End	£359
Power Tower		MX-PWT10-DBE	1000 x 300 x 1050	Double Bookcase End	£356
with or without end shelves		MX-PWT12-DBE	1200 x 300 x 1050	Double Bookcase End	£374
	•				
	100000	MX-PLT6	600 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£272
		MX-PLT7	700 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£281
1	0	MX-PLT8	800 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£290
PowerTower		MX-PLT10	1000 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£305
with planter box (suitable fo	or artificial plants only)	MX-PLT12	1200 x 300 x 1050	Planter Top	£323
MFC Screen		MX-FS910	900 x 25 x 1050		£156
Danale					

MX-FS1510

1500 x 25 x 1050

Panels \_

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),
Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

£177

# Coffee Tables & Breakout Seating

- 25mm MFC Top
- 18 MFC Board Finishe
- 3 Standard Frames Finishes
- Optional Base Shel
- Supplied with Levelling Feet

# Breakout Seating

- 60mm Upholstered Seat Pac
- 18 MFC Board Finishes
- 3 Standard Frames Finishe
- Optional Base She
- Supplied with Levelling Fee

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Rivet	Chateau	Synergy	Deca
	Target	Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Canopy	Intervene	
		Gravity	Honeycomb	
		Sprint	Landscape	
Chieftain		Trimcell	Just Colour	
			Lionella	

Description	Code	WxDxH	Price
	MX-TS635	600 x 350 x 460	£376
	MX-TS735	700 x 350 x 460	£393
	MX-TS935	900 x 350 x 460	£428
	MX-TS1135	1100 x 350 x 460	£472
	MX-TS4545	450 x 450 x 460	£352
	MX-TS945	900 x 450 x 460	£420
	MX-TS105	1000 x 500 x 460	£442
Reception Tables &	MX-TS66	600 x 600 x 460	£416
Breakout Seating	MX-TS77	700 x 700 x 460	£431
MFC Top	MX-TS88	800 x 800 x 460	£449
	MX-TS635B	600 x 350 x 460	£411
	MX-TS735B	700 x 350 x 460	£430
	MX-TS935B	900 x 350 x 460	£467
	MX-TS1135B	1100 x 350 x 460	£512
	MX-TS4545B	450 x 450 x 460	£387
	MX-TS945B	900 x 450 x 460	£461
	MX-TS105B	1000 x 500 x 460	£485
Reception Tables &	MX-TS66B	600 x 600 x 460	£449
Breakout Seating	MX-TS77B	700 x 700 x 460	£466
MFC Top & Base Shelf	MX-TS88B	800 x 800 x 460	£495

Description	Code	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
	MX-TS635U	600 x 350 x 495	£439	£445	£472	£493
	MX-TS735U	700 x 350 x 495	£459	£468	£491	£512
	MX-TS935U	900 x 350 x 495	£497	£506	£529	£550
	MX-TS1135U	1100 x 350 x 495	£550	£556	£583	£604
	MX-TS4545U	450 x 450 x 495	£443	£449	£475	£499
	MX-TS945U	900 x 450 x 495	£477	£483	£509	£530
	MX-TS105U	1000 x 500 x 495	£523	£529	£556	£579
Breakout Seating	MX-TS66U	600 x 600 x 495	£514	£520	£546	£564
Upholstered Seat Pad	MX-TS77U	700 x 700 x 495	£531	£538	£563	£581
Seat Pad	_ MX-TS88U	800 x 800 x 495	£552	£558	£582	£603
	MX-TS635UB	600 v 250 v 405	6402	C400	£525	CEAG
	MX-TS735UB	600 x 350 x 495 700 x 350 x 495	£492 £512	£498 £521	£545	£546 £566
	MX-TS935UB	900 x 350 x 495	£552	£561	£585	£606
	MX-139330B MX-TS1135UB	1100 x 350 x 495	£607	£613	£640	£661
	MX-TS11330B	450 x 450 x 495	£495	£501	£528	£552
	MX-TS945UB	900 x 450 x 495	£534	£540	£567	£588
	MX-TS105UB	1000 x 500 x 495	£583	£589	£616	£639
D 1 10 11	MX-TS66UB	600 x 600 x 495	£570	£576	£603	£621
Breakout Seating Upholstered	MX-TS77UB	700 x 700 x 495	£591	£598	£623	£641
Seat Pad & Base Shelf	MX-TS88UB	800 x 800 x 495	£616	£622	£645	£666
	m. 15000b	000 X 000 X 473	2010	LULL	2073	2000

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

**Poseur Tables** 

Page 155

# **Selection of Tables**

### Boardroom & MeetingTables Pages 132-143



6 table top shapes & 8 underframe options

Shaped top with cantilever frame

**Laptop Stand** 



AV Tables

Poseur & Desk Height with integrated cupboard

**Reception Tables** 



Multi-Purpose Tables

Pages 148-151



Poseur or desk height tables and



Escape - Hoop Leg

Single or 2 piece square post leg tables

**Knok Tables** 

Pages 152-154

Poseur or desk height tables and

Double D End

Ellipitcal

MFC, Laminate or Ash tops

**Boat Shaped** 

Pear Shaped

# **Ordering Boardroom, Conference & Meeting Tables**

Choice of 3 frame options

When selecting the ideal table for your boardroom, conference or meeting needs, you can customize everything from tabletop size and shape to underframe option. Consult our pricing matrix to decipher which top shapes and sizes are available with a particular frame, plus review retail simply contact our Specials Department - provide us with the necessary information about sizes & positions of these additions and we will get

prices. To add a special touch such as cable ports or power modules, back to you with your bespoke quotation.









Rectangular

Shaped

Rectangular

I Frame Leg



Chrome Circular Pillar Base

Circular Pillar Base



# **Ordering Process:**

Step 1: Choose Table top shape and size.

Step 2: Select available underframe option.

Step 3: Specify underframe finish (if required)

# Example Code

Top Shape & Size: Rectangular - 4000 x 1600mm

Black

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Lobles

New for 2023

intimate and spacious areas. Boasting a robust welcoming space for gatherings, whether formal stability with elegance, ensuring these tables be-

- where functionality meets sophistication.

Introducing our 2023 collection of sleek Y-leg tables, designed to transform your office into a contemporary workspace. With a diverse selection of shapes and sizes, these tables cater to both underframe and expansive surface, they provide a or informal. The captivating "Y" leg design marries come lasting additions to any office environment. Elevate your workspace with our Y-leg table range



Arrow Head

Panel End Leg Twin modesty panels

Available in a two-tone finish

£1525

£1425

£1325

£1230

£1130

£860

£765

£1625

£1525

£1425

£1330

£1230

£960

£865

£1625

£1525

£1425

£1330

£1230

£960

Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels

-SP

£1775

£1675

£1575

£1480

£1380

£1110

£1015

£1875

£1775

£1675

£1580

£1480

£1210

£1115

£1875

£1775

£1675

£1580

£1480

£1210

£1115

-YL

£2341

£2286

£2118

£2013

£1922

£1314

£1199

£2329

£2191

£2095

£2004

£1398

£1282

£2435

£2380

£2211

£2106

£2015

£1408

£1293

Angled Y Leg

DIE III a	IIIIII COIOUIS
ne finish	Black &

						tw
Boardroom Table Shape		Code	Seats Segments	Table Size - W x D x H		
V	V					
		BRT5016X	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>—</b>	
		BRT4516X	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm		
		BRT4016X	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	
		BRT3516X	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	
		BRT3016X	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	
00mm Deep		BRT2516X	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	
ctangular		BRT2016X	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	
ardroom Table						
<u> </u>	V					
$\top$		BDT5016X	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	
		BDT4516X	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	
		BDT4016X	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	
		BDT3516X	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	
		BDT3016X	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	
00mm Deep		BDT2516X	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	
uble D End ardroom Table		BDT2016X	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	
ardroom lable						
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	V					
		BST5016X	2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm		
۵		BST4516X	2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	
		BST4016X	2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	
		BST3516X	2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	
		BST3016X	2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	
00mm Deep		BST2516X	1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	
at Shaped		BST2016X	1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	
ardroom Table						







Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)



Arrow Head

Available in a two-tone finish

Panel End Leg Twin modesty panels

Available in a two-tone finish

Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels

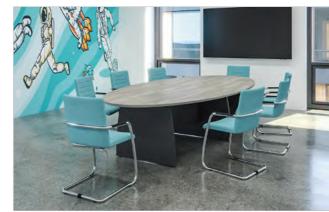
Available in a two-tone finish

Angled Y Leg

Trim colours available: Black & White

					_			
Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H		-AH	-Р	-SP
W								
	BAT5016X		2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	_	£1535	£1625	£1875
Q	BAT4516X		2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	£1455	£1525	£1775
	BAT4016X		2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	_	£1375	£1425	£167
	BAT3516X		2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	£1290	£1330	£1580
	BAT3016X		2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm		£1210	£1230	£148
0mm Deep	BAT2516X		1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	£940	£960	£121
ped Rectangular ordroom Table	BAT2016X		1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	£860	£865	£1115
TUTOOTIT TADIC	-							
W								
	BET5016X		2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	£1535	£1595	£184
	BET4516X		2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	£1455	£1495	£174
	BET4016X		2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm		£1375	£1395	£164
	BET3516X		2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	£1290	£1300	£155
	BET3016X		2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm	-	£1210	£1200	£145
00mm Deep	BET2516X		1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	-	£940	£960	£121
ptical ardroom Table	BET2016X		1	2000 x 1600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	£860	£865	£1115
adiooni lable	-							
W								
	BPT5016X		2	5000 x 1600 x 725mm		£1525	£1560	£1810
	BPT4516X		2	4500 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	£1445	£1518	£1768
	BPT4016X		2	4000 x 1600 x 725mm	-	£1365	£1418	£1668
	BPT3516X		2	3500 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	£1280	£1323	£1573
	BPT3016X		2	3000 x 1600 x 725mm		£1200	£1223	£1473
00mm Deep	BPT2516X		1	2500 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	£930	£953	£1203
r Shaped	22							







### Codes for board finishes:



	п	

Available in a

Available in a

Panel End Leg



Sirius 'I' Leg

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), White (W), Silver (S),

Black (BL), Grev (G)

-T

£2291

£2266

£1888

£1801

£1778

£1768

£1268

£1221

£1033

£2416

£2391

£2013

£1926

£1903

£1893

£1393

£1346

£1158

£2416

£2391

£2013

£1926

£1903

£1893

£1393

£1346

£1158

Trim colours available:

White (W), Silver (S),

-SQ

£2240

£2215

£1725

£1675

£1665

£1630

£1155

£1133

£1008

£2340

£2315

£1950

£1863

£1840

£1830

£1343

£1083

£1108

£2340

£2315

£1950

£1863

£1840

£1830

£1343

£1083



two-tone finish

-SP

£1620

£1525

£1430

£1295

£1275

£1255

£973

£958

£868

£1720

£1625

£1530

£1395

£1375

£1355

£1073

£1058

£968

£1720

£1625

£1530

£1395

£1375

£1355

£1073

£1058



Angled Y Leg

Black & White

-YL

£2167

£2117

£1966

£1871

£1860

£1815

£1250

£1190

£1130

£2271

£2170

£2051

£1964

£1954

£1913

£1329

£1284

£1223

£2271

£2221

£2070

£1975

£1964

£1919

£1354

£1294

£1234

-CT

£2363

£2338

£2005

£1917

£1895

£1885

£1429

£1382

£1194

£2488

£2463

£2130

£2042

£2020

£2010

£1554

£1507 £1319

£2488

£2463

£2130

£2042

£2020

£2010

£1554

£1507

£1319

Chrome Pillar Base

Boardroom Table Shape   Code   Seats   Segments   Table Size - Wx 0 x H	£1275 £1180 £1045 £1025 £1005 £723 £708 £618	£1342 £1257 £1172 £1042 £1027 £1012 £714 £701 £619
BRT45X 2 4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1275 £1180 £1045 £1025 £1005 £723 £708 £618	£1257 £1172 £1042 £1027 £1012 £714 £701
BRT40X 2 4000 x 1200 x 725mm £1130  BRT35X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm £1005  BRT32X 2 3200 x 1200 x 725mm £995  BRT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £995  BRT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £683  BRT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm £683  BRT25X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm £683  BRT20X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm £1380  BRT40X 2 5000 x 1200 x 725mm £1380  BDT50X 2 5000 x 1200 x 725mm £1380  BDT45X 2 4500 x 1200 x 725mm £1380  BDT45X 2 4500 x 1200 x 725mm £1305  BDT40X 2 4000 x 1200 x 725mm £1305  BDT35X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm £1105  BDT35X 2 3200 x 1200 x 725mm £1095  BDT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £1095  BDT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £1085  BDT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £1793  1200mm Deep  Double D End	£1180 £1045 £1025 £1005 £723 £708 £618	£1172 £1042 £1027 £1012 £714 £701
BRT40X 2 4000 x 1200 x 725mm £1130  BRT35X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm £1005  BRT32X 2 3200 x 1200 x 725mm £995  BRT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £985  BRT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £693  1200mm Deep BRT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm £683  BRT20X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm £683  BRT20X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm £1380  BRT40X 2 4500 x 1200 x 725mm £1380  BDT40X 2 4500 x 1200 x 725mm £1305  BDT40X 2 4500 x 1200 x 725mm £1305  BDT30X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm £1105  BDT30X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm £1105  BDT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £1095  BDT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £1085  BDT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £1793  1200mm Deep BDT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm £783	£1045 £1025 £1005 £723 £708 £618	£1042 £1027 £1012 £714 £701
BRT32X 2 3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1025 £1005 £723 £708 £618	£1027 £1012 £714 £701
BRT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1005 £723 £708 £618	£1012 £714 £701
BRT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£723 £708 £618	£714 £701
### Rectangular Boardroom Table #### #### ##########################	£708 £618	£701
BRT20X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm	£618	
BDT35X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm		£619
BDT50X 2 5000 x 1200 x 725mm		
BDT45X 2 4500 x 1200 x 725mm £1305 BDT40X 2 4000 x 1200 x 725mm £1230 BDT35X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm £1105 BDT32X 2 3200 x 1200 x 725mm £1095 BDT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £1085 BDT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £793 Double D End  BDT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm £783		
BDT40X 2 4000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1470	£1442
BDT35X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm £1105 BDT32X 2 3200 x 1200 x 725mm £1095 BDT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £1085 BDT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £793 1200mm Deep BDT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm £783 Double D End  BDT30X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm £783	£1375	£1357
BDT32X 2 3200 x 1200 x 725mm £1095 BDT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £1085 BDT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £793 1200mm Deep BDT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm £783 Double D End  BDT20X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm £783	£1280	£1272
BDT30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm £1085  BDT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £793  1200mm Deep  BDT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm £783  Double D End  BDT20X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm £783	£1145	£1142
BDT27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm £793 1200mm Deep BDT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm £783 Double D End BDT20X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm £788	£1125	£1127
200mm Deep Double D End  BDT25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1105	£1112
Double D End  RDT20X 1 2000 x 725mm	£823	£814
RDT20X 1 2000 x 1200 x 725mm ———————————————————————————————————	£808	£801
boardroom rable	£718	£719
BST50X 2 5000 x 1200 x 725mm	£1470	£1442
W BST45X 2 4500 x 1200 x 725mm	£1375	£1357
BST40X 2 4000 x 1200 x 725mm £1230	£1280	£1272
BST35X 2 3500 x 1200 x 725mm £1105	£1145	£1142
□ BST32X 2 3200 x 1200 x 725mm	£1125	£1127
BST30X 2 3000 x 1200 x 725mm   ★ £1085	£1105	£1112
BST27X 1 2700 x 1200 x 725mm	£823	£814
1200mm Deep  BST25X 1 2500 x 1200 x 725mm   £783	£808	£801
Boat Shaped         Boardroom Table         1         2000 x 1200 x 725mm         £708	£718	£719

Cadas	£	haned.	£-:-L

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)





Panel End Leg



Sirius 'I' Leg



Circular Pillar Base Square Pillar Base Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels Available in a two-tone finish

-SP

£1720

£1625

£1530

£1395

£1375

£1355

£1073

£1058

£968

£1375

£1355

£1073

£1058

£968

£1720

£1625

£1530

£1395

£1375 £1355

£1073 £1058

£968



Angled Y Leg

-YL

£2267

£2217

£2066

£1971

£1960

£1915

£1350

£1290

£1230

-CT

£2488

£2463

£2130

£2042

£2020

£2010

£1554

£1507

£1319

£2488 £2463 £2130 £2042

£2020

£2010

£1554

£1507 £1319

£2488

£2463

£2130

£2042 £2020

£2010 £1554

£1507

£1319

Chrome Pillar Base

				_	two-tone finish	two-tone finish	White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)
Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Seats Segments	Table Size - W x D x H		-AH	-Р	-\$	-T	-SQ
	BAT50X	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	_	£1380	£1470	£1442	£2416	£2340
W	BAT45X	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£1305	£1375	£1357	£2391	£2315
	BAT40X	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm		£1230	£1280	£1272	£2013	£1950
	BAT35X	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£1105	£1145	£1142	£1926	£1863
Δ	BAT32X	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	<b>-</b>	£1095	£1125	£1127	£1903	£1840
	BAT30X	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£1085	£1105	£1112	£1893	£1830
1000	BAT27X	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	_	£793	£823	£814	£1393	£1343
1200mm Deep Shaped Rectangular	BAT25X	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm		£783	£808	£801	£1346	£1083
Boardroom Table	BAT20X	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	_	£708	£718	£719	£1158	£1108
	BET50X	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm		-	-	-	£2416	£2340
W	BET45X	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm	-	-	-	-	£2391	£2315
	BET40X	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm		-	-	-	£2013	£1950
	BET35X	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm		-	-	-	£1926	£1863
	BET32X	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	<b></b>	£1095	£1125	£1127	£1903	£1840
	BET30X	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm		£1085	£1105	£1112	£1893	£1830
1300	BET27X	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	<b></b>	£793	£823	£814	£1393	£1343
1200mm Deep Elliptical	BET25X	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm		£783	£808	£801	£1346	£1083
Boardroom Table	BET20X	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm		£708	£718	£719	£1158	£1108
	BPT50X	2	5000 x 1200 x 725mm	<b></b>	£1375	£1470	£1442	£2416	£2340
W	BPT45X	2	4500 x 1200 x 725mm		£1300	£1375	£1357	£2391	£2315
	BPT40X	2	4000 x 1200 x 725mm	<b></b>	£1225	£1280	£1272	£2013	£1950
	BPT35X	2	3500 x 1200 x 725mm		£1100	£1145	£1142	£1926	£1863
	BPT32X	2	3200 x 1200 x 725mm	<b></b>	£1090	£1125	£1127	£1903	£1840
	ВРТ30Х	2	3000 x 1200 x 725mm		£1080	£1105	£1112	£1893	£1830
1200mm Doon	ВРТ27Х	1	2700 x 1200 x 725mm	<b></b>	£788	£823	£814	£1393	£1343
1200mm Deep Pear Shaped	BPT25X	1	2500 x 1200 x 725mm	<b></b>	£778	£808	£801	£1346	£1083
Boardroom Table	BPT20X	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm		£703	£718	£719	£1158	£1108



Code

EXT2016X

Segments

Table Size - W x D x H

2000 x 1600 x 725mm

1500 x 1600 x 725mm

Please specify table underframe option when placing your order.





Panel End Leg



-S



-SQ

-T





Angled Y Leg Chrome Pillar Base

Trim colours available:	Trim colours
Black & White	Chro

-CT

£1064

£1142

£1142

-YL

		EXT1516X
۵		
Postangular		EXT2012X
Rectangular Extension Tables		EXT1512X
Exterision lables		-
Meeting & Conference Table	25	Code
		CONF2010X
W	W	CONF1810X
_		CONF1610X
		CONF20X
		CONF18X
		CONF16X
W	W	
	T	CONF1810DX
	٥	CONF1610DX
		CONF18DX
		CONF16DX
W		
		CONF2010DD
		CONF20DDX
		CONF2010BS
Meeting & Conference	ce	
Compact Tables		CONF2010SR

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

**Boardroom Table Extensions** 

EXT2012X	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	
EXT1512X	1	1500 x 1200 x 725mm	
Code	Table Shape	Table Size - W x D x H	
CONF2010X	Rectangular	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	
CONF1810X	Rectangular	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	_
CONF1610X	Rectangular	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	
CONF20X	Rectangular	2000 x 800 x 725mm	
CONF18X	Rectangular	1800 x 800 x 725mm	
CONF16X	Rectangular	1600 x 800 x 725mm	_
CONF1810DX	Single D End	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	
CONF1610DX	Single D End	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	
CONF18DX	Single D End	1800 x 800 x 725mm	
CONF16DX	Single D End	1600 x 800 x 725mm	
CONF2010DDX	Double D End	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	_
CONF20DDX	Double D End	2000 x 800 x 725mm	
CONF2010BSX	Boat Shaped	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	
CONF2010SRX	Shaped Rectangular	2000 x 1000 x 725mm	

-	£740	£790	-	-	-	£1015	-	-
-	£608	£643	-	-	-	£875	-	-
-	£598	£633	£599	£1033	£1008	£868	-	£1194
-	£425	£445	£451	£683	£670	£678	-	£889
-	£533	£533	£554	£894	£918	£720	£1162	£1142
-	£500	£498	£519	£874	£910	£685	£1124	£1122
<b>—</b>	£468	£465	£486	£854	£903	£653	£1063	£1102
-	£518	£518	£439	£754	£707	£705	£1007	£1002
-	£485	£483	£416	£747	£699	£670	£969	£994
-	£453	£450	£384	£727	£692	£638	£933	£962
-	£500	£500	£521	£812	£752	£688	£1121	£1059
-	£468	£468	£489	£792	£732	£655	£1094	£1039
-	£410	£410	£419	£747	£724	£598	£966	£994
-	£378	£378	£386	£727	£717	£565	£939	£974
-	£558	£558	£591	£894	£968	£745	£1019	£1142

£817

£894

£894

£744

£968

£968

£630

£745

£745

£986

£1141

£1141

£443

£558

£443

£558

£439

£591

£591







Circular and Square Pillar Bases only

Please specify meeting table underframe option when placing your order.

			ı
		H	ı
			ı
			ı
			ı

Available in a

Panel End Leg



Cruciform 'C' Leg



Circular Pillar Base

Square Pillar Base

Shaped Panel End Twin modesty panels

Angled Y Leg Chrome Pillar Base

			_	two-tone finish	White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)	White (W	), Silver (S), .), Grey (G)	White (W), Black	, Silver (S),	two-tone finish	Black & White	Chrome
Boardroom Table Shape	Code	Table Size - W x D x H		-P	-С	-T	-TP	-SQ	-SQP	-SP	-YL	-CT
	CIRC18X	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	<b></b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1222	-
	CIRC16X	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	-	£490	£556	-	-	-	-	£740	£861	-
	CIRC14X	1400 x 1400 x 725mm		£443	£519	-	-	-	-	£693	£811	-
	CIRC12X	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£410	£434	£566	£635	£553	£642	£660	£764	£684
	CIRC10X	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	<b>—</b>	£340	£379	£479	£548	£510	£599	£590	£690	£666
Circular	CIRC9X	900 x 900 x 725mm	-	£328	£368	£416	£485	£405	£486	£578	£554	£634
Meeting Table	CIRC8X	800 x 800 x 725mm	<b>&gt;</b>	£320	£361	£396	£453	£385	£453	£570	-	£626
	CIRC6X	600 x 600 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	£305	£345	£374	£440	£362	£441	-	-	£579
	SQ18X	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	<b></b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1222	-
	SQ16X	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	_	£465	£531	-	-	-	-	£715	£1136	-
	SQ14X	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	<b></b>	£405	£481	-	-	-	-	£655	£811	-
	SQ12X	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	_	£373	£397	£541	£610	£528	£617	£623	£764	£684
Square	SQ10X	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	£340	£379	£464	£533	£485	£574	£590	£690	£666
Meeting Table	SQ9X	900 x 900 x 725mm	_	£303	£343	£406	£460	£392	£461	£553	-	£634
	SQ8X	800 x 800 x 725mm	<b></b>	£295	£336	£384	£440	£372	£428	£545	-	£626
	SQ6X	600 x 600 x 725mm	_	£280	£320	£361	£428	£350	£416	-	-	£579
	SQS18X	1800 x 1800 x 725mm	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£1222	-
	SQS16X	1600 x 1600 x 725mm	<b></b>	£490	£556	-	-	-	-	£740	£1136	-
	SQS14X	1400 x 1400 x 725mm	_	£443	£519	-	-	-	-	£693	£811	-
Shaped Square	SQS12X	1200 x 1200 x 725mm	<b>—</b>	£410	£434	£566	£635	£553	£642	£660	£764	£684
Meeting Table	SQS10X	1000 x 1000 x 725mm		£340	£379	£479	£548	£510	£599	£590	£690	£666
	SQS9X	900 x 900 x 725mm	<b>—</b>	£328	£368	£419	£485	£405	£486	£578	-	£634
	SQS8X	800 x 800 x 725mm		£320	£361	£396	£453	£385	£453	£570	-	£626



Please specify AV table underframe option when placing your order.

#### Cruciform Panel End



Cruciform Panel End inc Cupboard Unit



Available in a two-tone finish

Circular Pillar Base inc Cupboard Unit



Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Square Pillar Base inc Cupboard Unit



Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

							Black (BL), Grey (G)	Black (BL)
Code	Height	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H		-CP	-cc	-тс	-SQC
BPAVT2410X	Poseur	1	2400 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	-	£809	£921	£898
BPAVT2210X	Poseur	1	2200 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	-	£767	£901	£876
BPAVT2010X	Poseur	1	2000 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	-	£725	£886	£861
BPAVT1810X	Poseur	1	1800 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	-	£684	£871	£848
BPAVT1610X	Poseur	1	1600 x 1000 x 1100mm	-	-	£644	£856	£831
BAVT2412X	Desk	1	2400 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£689	£791	£926	£900
BAVT2212X	Desk	1	2200 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£649	£750	£906	£880
BAVT2012X	Desk	1	2000 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£608	£710	£886	£860
BAVT1812X	Desk	1	1800 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£568	£669	£866	£840
BAVT1612X	Desk	1	1600 x 1200 x 725mm	-	£530	£631	£851	£825
BAVT2410X	Desk	1	2400 x 1000 x 725mm	-	£660	£747	£814	£790
BAVT2210X	Desk	1	2200 x 1000 x 725mm	<b>—</b>	£620	£707	£794	£770
BAVT2010X	Desk	1	2000 x 1000 x 725mm		£582	£669	£776	£752
BAVT1810X	Desk	1	1800 x 1000 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	£544	£631	£759	£735
BAVT1610X	Desk	1	1600 x 1000 x 725mm		£506	£593	£744	£720
	BPAVT2410X BPAVT2210X BPAVT2010X BPAVT1810X BPAVT1610X  BAVT2412X BAVT2212X BAVT2012X BAVT1612X  BAVT21612X  BAVT21612X  BAVT210X BAVT2210X BAVT2010X BAVT2010X BAVT1810X	BPAVT2410X Poseur BPAVT2210X Poseur BPAVT2010X Poseur BPAVT1810X Poseur BPAVT1610X Poseur BPAVT1610X Desk BAVT2212X Desk BAVT2012X Desk BAVT1812X Desk BAVT1612X Desk BAVT1612X Desk BAVT1612X Desk BAVT1612X Desk BAVT2410X Desk BAVT2410X Desk BAVT210X Desk BAVT210X Desk BAVT2010X Desk BAVT1810X Desk	BPAVT2410X         Poseur         1           BPAVT2210X         Poseur         1           BPAVT2010X         Poseur         1           BPAVT1810X         Poseur         1           BPAVT1610X         Poseur         1           BAVT2412X         Desk         1           BAVT2012X         Desk         1           BAVT1812X         Desk         1           BAVT1612X         Desk         1           BAVT2410X         Desk         1           BAVT2210X         Desk         1           BAVT2010X         Desk         1           BAVT1810X         Desk         1	BPAVT2410X         Poseur         1         2400 x 1000 x 1100mm           BPAVT2210X         Poseur         1         2200 x 1000 x 1100mm           BPAVT2010X         Poseur         1         2000 x 1000 x 1100mm           BPAVT1810X         Poseur         1         1800 x 1000 x 1100mm           BPAVT1610X         Poseur         1         2400 x 1200 x 725mm           BAVT2212X         Desk         1         2200 x 1200 x 725mm           BAVT2012X         Desk         1         2000 x 1200 x 725mm           BAVT1812X         Desk         1         1800 x 1200 x 725mm           BAVT1612X         Desk         1         2400 x 1000 x 725mm           BAVT2410X         Desk         1         2200 x 1000 x 725mm           BAVT2210X         Desk         1         2200 x 1000 x 725mm           BAVT2010X         Desk         1         2000 x 1000 x 725mm           BAVT1810X         Desk         1         1800 x 1000 x 725mm	BPAVT2410X       Poseur       1       2400 x 1000 x 1100mm         BPAVT2210X       Poseur       1       2200 x 1000 x 1100mm         BPAVT2010X       Poseur       1       2000 x 1000 x 1100mm         BPAVT1810X       Poseur       1       1800 x 1000 x 1100mm         BPAVT1610X       Poseur       1       1600 x 1000 x 1100mm         BAVT2412X       Desk       1       2200 x 1200 x 725mm         BAVT2212X       Desk       1       2200 x 1200 x 725mm         BAVT2012X       Desk       1       1800 x 1200 x 725mm         BAVT1812X       Desk       1       1600 x 1200 x 725mm         BAVT1612X       Desk       1       2400 x 1000 x 725mm         BAVT2410X       Desk       1       2400 x 1000 x 725mm         BAVT2210X       Desk       1       2000 x 1000 x 725mm         BAVT2010X       Desk       1       2000 x 1000 x 725mm         BAVT1810X       Desk       1       1800 x 1000 x 725mm	BPAVT2410X       Poseur       1       2400 x 1000 x 1100mm       -         BPAVT2210X       Poseur       1       2200 x 1000 x 1100mm       -         BPAVT2010X       Poseur       1       2000 x 1000 x 1100mm       -         BPAVT1810X       Poseur       1       1800 x 1000 x 1100mm       -         BPAVT1610X       Poseur       1       1600 x 1000 x 1100mm       -         BAVT2412X       Desk       1       2400 x 1200 x 725mm       £689         BAVT2212X       Desk       1       2200 x 1200 x 725mm       £649         BAVT2012X       Desk       1       1800 x 1200 x 725mm       £608         BAVT1812X       Desk       1       1600 x 1200 x 725mm       £568         BAVT1612X       Desk       1       1600 x 1200 x 725mm       £530         BAVT2410X       Desk       1       2400 x 1000 x 725mm       £660         BAVT2210X       Desk       1       2200 x 1000 x 725mm       £620         BAVT2010X       Desk       1       2000 x 1000 x 725mm       £582         BAVT1810X       Desk       1       1800 x 1000 x 725mm       £544	BPAVT2410X Poseur 1 2400 x 1000 x 1100mm	BPAVT2410X Poseur 1 2400 x 1000 x 1100mm





Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)



Please specify AV table underframe option when placing your order.

#### Cruciform Panel End



Available in a two-tone finish

Cruciform Panel End inc Cupboard Unit



Available in a two-tone finish

Circular Pillar Base inc Cupboard Unit



Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

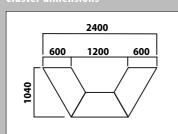
Square Pillar Base inc Cupboard Unit

Trim colours available: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

							Black (BL), Grey (G)	Black (BL)
Code	Height	Segments	Table Size - W x D x H		-CP	-00	-TC	-SQC
PPAVT249X	Poseur	1	2400 x 900 x 1100mm		-	£827	£956	£931
PPAVT229X	Poseur	1	2200 x 900 x 1100mm	-	-	£787	£941	£916
PPAVT209X	Poseur	1	2000 x 900 x 1100mm	-	-	£745	£926	£901
PPAVT189X	Poseur	1	1800 x 900 x 1100mm	-	-	£704	£814	£740
PPAVT169X	Poseur	1	1600 x 900 x 1100mm	-	-	£664	£799	£725
PAVT2411X	Desk	1	2400 x 1100 x 725mm	<b></b>	£679	£785	£851	£827
PAVT2211X	Desk	1	2200 x 1100 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	£641	£747	£834	£810
PAVT2011X	Desk	1	2000 x 1100 x 725mm	<b></b>	£600	£706	£814	£790
PAVT1811X	Desk	1	1800 x 1100 x 725mm	-	£562	£668	£796	£772
PAVT1611X	Desk	1	1600 x 1100 x 725mm	<b>——</b>	£522	£628	£779	£755
PAVT249X	Desk	1	2400 x 900 x 725mm	-	£656	£757	£824	£800
PAVT229X	Desk	1	2200 x 900 x 725mm	-	£618	£719	£806	£782
PAVT209X	Desk	1	2000 x 900 x 725mm	-	£580	£681	£789	£765
PAVT189X	Desk	1	1800 x 900 x 725mm	-	£542	£643	£771	£755
PAVT169X	Desk	1	1600 x 900 x 725mm		£504	£605	£756	£747
	PPAVT249X PPAVT229X PPAVT209X PPAVT189X PPAVT169X  PAVT2411X PAVT2211X PAVT2011X PAVT1611X  PAVT1611X  PAVT249X PAVT229X PAVT209X PAVT189X	PPAVT249X Poseur PPAVT229X Poseur PPAVT209X Poseur PPAVT189X Poseur PPAVT169X Poseur PPAVT169X Desk PAVT2211X Desk PAVT2011X Desk PAVT1811X Desk PAVT1611X Desk PAVT249X Desk PAVT229X Desk PAVT209X Desk PAVT189X Desk	PPAVT249X         Poseur         1           PPAVT229X         Poseur         1           PPAVT209X         Poseur         1           PPAVT189X         Poseur         1           PPAVT169X         Poseur         1           PAVT2411X         Desk         1           PAVT2211X         Desk         1           PAVT2011X         Desk         1           PAVT1811X         Desk         1           PAVT1611X         Desk         1           PAVT249X         Desk         1           PAVT229X         Desk         1           PAVT209X         Desk         1           PAVT189X         Desk         1	PPAVT249X         Poseur         1         2400 x 900 x 1100mm           PPAVT229X         Poseur         1         2200 x 900 x 1100mm           PPAVT209X         Poseur         1         2000 x 900 x 1100mm           PPAVT189X         Poseur         1         1800 x 900 x 1100mm           PPAVT169X         Poseur         1         1600 x 900 x 1100 mm           PAVT2411X         Desk         1         2200 x 1100 x 725mm           PAVT2011X         Desk         1         2000 x 1100 x 725mm           PAVT2011X         Desk         1         1800 x 1100 x 725mm           PAVT1811X         Desk         1         1600 x 1100 x 725mm           PAVT1611X         Desk         1         2400 x 900 x 725mm           PAVT249X         Desk         1         2200 x 900 x 725mm           PAVT229X         Desk         1         2000 x 900 x 725mm           PAVT209X         Desk         1         1800 x 900 x 725mm           PAVT189X         Desk         1         1800 x 900 x 725mm	PPAVT249X         Poseur         1         2400 x 900 x 1100mm           PPAVT229X         Poseur         1         2200 x 900 x 1100mm           PPAVT209X         Poseur         1         2000 x 900 x 1100mm           PPAVT189X         Poseur         1         1800 x 900 x 1100mm           PPAVT169X         Poseur         1         1600 x 900 x 1100mm           PAVT2411X         Desk         1         2200 x 1100 x 725mm           PAVT2211X         Desk         1         2000 x 1100 x 725mm           PAVT2011X         Desk         1         1800 x 1100 x 725mm           PAVT1811X         Desk         1         1600 x 1100 x 725mm           PAVT1611X         Desk         1         2400 x 900 x 725mm           PAVT249X         Desk         1         2400 x 900 x 725mm           PAVT229X         Desk         1         2000 x 900 x 725mm           PAVT209X         Desk         1         2000 x 900 x 725mm           PAVT189X         Desk         1         1800 x 900 x 725mm	PPAVT249X         Poseur         1         2400 x 900 x 1100mm         -           PPAVT229X         Poseur         1         2200 x 900 x 1100mm         -           PPAVT209X         Poseur         1         2000 x 900 x 1100mm         -           PPAVT189X         Poseur         1         1800 x 900 x 1100mm         -           PPAVT169X         Poseur         1         1600 x 900 x 1100mm         -           PAVT2411X         Desk         1         2400 x 1100 x 725mm         £679           PAVT2211X         Desk         1         2000 x 1100 x 725mm         £641           PAVT2011X         Desk         1         2000 x 1100 x 725mm         £660           PAVT1811X         Desk         1         1800 x 1100 x 725mm         £562           PAVT1611X         Desk         1         1600 x 1100 x 725mm         £562           PAVT249X         Desk         1         2400 x 900 x 725mm         £656           PAVT29X         Desk         1         2000 x 900 x 725mm         £618           PAVT209X         Desk         1         1800 x 900 x 725mm         £580           PAVT189X         Desk         1         1800 x 900 x 725mm         £542	PPAVT249X         Poseur         1         2400 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £827           PPAVT229X         Poseur         1         2200 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £787           PPAVT209X         Poseur         1         2000 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £745           PPAVT189X         Poseur         1         1800 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £704           PPAVT169X         Poseur         1         1600 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £664           PAVT2411X         Desk         1         2400 x 1100 x 725mm         £679         £785           PAVT2211X         Desk         1         2000 x 1100 x 725mm         £660         £706           PAVT2011X         Desk         1         2000 x 1100 x 725mm         £660         £706           PAVT1811X         Desk         1         1800 x 1100 x 725mm         £562         £668           PAVT1611X         Desk         1         1600 x 1100 x 725mm         £656         £757           PAVT249X         Desk         1         2400 x 900 x 725mm         £656         £757           PAVT29X         Desk         1         2000 x 900 x 725mm         £680         £681           PAVT189X	PPAVT249X         Poseur         1         2400 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £827         £956           PPAVT229X         Poseur         1         2200 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £787         £941           PPAVT29X         Poseur         1         2000 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £745         £926           PPAVT189X         Poseur         1         1800 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £704         £814           PPAVT169X         Poseur         1         1600 x 900 x 1100mm         -         £664         £799           PAVT2411X         Desk         1         2400 x 1100 x 725mm         —         £641         £747         £834           PAVT2211X         Desk         1         2000 x 1100 x 725mm         —         £660         £706         £814           PAVT201X         Desk         1         2000 x 1100 x 725mm         —         £562         £668         £796           PAVT1811X         Desk         1         1800 x 1100 x 725mm         —         £522         £668         £779           PAVT249X         Desk         1         2400 x 900 x 725mm         —         £656         £757         £824           PAVT29X         Desk







Please Specify Leg Option

Stacking Leg

TI

**Tilting Frame** 

Folding Leg

Example code: UCR208-S Example code: UCR208-T

Example code: UCR208-F

#### 800mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)



Rectangular Table

				Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCR208	2000 x 800 x 725	£452	£541	£452
UCR188	1800 x 800 x 725	£426	£522	£426
UCR168	1600 x 800 x 725	£401	£503	£401
UCR148	1400 x 800 x 725	£375	£483	£375
UCR128	1200 x 800 x 725	£361	£470	-
UCR108	1000 x 800 x 725	£349	£452	+



Trapezoidal Table 800mm ends

				riice z
Code	W x D x H	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCT168	1600 x 692 x 725	£419	£535	-

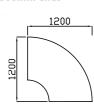


**Semi Circular Table** 

Code	Grain	WxDxH	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCD168	FB or LR	1600 x 800 x 725	£419	£535	-



90° Radius Table 800mm ends



				riice z
Code	WxDxH	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCB178	1697 x 917 x 725	£439	£535	-



**Circular Table** 

				Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCC12	1200 x 1200 x 725	£433	£556	-
UCC10	1000 x 1000 x 725	£407	£535	-

#### Codes for board finishes:

# 600mm Deep Stacking, Tilting and Folding Leg Tables (supplied with locking brackets)



**Rectangular Table** 

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCR206	2000 x 600 x 725	£452	£541	£452
UCR186	1800 x 600 x 725	£426	£522	£426
UCR166	1600 x 600 x 725	£401	£503	£401
UCR146	1400 x 600 x 725	£375	£483	£375
UCR126	1200 x 600 x 725	£361	£470	-
UCR106	1000 x 600 x 725	£349	£452	-



Trapezoidal Table 600mm ends

				Price 2
Code	WxDxH	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCT126	1200 x 520 x 725	£419	£535	-



Semi Circular Table

Code	Grain	WxDxH	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
JCD126	FB or LR	1200 x 600 x 725	£419	£535	-



90° Radius Table 600mm ends

	1000
1000	

				Price £
Code	WxDxH	Stacking	Tilting	Folding
UCB146	1414 x 717 x 725	£439	£535	-

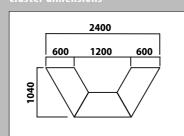


Heavy Duty Conference Stacking Leg Trolley

Legs not included
-------------------

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

		Price £
Code	Description	
UCTL	heavy duty stacking leg tolley	£470
	48 legs 70mm diameter	
	WxDxH - 720 x 720 x 1055	



#### Multi purpose tables



#### 800 Deep **Continuous Steel** Frame Table

Code	WxDxH	
CT8X	800 x 800 x 725	£168
CT10X	1000 x 800 x 725	£171
CT12X	1200 x 800 x 725	£177
CT14X	1400 x 800 x 725	£211
CT16X	1600 x 800 x 725	£226
CT18X	1800 x 800 x 725	£255

25mm square fully welded



600 Deep **Continuous Steel** Frame Table

		Price £
Code	WxDxH	
CT66X	600 x 600 x 725	£168
CT86X	800 x 600 x 725	£170
CT106X	1000 x 600 x 725	£171
CT126X	1200 x 600 x 725	£177
CT146X	1400 x 600 x 725	£211
CT166X	1600 x 600 x 725	£226
CT186X	1800 x 600 x 725	£255



Trapezoidal **Continuous Steel** Frame Table

			Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Angled edge size	
TR126X	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£221
TR16X	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£243



Semi-Circular

**Continuous Steel** Frame Table

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Grain	
SC12XLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£221
SC12XFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£221
SC16XLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£243
SC16XFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£243

#### **Multi Purpose Tables**

are supplied on a 25mm square fully welded frame



Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

# **Heavy Duty - Multi Purpose Tables**



800 Deep Heavy Duty

**Continuous Steel** Frame Table

Heavy duty frame or
38mm diameter legs

			Price 2
<b>y</b>	Code	WxDxH	
	CT8XHD	800 x 800 x 725	£226
	CT10XHD	1000 x 800 x 725	£250
	CT12XHD	1200 x 800 x 725	£267
	CT14XHD	1400 x 800 x 725	£274
	CT16XHD	1600 x 800 x 725	£282
	CT18XHD	1800 x 800 x 725	£305

#### 600 Deep Heavy Duty Continuous Steel Frame Table



		Price :
Code	WxDxH	
CT66XHD	600 x 600 x 725	£226
CT86XHD	800 x 600 x 725	£233
CT106XHD	1000 x 600 x 725	£250
CT126XHD	1200 x 600 x 725	£267
CT146XHD	1400 x 600 x 725	£274
CT166XHD	1600 x 600 x 725	£282
CT186XHD	1800 x 600 x 725	£305

# Trapezoidal

Heavy Duty **Continuous Steel** Frame Table

Code	WxDxH	Angled edge size	
TR126XHD	1200 x 520 x 725	600mm	£300
TR16XHD	1600 x 692 x 725	800mm	£328

#### Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs



Semi-Circular Heavy Duty

neavy v	uty
Continu	ous Stee
Frame T	able

Code	WxDxH	Grain	
SC12XHDLR	1200 x 600 x 725	LR	£30
SC12XHDFB	1200 x 600 x 725	FB	£30
SC16XHDLR	1600 x 800 x 725	LR	£328
SC16XHDFB	1600 x 800 x 725	FB	£328

#### Heavy duty frame on 38mm diameter legs

#### **Heavy Duty Multi Purpose Tables**

are supplied on a 35mm x 15mm frame with 38mm diameter legs



Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL), Grey (G)

Price £

Price £

Lobles

Price £

#### Features:

#### Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

#### 600mm Deep

Meeting Tables



					Price £
Code	Tops	Legs	WxDxH	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT66	1	4	600 x 600 x 740	£369	£406
KT86	1	4	800 x 600 x 740	£384	£421
KT106	1	4	1000 x 600 x 740	£399	£436
KT126	1	4	1200 x 600 x 740	£412	£449
KT146	1	4	1400 x 600 x 740	£430	£467
KT166	1	4	1600 x 600 x 740	£452	£489
KT186	1	4	1800 x 600 x 740	£482	£519
KT206	1	4	2000 x 600 x 740	£493	£530
KT226	1	4	2200 x 600 x 740	£636	£673
KT246	1	4	2400 x 600 x 740	£648	£685

#### 800mm Deep

Post Leg **Meeting Tables** 



					Price £
Code	Tops	Legs	WxDxH	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT88	1	4	800 x 800 x 740	£403	£440
KT108	1	4	1000 x 800 x 740	£419	£456
KT128	1	4	1200 x 800 x 740	£435	£472
KT148	1	4	1400 x 800 x 740	£453	£490
KT168	1	4	1600 x 800 x 740	£479	£516
KT188	1	4	1800 x 800 x 740	£512	£549
KT208	1	4	2000 x 800 x 740	£525	£562
KT228	1	4	2200 x 800 x 740	£671	£708
KT248	1	4	2400 x 800 x 740	£683	£720

#### 1000mm Deep Post Leg

Meeting Tables

Codes for board finishes:



					Price £
Code	Tops	Legs	WxDxH	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1010	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£438	£475
KT1210	1	4	1200 x 1000 x 740	£455	£492
KT1410	1	4	1400 x 1000 x 740	£478	£515
KT1610	1	4	1600 x 1000 x 740	£504	£541
KT1810	1	4	1800 x 1000 x 740	£545	£582
KT2010	1	4	2000 x 1000 x 740	£557	£594
KT2210	1	4	2200 x 1000 x 740	£705	£742
KT2410	1	4	2400 x 1000 x 740	£721	£758
KT2810	2	6	2800 x 1000 x 740	£830	£905
KT3010	2	6	3000 x 1000 x 740	£960	£1035
KT3210	2	6	3200 x 1000 x 740	£1006	£1081
KT3610	2	6	3600 x 1000 x 740	£1044	£1119
KT4010	2	6	4000 x 1000 x 740	£1051	£1126

#### Codes for trim finishes:

#### White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

#### Knok - Office, Meeting & Multi Purpose Tables

#### 1200mm Deep

Post Leg **Meeting Tables** 



Code	Tops	Legs	WxDxH	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1212	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£477	£514
KT1412	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740	£500	£537
KT1612	1	4	1600 x 1200 x 740	£529	£566
KT1812	1	4	1800 x 1200 x 740	£570	£607
KT2012	1	4	2000 x 1200 x 740	£586	£623
KT2212	1	4	2200 x 1200 x 740	£739	£776
KT2412	1	4	2400 x 1200 x 740	£756	£793
KT2812	2	6	2800 x 1200 x 740	£988	£1025
KT3012	2	6	3000 x 1200 x 740	£1006	£1043
KT3212	2	6	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1054	£1091
KT3612	2	6	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1091	£1128
KT4012	2	6	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1126	£1163

#### 1400mm Deep

Post Leg Meeting Tables



					Price £
Code	Tops	Legs	WxDxH	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1414	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740	£525	£562
KT1614	1	4	1600 x 1400 x 740	£557	£594
KT1814	1	4	1800 x 1400 x 740	£600	£637
KT2014	1	4	2000 x 1400 x 740	£619	£656
KT2214	1	4	2200 x 1400 x 740	£773	£810
KT2414	1	4	2400 x 1400 x 740	£792	£829

#### 1600mm Deep

Post Leg Meeting Tables



					Price £
Code	Tops	Legs	WxDxH	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1616	1	4	1600 x 1600 x 740	£588	£625
KT1816	1	4	1800 x 1600 x 740	£636	£673
KT2016	1	4	2000 x 1600 x 740	£659	£696
KT2216	1	4	2200 x 1600 x 740	£793	£830
KT2416	1	4	2400 x 1600 x 740	£836	£873

#### 1800mm Deep

Post Leg Meeting Tables



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

					Price z
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KT1818	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£660	£697

#### Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

#### Knok - Circular Tables & Cable Management

#### **Circular Tables**



					riice z
Code	Tops	Legs	W x D x H	No Ports	Ports (-P)
KTC10	1	4	1000 x 1000 x 740	£471	£508
KTC12	1	4	1200 x 1200 x 740	£551	£588
KTC15	1	4	1500 x 1500 x 740	£673	£710
KTC18	1	4	1800 x 1800 x 740	£746	£ 783

#### Cable Trays



		Price £
Туре	Length	
Double	850mm	£90
Double	1050mm	£103
Double	1450mm	£136
Single	850mm	£57
Single	1050mm	£57
Single	1450mm	£99
	Double Double Double Single Single	Double 850mm  Double 1050mm  Double 1450mm  Single 850mm  Single 1050mm

#### **Power** Tower



		Price ±
Code	Description	
KTPT	Height Settable Power Tower	£149
	500mm - 750mm Adjustment	



#### Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

#### **Pillar Base Poseur Tables**



			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Shape	
POSC1100	600 x 600 x 1100	Circular	£514



#### Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

#### **Laptop Stand**





Codes for board finishes:

156

**Laptop Stand** 

		Price £
WxDxH	Shape	
600 x 400 x 675	Trapezoidal	£317

Available in Black, Silver or White

> Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

#### **Reception Tables**

Steel Frame

Tapered Leg Circular Pillar Base Square Pillar Base









WxDxH

-SQ



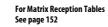
RTC60X	600 x 600 x 407	£172	£374	£368	£368



RT6060X	600 x 600 x 407	£130	£332	£334	£334
RT8080X	800 x 800 x 407	£142	£360	£327	£327
RT8045X	800 x 450 x 407	£130	£332	_	-



	RT8045X	800 x 450 x 407	£130	£332	-	-
ĺ	RT1050X	1000 x 500 x 407	£149	£386	-	-
l	RT8060X	800 x 600 x 407	£140	£368	-	-
•	RT1280X	1200 x 800 x 407	£162	£421	-	-







For Evolve Reception Tables See pages 188, 189, 204 & 205







Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

#### **Fully Upholstered** Seat Pad



Code	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
NBS10	1000 x 350 x 60	£211	£217	£246	£262
NBS12	1200 x 350 x 60	£225	£230	£257	£283
NBS14	1400 x 350 x 60	£246	£251	£279	£305
NBS16	1600 x 350 x 60	£259	£266	£299	£335
NBS18	1800 x 350 x 60	£273	£279	£313	£350

#### Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height



# Panel End Breakout Benches - Poseur & Dining Height



Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

**Bench** Seat

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Туре	
NBPS1041	1000 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£341
NBPS1241	1200 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£346
NBPS1441	1400 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£369
NBPS1641	1600 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£377
NBPS1841	1800 x 350 x 410	Panel End	£392



740mm High 800mm Deep

**Panel End Table** (with single central modesty panel)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Туре	
NPT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£439
NPT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£448
NPT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£473
NPT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£499
NPT20874	2000 x 800 x 740	Panel End	£576



1100mm High 800mm Deep

**Panel End Table** 

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when ordering.

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Type	
NPT12811	1200 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£577
NPT14811	1400 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£624
NPT16811	1600 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£654
NPT18811	1800 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£683
NPT20811	2000 x 800 x 1100	Panel End	£714



1100mm High 700mm Deep

Panel End Table (with double central modesty panels)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Туре	
NPT12711	1200 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£500
NPT14711	1400 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£579
NPT16711	1600 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£626
NPT18711	1800 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£654
NPT20711	2000 x 700 x 1100	Panel End	£685



1100mm High 600mm Deep

Panel End Workstation (with single offset modesty panel)

Available in 1 colour or with a contrasting modesty panel colour. Please specify when

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Туре	
NPT12611	1200 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£438
NPT14611	1400 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£446
NPT16611	1600 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£470
NPT18611	1800 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£479
NPT20611	2000 x 600 x 1100	Panel End	£573

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Band B

£217

£230

Band C

£246

£257

Band D

£262

£283

Band A

£211

£225

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

#### Hoop Leg Breakout Benches - Poseur & Desk Height



#### Hoop Leg Bench Seat

Please order bench seat 200mm shorter than the table

			Price £
Code	W x D x H	Туре	
NBHS1041	1000 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£389
NBHS1241	1200 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£399
NBHS1441	1400 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£423
NBHS1641	1600 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£426
NBHS1841	1800 x 350 x 410	Hoop Leg	£454



#### 740mm High Hoop Leg Bench Table

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Туре	
NHT12874	1200 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£529
NHT14874	1400 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£539
NHT16874	1600 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£545
NHT18874	1800 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£574
NHT20874	2000 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£651



#### 740mm High Hoop Leg Extension

**Bench Table** 

			Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Туре	
NHT12874E	1200 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£411
NHT14874E	1400 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£422
NHT16874E	1600 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£427
NHT18874E	1800 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£456
NHT20874E	2000 x 800 x 740	Hoop Leg	£528



1100mm High Hoop Leg **Poseur Table** 

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Туре	
NHT12711	1200 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£579
NHT14711	1400 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£606
NHT16711	1600 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£610
NHT18711	1800 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£641
NHT20711	2000 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£715



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

1100mm High **Hoop Leg Extension** Poseur Table

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Туре	
NHT12711E	1200 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£479
NHT14711E	1400 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£504
NHT16711E	1600 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£510
NHT18711E	1800 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£538
NHT20711E	2000 x 700 x 1100	Hoop Leg	£608

#### Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

#### Codes for trim finishes:

#### **Poseur Height**

Fully Upholstered Seat Pad



Code

NBS10

NBS12

NBS14

NBS16

NBS18

WxDxH

1000 x 350 x 60

1200 x 350 x 60

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Lobles Smill public bootdoom's multi purpose ciciles.

#### oice of 2 Laminate Tops:

Breakout Tables are available with a 25mm Laminate top. Choose between White or Black finish.Please Specify finish when ordering by adding



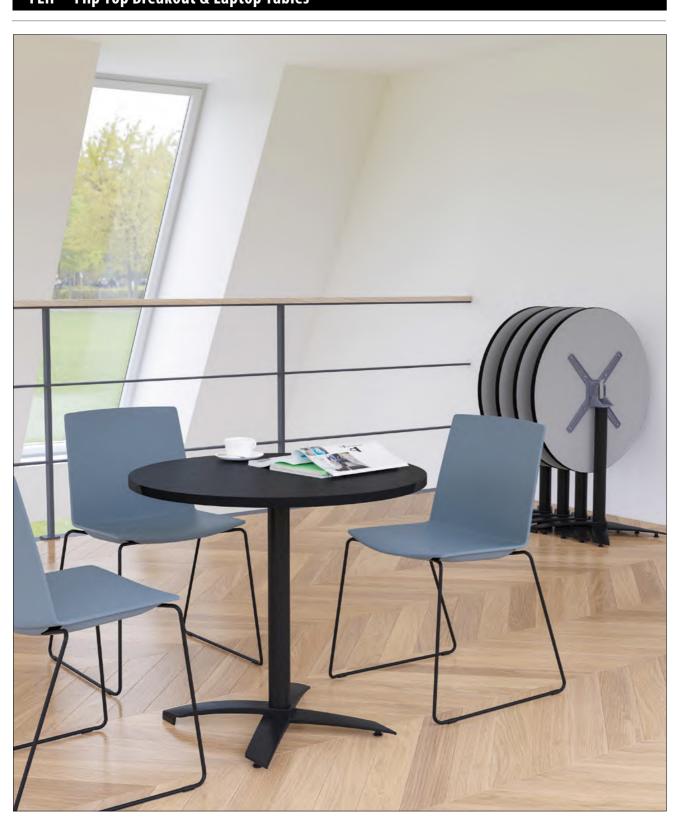








### FLIP - Flip Top Breakout & Laptop Tables



# FLIP - Flip Top Breakout & Laptop Tables



					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC7X-FLP	Circular	700 x 700 x 725	£360	£368	£473
CIRC8X-FLP	Circular	800 x 800 x 725	£365	£380	£528
SQ7X-FLP	Square	700 x 700 x 725	£360	£368	£473









Codes for board finishes:

Codes for trim finishes: Black Trim Only

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)











#### Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base



					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-RX	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£259	£294	£354
CIRC7X-RX	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£264	£358	£409
CIRC8X-RX	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£269	£383	£464
CIRC9X-RX	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£324	n/a	n/a
CIRC10X-RX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£332	n/a	n/a
SQ6X-RX	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£259	£284	£349
SQ7X-RX	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£264	£339	£402
SQ8X-RX	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£317	£390	£479
SQ9X-RX	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£324	n/a	n/a



					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-LX	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£265	£300	£360
CIRC7X-LX	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£270	£364	£415
CIRC8X-LX	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£275	£389	£470
CIRC9X-LX	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£325	n/a	n/a
CIRC10X-LX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£333	n/a	n/a
SQ6X-LX	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£290	£355	£314
SQ7X-LX	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£345	£408	£366
SQ8X-LX	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£392	£480	£445
SQ9X-LX	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£325	n/a	n/a

<b>Dining Height</b> 745mm High Tables		
	د_	k
1	Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB	Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

Codes for board finishes:

					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-DX	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£262	£297	£357
CIRC7X-DX	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£267	£360	£412
CIRC8X-DX	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£272	£385	£467
CIRC9X-DX	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£324	n/a	n/a
CIRC10X-DX	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£332	n/a	n/a
CIRC11X-DX	Circular	1100 x 1100 x 745	£364	n/a	n/a
CIRC12X-DX	Circular	1200 x 1200 x 745	£372	n/a	n/a
SQ6X-DX	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£262	£287	£352
SQ7X-DX	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£267	£342	£404
SQ8X-DX	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£317	£390	£479
SQ9X-DX	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£324	n/a	n/a
SQ10X-DX	Square	1000 x 1000 x 745	£354	n/a	n/a

### Circular & Square Breakout Tables with 4 Star Base



					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-PX	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£274	£322	£382
SQ6X-PX	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£274	£312	£377



Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:













#### Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base



					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-RP	Circular	600 x 600 x 455	£305	£340	£400
CIRC7X-RP	Circular	700 x 700 x 455	£310	£404	£455
CIRC8X-RP	Circular	800 x 800 x 455	£315	£429	£510
CIRC9X-RP	Circular	900 x 900 x 455	£402	n/a	n/a
CIRC10X-RP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 455	£409	n/a	n/a
SQ6X-RP	Square	600 x 600 x 455	£305	£330	£395
SQ7X-RP	Square	700 x 700 x 455	£310	£385	£448
SQ8X-RP	Square	800 x 800 x 455	£394	£468	£557
SQ9X-RP	Square	900 x 900 x 455	£402	n/a	n/a



					Price ±
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-LP	Circular	600 x 600 x 575	£313	£348	£408
CIRC7X-LP	Circular	700 x 700 x 575	£318	£412	£463
CIRC8X-LP	Circular	800 x 800 x 575	£323	£437	£518
CIRC9X-LP	Circular	900 x 900 x 575	£409	n/a	n/a
CIRC10X-LP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 575	£417	n/a	n/a
SQ6X-LP	Square	600 x 600 x 575	£313	£338	£403
SQ7X-LP	Square	700 x 700 x 575	£318	£393	£455
SQ8X-LP	Square	800 x 800 x 575	£402	£475	£564
SQ9X-LP	Square	900 x 900 x 575	£409	n/a	n/a

Dining Height 745mm High Tables		
1	Laminate Tops: WHITE add -LW BLACK add -LB	Solid Ash Tops: WALNUT add -AW OAK add -AO

					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-DP	Circular	600 x 600 x 745	£305	£340	£400
CIRC7X-DP	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£310	£404	£455
CIRC8X-DP	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£340	£429	£510
CIRC9X-DP	Circular	900 x 900 x 745	£423	n/a	n/a
CIRC10X-DP	Circular	1000 x 1000 x 745	£430	n/a	n/a
SQ6X-DP	Square	600 x 600 x 745	£330	£330	£395
SQ7X-DP	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£310	£385	£448
SQ8X-DP	Square	800 x 800 x 745	£415	£489	£578
SQ9X-DP	Square	900 x 900 x 745	£423	n/a	n/a

Codes for trim finishes:

Black Trim Only

# Circular & Square Breakout Tables with Square Upright and Base



					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-PP	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£354	£377	£437
SQ6X-PP	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£354	£367	£432



Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes: Black Trim Only

166















#### **Circular & Square Breakout Tables**



						Price £
	Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
	CIRC7X-DSR	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£337	£405	£449
	CIRC8X-DSR	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£342	£430	£504
	SQ7X-DSR	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£337	£387	£449
s:						
AW						



					11100 2
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-PSR	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£350	£373	£433
SQ6X-PSR	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£350	£363	£428



					riice z
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC7X-DSQ	Circular	700 x 700 x 745	£335	£404	£448
CIRC8X-DSQ	Circular	800 x 800 x 745	£340	£429	£503
SQ7X-DSQ	Square	700 x 700 x 745	£335	£385	£448



					Price £
Code	Top Shape	WxDxH	MFC	LAM	ASH
CIRC6X-PSQ	Circular	600 x 600 x 1105	£353	£375	£435
SQ6X-PSQ	Square	600 x 600 x 1105	£353	£365	£430

Codes for trim finishes:

**Circular & Square Breakout Tables** 



Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes:

# LARA - Laminate Dining Table & Chairs











White Laminate Top Black Polypropylene Frame Natural Beech Legs



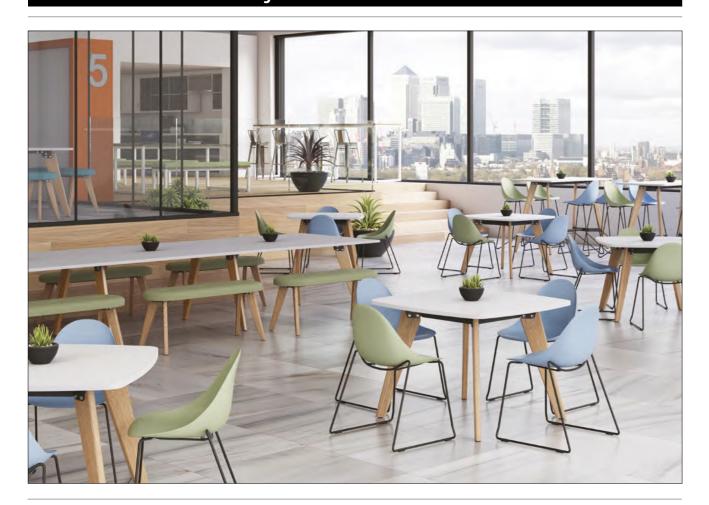
				Price £
Code	Shell Colour	Descripti		
LAR01-BL	Black	Polypropylene shell v	vith beech legs	£204
LAR01-G	Grey	Polypropylene shell v	vith beech legs	£204
LAR01-W	White	Polypropylene shell v	vith beech legs	£204
	Width x Depth x H	eight - 430 x 480 x 750mm	Seat Height - 450mm	



170 171

# evolve boardroom & breakout tables

# **Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables**



# Oak Leg Contents

Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 174-175
Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 176-177
Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	PAGES 178-179
Meeting Tables	PAGE 180
Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 183
Shaped Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 184
Boat Shaped Poseur Tables	PAGE 185
Poseur Meeting Tables	PAGE 186
Reception Tables & Seating	PAGES 188-189

# RAL Leg Contents

Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 190-191
Shaped Rectangular Boardroom Tables	PAGES 192-193
Boat Shaped Boardroom Tables	PAGES 194-195
Meeting Tables	PAGE 196
Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 199
Shaped Rectangular Poseur Tables	PAGE 200
Boat Shaped Poseur Tables	PAGE 201
Poseur Meeting Tables	PAGE 202
Reception Tables, Seating & Cable Management	PAGES 204-206

# **Evolution Oak or RAL Painted Leg Desks & Tables**







172 173

LBR3214F -PLY -WP or -C

Rectangular Tables with Oak Legs	
	Rectangular Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 800-1600mm Depth
	Oak Cable Ports
	(-WP) or cut out for
	Power Module (-C)
LBR3214F-WP shown 3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Oak Cable Ports	Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2114	£2214	£2264
	LBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2072	£2172	£2222
1600mm Deep	LBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2037	£2137	£2187
Rectangular	LBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1337	£1387	£1412
Boardroom Tables	LBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1307	£1357	£1382
	LBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2060	£2160	£2210
	LBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2031	£2131	£2181
	LBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1996	£2096	£2146
	LBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1389	£1439	£1464
1400mm Deep	LBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1372	£1422	£1447
Rectangular	LBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1313	£1363	£1388
Boardroom Tables	LBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1283	£1333	£1358

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2013	£2113	£2163
	LBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1984	£2084	£2134
	LBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1961	£2061	£2111
	LBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1354	£1404	£1429
1200mm Deep	LBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1337	£1387	£1412
Rectangular	LBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1283	£1333	£1358
Boardroom Tables	LBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1255	£1305	£1330
	LBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1325	£1375	£1400
1000mm Deep	LBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1313	£1363	£1388
Rectangular	LBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1260	£1310	£1335
Boardroom Tables	LBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1231	£1281	£1306
800mm Deep							
Rectangular	LBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1054	£1104	£1129
Boardroom Tables	LBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1031	£1081	£1106
	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£760	£810	£835
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£678	£728	£753
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£742	£792	£817
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£671	£721	£746
Rectangular	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£730	£780	£805
Extension Tables		1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£660	£710	£735

Codes for trim finishes:

Codes for trim finishes: Black (BL)

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Codes for board finishes:

LBA2712F -PLY -WP or -C

Shaped Rectangular Tables with Oal	k Legs	
		Shaped Rectangular Sizes from
		1600-3600mm Width 800-1600mm Depth
LBA2712F shown		(-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)
LBA2712F shown 2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm		

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LBA3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2231	£2331	£2381
	LBA3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2190	£2290	£2340
1600mm Deep	LBA3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2154	£2254	£2304
Shaped Rectangular	LBA2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
Boardroom Tables	LBA1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1425	£1475	£1500
	LBA3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2178	£2278	£2328
	LBA3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2149	£2249	£2299
	LBA3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2114	£2214	£2264
	LBA2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1507	£1557	£1582
1400mm Deep	LBA2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1490	£1540	£1565
Shaped Rectangular	LBA2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1431	£1481	£1506
Boardroom Tables	LBA1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1401	£1451	£1476

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price(-WP)	Price(-C)
	LBA3612F	2	10	3600x1200x740mm	£2131	£2231	£2281
	LBA3212F	2	10	3200x1200x740mm	£2102	£2202	£2252
	LBA3012F	2	10	3000x1200x740mm	£2078	£2178	£2228
	LBA2712F	1	8	2700x1200x740mm	£1472	£1522	£1547
1200mm Deep	LBA2512F	1	8	2500x1200x740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
Shaped Rectangular	LBA2012F	1	6	2000x1200x740mm	£1401	£1451	£1476
Boardroom Tables	LBA1812F	1	6	1800x1200x740mm	£1372	£1422	£1447
	LBA2710F	1	8	2700x1000x740mm	£1443	£1493	£1518
1000mm Deep	LBA2510F	1	8	2500x1000x740mm	£1431	£1481	£1506
Shaped Rectangular	LBA2010F	1	6	2000x1000x740mm	£1378	£1428	£1453
Boardroom Tables		1	6	1800x1000x740mm	£1349	£1399	£1424
800mm Deep							
Shaped Rectangular	LBA188F	1	6	1800x800x740mm	£1172	£1222	£1247
Boardroom Tables		1	6	1600x800x740mm	£1149	£1199	£1224
	EDATION	·		1000,000,71011111	21117	21199	21221
	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400x1600x740mm	£760	£810	£835
	LBEXT816F		4	800x1600x740mm	£678		
	LBEXT1414F	1	2 4	1400x1400x740mm	£742	£728 £792	£753 £817
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800x1400x740mm	£671	£721	£746
Rectangular	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400x1200x740mm	£730	£721	£805
Extension Tables		1	2	800x1200x740mm	£660	£710	£735
EXCUSION NUMBER	LDEA1812F		2	000x1200x/40111111	2000	£/10	1/33

Codes for trim finishes:

Codes for board finishes:

Codes for trim finishes: Black (BL)

LBS3612F -PLY -WP or -C

Price Price (-WP) Price (-C)

# **Boat Shaped Tables with Oak Legs**

**Boat Shaped** Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 900-1600mm Depth

Oak Cable Ports (-WP) or cut out for Power Module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

LBS3612F-C shown 3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)	2mm
								Cutout size - 272 x 132mm
								ize - 2
	LBS3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2231	£2331	£2381	s tootr
	LBS3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2190	£2290	£2340	ŭ
1600mm Deep	LBS3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2154	£2254	£2304	
Boat Shaped	LBS2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530	
Boardroom Tables	LBS1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1425	£1475	£1500	
	LBS3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2178	£2278	£2328	
	LBS3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2149	£2249	£2299	
	LBS3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2114	£2214	£2264	
	LBS2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1507	£1557	£1582	
1400mm Deep	LBS2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1490	£1540	£1565	
Boat Shaped	LBS2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1431	£1481	£1506	
Boardroom Tables	LBS1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1401	£1451	£1476	

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LBS3612F	2	10	3600x1200x740mm	£2131	£2231	£2281
	LBS3212F	2	10	3200x1200x740mm	£2102	£2202	£2252
	LBS3012F	2	10	3000x1200x740mm	£2078	£2178	£2228
	LBS2712F	1	8	2700x1200x740mm	£1472	£1522	£1547
1200mm Deep	LBS2512F	1	8	2500x1200x740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
Boat Shaped	LBS2012F	1	6	2000x1200x740mm	£1401	£1451	£1476
Boardroom Tables	LBS1812F	1	6	1800x1200x740mm	£1372	£1422	£1447
	LBS2710F	1	8	2700x1000x740mm	£1443	£1493	£1518
1000mm Deep	LBS2510F	1	8	2500x1000x740mm	£1431	£1481	£1506
Boat Shaped	LBS2010F	1	6	2000x1000x740mm	£1378	£1428	£1453
Boardroom Tables		1	6	1800x1000x740mm	£1349	£1399	£1424
bourdroom rubies		•		1000x1000x74011111	£13 <del>4</del> 9	LIJJJ	21424
900mm Deep							
Boat Shaped	LBS189F	1	6	1800x800x740mm	£1172	£1222	£1247
Boardroom Tables	LBS169F	1	6	1600x800x740mm	£1149	£1199	£1224
	LBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£760	£810	£835
	LBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£678	£728	£753
	LBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£742	£792	£817
	LBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£671	£721	£746
Rectangular	LBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£730	£780	£805
Extension Tables	LBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£660	£710	£735

Codes for trim finishes: Black (BL)

Codes for trim finishes:

Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)











# **Meeting Tables with Oak Legs**

#### Circular Tables



LBC103F shown

Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBC164F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£947	£972
LBC144F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£914	£939
LBC124F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£894	£919
LBC104F (4 legs)	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£810	£835
LBC103F (3 legs)	3	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£662	£687
LBC94F (4 legs)	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£803	£828
LBC93F (3 legs)	3	900 x 900 x 740mm	£634	£659
LBC84F (4 legs)	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£787	£812
LBC83F (3 legs)	3	800 x 800 x 740mm	£620	£645



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBQ16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1175	£1200
LBQ14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£917	£942
LBQ12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£909	£934
LBQ10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£832	£857
LBQ9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£803	£828
LBQ8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£787	£812



Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1175	£1200
4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£917	£942
4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£909	£934
4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£832	£857
4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£803	£828
4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£787	£812
	4 4 4 4	4 1600 x 1600 x 740mm 4 1400 x 1400 x 740mm 4 1200 x 1200 x 740mm 4 1000 x 1000 x 740mm 4 900 x 900 x 740mm	4 1600 x 1600 x 740mm £1175 4 1400 x 1400 x 740mm £917 4 1200 x 1200 x 740mm £909 4 1000 x 1000 x 740mm £832 4 900 x 900 x 740mm £803

Shaped Square Tables



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LBS16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1175	£1200
LBS14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£917	£942
LBS12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£909	£934
LBS10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£832	£857
LBS9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£803	£828
LBS8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£787	£812

#### **Meeting Tables with Oak Legs**



Codes for trim finishes:

Codes for trim finishes:

LBA12F shown

#### **Evolve Poseur Bench Tables**



#### **Rectangular Poseur Height Tables**



Rectangular Sizes from 1600-3000mm Width

Optional cable ports (-WP) or cut out for power module (-C)

3				Please specify if required when orde			
Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)	
LPR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2181	£2281	£2331	
LPR2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1506	£1556	£1581	
LPR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1445	£1495	£1520	
LPR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1415	£1465	£1490	
LPR1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1394	£1444	£1469	
LPR3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2133	£2233	£2283	
LPR2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1471	£1521	£1546	
LPR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1421	£1471	£1496	
LPR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1386	£1436	£1461	
LPR1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1364	£1414	£1439	
LPR248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1215	£1265	N/A	
LPR208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1160	£1210	N/A	
LPR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1113	£1163	N/A	
LPR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1083	£1133	N/A	
	LPR3012F LPR2412F LPR2012F LPR1812F LPR1612F  LPR3010F LPR2410F LPR2010F LPR1610F  LPR1610F  LPR1610F	LPR3012F 2 LPR2412F 1 LPR2012F 1 LPR1812F 1 LPR1612F 1  LPR3010F 2 LPR2410F 1 LPR2010F 1 LPR1610F 1  LPR1610F 1  LPR188F 1	LPR3012F 2 10 LPR2412F 1 8 LPR2012F 1 6 LPR1812F 1 6 LPR1612F 1 6  LPR3010F 2 10 LPR2410F 1 8 LPR2010F 1 6 LPR1810F 1 6 LPR1610F 1 6 LPR188F 1 6 LPR208F 1 6 LPR188F 1 6	LPR3012F 2 10 3000 x 1200 x 1106mm  LPR2412F 1 8 2400 x 1200 x 1106mm  LPR2012F 1 6 2000 x 1200 x 1106mm  LPR1812F 1 6 1800 x 1200 x 1106mm  LPR1612F 1 6 1600 x 1200 x 1106mm  LPR2410F 1 8 2400 x 1000 x 1106mm  LPR2010F 1 6 2000 x 1000 x 1106mm  LPR2010F 1 6 1800 x 1000 x 1106mm  LPR1810F 1 6 1800 x 1000 x 1106mm  LPR1610F 1 6 1600 x 1000 x 1106mm  LPR248F 1 8 2400 x 800 x 1106mm  LPR208F 1 6 2000 x 800 x 1106mm  LPR188F 1 6 1800 x 800 x 1106mm	Code         Segments         Seats         WxDxH         Price           LPR3012F         2         10         3000 x 1200 x 1106mm         £2181           LPR2412F         1         8         2400 x 1200 x 1106mm         £1506           LPR2012F         1         6         2000 x 1200 x 1106mm         £1445           LPR1812F         1         6         1800 x 1200 x 1106mm         £1394           LPR1612F         1         6         1600 x 1200 x 1106mm         £1394           LPR3010F         2         10         3000 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1471           LPR2410F         1         6         2000 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1421           LPR2010F         1         6         1800 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1386           LPR1810F         1         6         1600 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1364           LPR1610F         1         6         1600 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1364           LPR248F         1         8         2400 x 800 x 1106mm         £1160           LPR208F         1         6         2000 x 800 x 1106mm         £1160           LPR188F         1         6         1800 x 800 x 1106mm         £1113	Code         Segments         Seats         WxDxH         Price         Price (-WP)           LPR3012F         2         10         3000 x 1200 x 1106mm         £2181         £2281           LPR2412F         1         8         2400 x 1200 x 1106mm         £1506         £1556           LPR2012F         1         6         2000 x 1200 x 1106mm         £1445         £1495           LPR1812F         1         6         1800 x 1200 x 1106mm         £1394         £1445           LPR1612F         1         6         1600 x 1200 x 1106mm         £1394         £1444           LPR3010F         2         10         3000 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1471         £1521           LPR2410F         1         8         2400 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1421         £1471           LPR2010F         1         6         2000 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1386         £1436           LPR1810F         1         6         1600 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1364         £1414           LPR1610F         1         6         1600 x 1000 x 1106mm         £1215         £1265           LPR248F         1         8         2400 x 800 x 1106mm         £1160         £1210           LPR208F	

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Codes for trim finishes: Black (BL) Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

LPR168F shown

Codes for trim finishes:

#### **Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables**



Shaped Rectangular 1600-3000mm Width 800-1200mm Depth

Optional cable ports (-WP) or cut out for power module (-C)

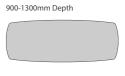
Please specify if required when ordering

nease speen, in equine when order							men oracimg	
Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)	
	LPA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2299	£2399	£2449	
1200mm Deep	LPA2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1624	£1674	£1699	
Poseur Height	LPA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1563	£1613	£1638	
Shaped Rectangular	LPA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1533	£1583	£1608	
Tables	LPA1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1511	£1561	£1586	
	LPA3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2251	£2351	£2401	
1000mm Deep	LPA2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1588	£1638	£1663	
Poseur Height	LPA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1539	£1589	£1614	
Shaped Rectangular	LPA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1504	£1554	£1579	
Tables	LPA1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1481	£1531	£1556	
800mm Deep	LPA248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1333	£1383	N/A	
Poseur Height	LPA208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1278	£1328	N/A	
Shaped Rectangular	LPA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1231	£1281	N/A	
Tables	LPA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1201	£1251	N/A	

#### **Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables**



Boat Shaped 1600-3000mm Width



Optional cable ports (-WP) or cut out for power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

						, ,	5
Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-WP)	Price (-C)
	LPS3013F	2	10	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£2311	£2411	£2461
	LPS2413F	1	8	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1627	£1677	£1702
1200mm Deep	LPS2013F	1	6	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1569	£1619	£1644
Poseur Height	LPS1813F	1	6	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1541	£1591	£1616
Rectangular Tables	LPS1613F	1	6	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
-							
	LPS3011F	2	10	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	LPS2411F	1	8	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1595	£1645	£1670
1000mm Deep	LPS2011F	1	6	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1539	£1589	£1614
Poseur Height	LPS1811F	1	6	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1510	£1560	£1585
Rectangular Tables	LPS1611F	1	6	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1488	£1538	£1563
	LPS249F	1	8	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1338	£1388	N/A
800mm Deep	LPS209F	1	6	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1287	£1337	N/A
Poseur Height	LPS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1233	£1283	N/A
Rectangular Tables	LPS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1207	£1257	N/A
-							

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)











#### Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs

#### Circular

**Poseur Tables** 



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPC8F	4	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£968	£993

#### Square

Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPQ7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£961	£986

#### **Radiused Square** Poseur Tables



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPA7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£961	£986

#### **Shaped Square Poseur Tables**



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-WP)
LPS7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£961	£986

Poseur Height Meeting Tables with Oak Legs



Codes for trim finishes:

Codes for trim finishes:

#### Tapered Oak Leg Design

- High Stools, Low Stools & Benche
- Optional Button
- Selection of Fabric
- \*\*\* PLEASE NOTE Contrasting buttons are not available \*\*

#### Fabrics Availabl

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

### **Evolve Reception Tables**



Description	Code	Shape	WxDxH	Price
	LRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£419
	LRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£419
	LRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£504
	LRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£493
	LRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£507
	LRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£495
	LRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£507
	LRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£530
	LRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£530
	LRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£530
	LRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£530
	LRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£542
455mm High	LRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£554
Reception Tables	LRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£554

# **Evolve Seating**

#### Low Stools



Code	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
LLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£365	£377	£410
LLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£379	£396	£428

#### High Stools



Code	Buttons	W x D x H	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£582	£593	£626
LHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£600	£611	£644

#### Low Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
LBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£715	£745	£761
LBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£771	£800	£816

#### High Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
LHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£868	£883	£928
LHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£924	£939	£983

Codes for trim finishes:

Codes for trim finishes: Black (BL)

- Tapered Painted Leg Design
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Option
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

# Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs

CLBR3214F-P shown

3200mm x 1400mm x 740mm inc 4no Cable Ports

Codes for board finishes:

Module (-C)
Please specify if required when ordering

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Cable Ports (-P) or cut out for Power

Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 800-1600mm Depth

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBR3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2114	£2214	£2264
	CLBR3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2072	£2172	£2222
1600mm Deep	CLBR3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2037	£2137	£2187
Rectangular	CLBR2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1337	£1387	£1412
Boardroom Tables	CLBR1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1307	£1357	£1382
	CLBR3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2060	£2160	£2210
	CLBR3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2031	£2131	£2181
	CLBR3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1996	£2096	£2146
	CLBR2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1389	£1439	£1464
1400mm Deep	CLBR2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1372	£1422	£1447
Rectangular	CLBR2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1313	£1363	£1388
Boardroom Tables	CLBR1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1283	£1333	£1358

xample Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when ordering

Table Product Code

CLBR3214F

Edging Detail

-PLY

Optional
Cable Port or
Cut Out Detai

-P or -C

Colour
BL (Black)
W (White)

Cable Ports (**-P**) or cut out for Power Module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBR3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2013	£2113	£2163
	CLBR3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£1984	£2084	£2134
	CLBR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1961	£2061	£2111
	CLBR2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1354	£1404	£1429
1200mm Deep	CLBR2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1337	£1387	£1412
Rectangular	CLBR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1283	£1333	£1358
Boardroom Tables	CLBR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1255	£1305	£1330
	CLBR2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1325	£1375	£1400
1000mm Deep	CLBR2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1313	£1363	£1388
Rectangular	CLBR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1260	£1310	£1335
Boardroom Tables	CLBR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1231	£1281	£1306
800mm Deep							
Rectangular	CLBR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1054	£1104	£1129
Boardroom Tables	CLBR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1031	£1081	£1106
	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£760	£810	£835
	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£678	£728	£753
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£742	£792	£817
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£671	£721	£746
Rectangular	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£730	£780	£805
Extension Tables	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£660	£710	£735

- Tapered RAL Painted Leg Desigr
- Optional Cable Ports or cut out for Power Module
- Power Module supplied separately
- Various Cable Management Options
- Choice of 18 board finishes
- 3D Plywood Edging available as standard. Add -PLY to the product code
- 1 Piece top supplied with 2 Cable Ports
- 2 Piece tops supplied with 4 Cable Ports

#### Example Product Code

Please include product code and optional extras as below when orderi

Table Product Code Edging Detail Cable Port or Cut Out Deta

CLBA2712F -PLY -P or -C

Colour L (Black) / (White)

Cable Ports (**-P**) or cut out for Power Module (**-C**)

Please specify if required when ordering

Shaped Rectangular Tables with RAL Painted Legs	
	Shaped Rectangular Sizes from 1600-3600mm Width 800-1600mm Depth
	Cable Ports (-P) or
	cut out for Power
	Module (-C)

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
							Price (-C)  E2381  Cutont size - 272 × 132m
							ize - 2
	CLBA3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2231	£2331	£2381
	CLBA3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2190	£2290	£2340
1600mm Deep	CLBA3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2154	£2254	£2304
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
Boardroom Tables	_ CLBA1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1425	£1475	£1500
	CLBA3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2178	£2278	£2328
	CLBA3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2149	£2249	£2299
	CLBA3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2114	£2214	£2264
	CLBA2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1507	£1557	£1582
1400mm Deep	CLBA2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1490	£1540	£1565
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1431	£1481	£1506
Boardroom Tables	_ CLBA1814F	1	6	1800 x 1400 x 740mm	£1401	£1451	£1476

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBA3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2131	£2231	£2281
	CLBA3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2102	£2202	£2252
	CLBA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2078	£2178	£2228
	CLBA2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1472	£1522	£1547
1200mm Deep	CLBA2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1401	£1451	£1476
Boardroom Tables	CLBA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1372	£1422	£1447
	CLBA2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1443	£1493	£1518
1000mm Deep	CLBA2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1431	£1481	£1506
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1378	£1428	£1453
Boardroom Tables	_ CLBA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1349	£1399	£1424
800mm Deep							
Shaped Rectangular	CLBA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 740mm	£1172	£1222	£1247
Boardroom Tables	CLBA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 740mm	£1149	£1199	£1224
	CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£760	£810	£835
	CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£678	£728	£753
	CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£742	£792	£817
	CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£671	£721	£746
Rectangular	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£730	£780	£805
Extension Tables	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£660	£710	£735

Codes for board finishes:

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Please specify if required when ordering

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

CLBA2712F shown

2700mm x 1200mm x 740mm

Codes for trim finishes:

CLBS3612F

-P or -C

### **Boat Shaped Tables with RAL Painted Legs**



Module (-C) Please specify if required when ordering

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

	-
3600mm x 1200mm x 740mm inc 2no A-PMP Power Modules	
CLBS3612F-C shown	

Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLBS3616F	2	10-12	3600 x 1600 x 740mm	£2231	£2331	£2381
	CLBS3216F	2	10-12	3200 x 1600 x 740mm	£2190	£2290	£2340
1600mm Deep	CLBS3016F	2	10-12	3000 x 1600 x 740mm	£2154	£2254	£2304
Boat Shaped	CLBS2016F	1	6-8	2000 x 1600 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
Boardroom Tables	CLBS1816F	1	6-8	1800 x 1600 x 740mm	£1425	£1475	£1500
	CLBS3614F	2	10	3600 x 1400 x 740mm	£2178	£2278	£2328
	CLBS3214F	2	10	3200 x 1400 x 740mm	£2149	£2249	£2299
	CLBS3014F	2	10	3000 x 1400 x 740mm	£2114	£2214	£2264
	CLBS2714F	1	8	2700 x 1400 x 740mm	£1507	£1557	£1582
1400mm Deep	CLBS2514F	1	8	2500 x 1400 x 740mm	£1490	£1540	£1565
1400HIIII DEED							
Boat Shaped	CLBS2014F	1	6	2000 x 1400 x 740mm	£1431	£1481	£1506

[	Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
		CLBS3612F	2	10	3600 x 1200 x 740mm	£2131	£2231	£2281
		CLBS3212F	2	10	3200 x 1200 x 740mm	£2102	£2202	£2252
		CLBS3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 740mm	£2078	£2178	£2228
		CLBS2712F	1	8	2700 x 1200 x 740mm	£1472	£1522	£1547
12	00mm Deep	CLBS2512F	1	8	2500 x 1200 x 740mm	£1455	£1505	£1530
Во	oat Shaped	CLBS2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 740mm	£1401	£1451	£1476
Вс	oardroom Tables	CLBS1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 740mm	£1372	£1422	£1447
		CLBS2710F	1	8	2700 x 1000 x 740mm	£1443	£1493	£1518
10	000mm Deep	CLBS2510F	1	8	2500 x 1000 x 740mm	£1431	£1481	£1506
Вс	oat Shaped	CLBS2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 740mm	£1378	£1428	£1453
Вс	oardroom Tables	CLBS1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 740mm	£1349	£1399	£1424
90	00mm Deep							
Вс	oat Shaped	CLBS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 740mm	£1172	£1222	£1247
Во	oardroom Tables	CLBS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 740mm	£1149	£1199	£1224
		CLBEXT1416F	1	4	1400 x 1600 x 740mm	£760	£810	£835
		CLBEXT816F	1	2	800 x 1600 x 740mm	£678	£728	£753
		CLBEXT1414F	1	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£742	£792	£817
		CLBEXT814F	1	2	800 x 1400 x 740mm	£671	£721	£746
	ectangular	CLBEXT1412F	1	4	1400 x 1200 x 740mm	£730	£780	£805
Ex	tension Tables	CLBEXT812F	1	2	800 x 1200 x 740mm	£660	£710	£735

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)







### **Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs**

#### Circular Tables



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBC164F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£947	£972
CLBC144F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£914	£939
CLBC124F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£894	£919
CLBC104F (4 legs)	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£810	£835
CLBC103F (3 legs)	3	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£662	£687
CLBC94F (4 legs)	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£803	£828
CLBC93F (3 legs)	3	900 x 900 x 740mm	£634	£659
CLBC84F (4 legs)	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£787	£812
CLBC83F (3 legs)	3	800 x 800 x 740mm	£620	£645

CLBC103F shown



1		
CLBQ12F sl	hown	

Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBQ16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1175	£1200
CLBQ14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£917	£942
CLBQ12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£909	£934
CLBQ10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£832	£857
CLBQ9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£803	£828
CLBQ8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£787	£812

#### **Radiused Square** Tables



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBA16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1175	£1200
CLBA14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£917	£942
CLBA12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£909	£934
CLBA10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£832	£857
CLBA9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£803	£828
CLBA8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£787	£812

# Shaped Square Tables



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLBS16F	4	1600 x 1600 x 740mm	£1175	£1200
CLBS14F	4	1400 x 1400 x 740mm	£917	£942
CLBS12F	4	1200 x 1200 x 740mm	£909	£934
CLBS10F	4	1000 x 1000 x 740mm	£832	£857
CLBS9F	4	900 x 900 x 740mm	£803	£828
CLBS8F	4	800 x 800 x 740mm	£787	£812

#### Codes for trim finishes:

# White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

#### **Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs**



#### **Evolve Poseur Bench Tables**



#### **Rectangular Poseur Height Tables**



Rectangular Sizes from 1600-3000mm Length

Optional cable ports (-P) or cut out for power module (-C)

1600mm x 800mm x 1106mm					Please spec	ify if required wh	en ordering
Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLPR3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2181	£2281	£2331
	CLPR2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1506	£1556	£1581
1200mm Deep	CLPR2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1445	£1495	£1520
Poseur Height	CLPR1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1415	£1465	£1490
Rectangular Tables		1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1394	£1444	£1469
eetarigaiai taeres ====				1000 X 1200 X 110011111	21371	21111	21105
	CLPR3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2133	£2233	£2283
	CLPR2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1471	£1521	£1546
1000mm Deep	CLPR2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1421	£1471	£1496
Poseur Height	CLPR1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1386	£1436	£1461
Rectangular Tables	CLPR1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1364	£1414	£1439
	CLPR248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1215	£1265	N/A
800mm Deep	CLPR208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1160	£1210	N/A
Poseur Height	CLPR188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1113	£1163	N/A
Rectangular Tables	CLPR168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1083	£1133	N/A

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

CLPR168F shown

#### **Shaped Rectangular Poseur Height Tables**



CLPA3012F shown

Shaped Rectangular 1600-3000mm Width 800-1200mm Depth

Optional cable ports (-P) or cut out for power module (-C)

3000mm x 1200mm x 1106mm					Please spe	ecify if required v	when ordering
Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
	CLPA3012F	2	10	3000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£2299	£2399	£2449
1200mm Deep	CLPA2412F	1	8	2400 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1624	£1674	£1699
Poseur Height	CLPA2012F	1	6	2000 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1563	£1613	£1638
Shaped Rectangular	CLPA1812F	1	6	1800 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1533	£1583	£1608
Tables	CLPA1612F	1	6	1600 x 1200 x 1106mm	£1511	£1561	£1586
	CLPA3010F	2	10	3000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£2251	£2351	£2401
1000mm Deep	CLPA2410F	1	8	2400 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1588	£1638	£1663
Poseur Height	CLPA2010F	1	6	2000 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1539	£1589	£1614
Shaped Rectangular	CLPA1810F	1	6	1800 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1504	£1554	£1579
Tables	CLPA1610F	1	6	1600 x 1000 x 1106mm	£1481	£1531	£1556
800mm Deep	CLPA248F	1	8	2400 x 800 x 1106mm	£1333	£1383	N/A
Poseur Height	CLPA208F	1	6	2000 x 800 x 1106mm	£1278	£1328	N/A
Shaped Rectangular	CLPA188F	1	6	1800 x 800 x 1106mm	£1231	£1281	N/A
Tables	CLPA168F	1	6	1600 x 800 x 1106mm	£1201	£1251	N/A

#### **Boat Shaped Poseur Height Tables**



CLPS2411F-P shown 2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2no Cable Ports Boat Shaped Sizes from 1600-3000mm Width 900-1300mm Depth

Optional cable ports (-P) or cut out for power module (-C)

Please specify if required when ordering

2400mm x 1100mm x 1106mm inc 2n	io Cable Ports				Please spec	ity if required wh	nen ordering
Description	Code	Segments	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Price (-P)	Price (-C)
		_					
	CLPS3013F	2	10	3000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£2311	£2411	£2461
	CLPS2413F	1	8	2400 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1627	£1677	£1702
1200mm Deep	CLPS2013F	1	6	2000 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1569	£1619	£1644
Poseur Height	CLPS1813F	1	6	1800 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1541	£1591	£1616
Rectangular Tables	CLPS1613F	1	6	1600 x 1300 x 1106mm	£1517	£1567	£1592
	CLPS3011F	2	10	3000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£2259	£2359	£2409
	CLPS2411F	1	8	2400 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1595	£1645	£1670
1000mm Deep	CLPS2011F	1	6	2000 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1539	£1589	£1614
Poseur Height	CLPS1811F	1	6	1800 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1510	£1560	£1585
Rectangular Tables	CLPS1611F	1	6	1600 x 1100 x 1106mm	£1488	£1538	£1563
	CLPS249F	1	8	2400 x 900 x 1106mm	£1338	£1388	N/A
800mm Deep	CLPS209F	1	6	2000 x 900 x 1106mm	£1287	£1337	N/A
Poseur Height	CLPS189F	1	6	1800 x 900 x 1106mm	£1233	£1283	N/A
Rectangular Tables	CLPS169F	1	6	1600 x 900 x 1106mm	£1207	£1257	N/A
5							

Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Codes for trim finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)









### **Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs**

#### Circular

**Poseur Tables** 



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPC8F	4	800 x 800 x 1100mm	£904	£993

# Square Poseur Tables

Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPQ7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£986

#### **Radiused Square Poseur Tables**



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPA7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£986

#### Shaped Square **Poseur Tables**



Code	Seats	WxDxH	Price	Cable Port (-P)
CLPS7F	4	700 x 700 x 1100mm	£898	£986

#### **Poseur Height Meeting Tables with RAL Painted Legs**



Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL) Cable Ports

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

#### Tapered RAL Painted Leg Design

- High Stools, Low Stools & Benche
- Optional Button
- Selection of Fabric
- \*\*\* PLEASE NOTE Contrasting buttons are not available \*\*

#### Fabrics Available

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Rivet	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Era	Chateau	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius

### **Evolve Reception Tables**



Description	Code	Shape	WxDxH	Price
	CLRTT6	Triangular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£419
	CLRTC6	Circular	600 x 600 x 455mm	£419
	CLRTC8	Circular	800 x 800 x 455mm	£504
	CLRTSQ6	Square	600 x 600 x 455mm	£493
	•	·		
	CLRTSQ8	Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£507
	CLRTSQR6	Radiused Corners	600 x 600 x 455mm	£495
	CLRTSQR8	Radiused Corners	800 x 800 x 455mm	£507
	CLRTSQS8	Shaped Square	800 x 800 x 455mm	£530
	CLRTR126	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£530
	CLRTRS126	Radiused Corners	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£530
	CLRTBS126	Boat Shaped	1200 x 600 x 455mm	£530
	CLRTR128	Rectangular	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£542
455mm High	CLRTRS128	Radiused Corners	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£554
Reception Tables	CLRTBS128	Boat Shaped	1200 x 800 x 455mm	£554

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

#### **Evolve Seating**





Code	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLLSTL	No	375 x 375 x 500mm	£365	£377	£410
CLLSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 500mm	£379	£396	£428





Code	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHSTL	No	375 x 375 x 830mm	£582	£593	£626
CLHSTL-B	Yes	375 x 375 x 830mm	£600	£611	£644

Low Bench Seats



Code	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£715	£745	£761
CLBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 500mm	£771	£800	£816





Code	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
CLHBEN	No	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£868	£883	£928
CLHBEN-B	Yes	1180 x 375 x 830mm	£924	£939	£983

Codes for trim finishes:

# Cable Management

#### Power Module



Code	Description	Price
A-PM	choice of upto 6 sockets	See Page 114

#### Prism Power Module



Code	Description	Price
A-PMP	choice of upto 8 sockets	See Page 114

#### Single or Double Cable Tray



Code	Description	Price
FL-EDLT-CT-10	850mm Single Cable Tray	£61
VB-DCT-10	850mm Double Cable Tray	£90

Cable Trays are not compatible with 800 & 900mm deep Posuer Height Tables

Boardroom Tables are machined to accommodate 1 cable tray per table top/segment

#### **Fabric Cable Riser**





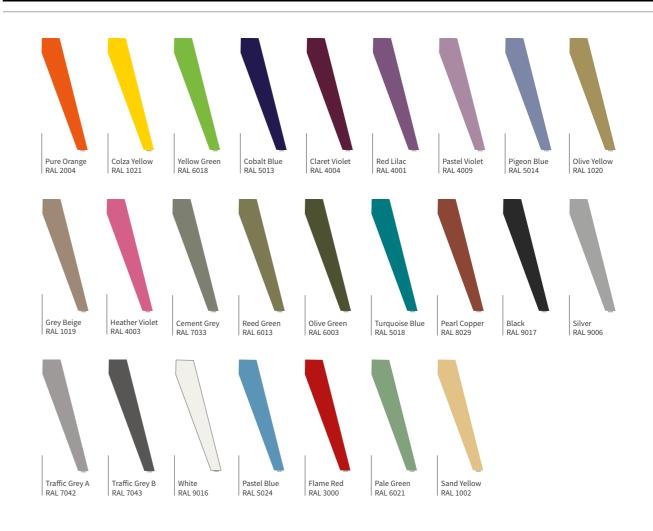


True - LTH61 Solace - LTH70 light grey dark grey

Only Available in 2 Blazer Lite Fabric Colours

Code	Description	Price
LDCR	dining height table cable riser	£95
LPCR	poseur height table cable riser	£113

# **RAL Colour Options**





#### Plywood Edging

Plywood edging (-PLY) is available as a standard option on our Evolve tables, to request ply edging on other products, please contact our specials department for a quotation



206 207



#### **Desktop Screens and Accessories**



#### Contents

Grip Screens	PAGE 209	Floor Standing Screens	PAGES 226–229
Folding 'On Desk' Screens	PAGE 211	Links Strips & Accessories	PAGES 230-231
MFC Screens	PAGES 212-215	Haze Screens	PAGES 232-233
Fabric & Acrylic Desk Screens	PAGES 216–219	Fabric & Acrylic Swatches	PAGES 234–239
Fabric & Acrylic Bench Screens	PAGES 220–223		
Fabric & Acrylic Bench Return Screens	PAGES 224–225		

#### Lunar Grip Screen





Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners. Suitable for 25mm thick desk tops only

Code	Screen size		Pri	ce £	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLGRIP	700 x 492 x 25	£204	£227	£254	£274

Please be mindful of under desk obstructions when ordering GRIP screens. There must be at least 110mm clearance from the front edge of the desktop

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

208 209

#### **Kosi FOLDING Standalone Screens**



#### **Kosi FOLDING Standalone Screens**

#### KOSI Lite 'SKI' Folding Screen Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.



Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	L x H x Wings	
DKLF-SKI-ECO	600 x 455 x 490	£303
DKLF-SKI-0655	600 x 525 x 590	£389
DKLF-SKI-0855	800 x 525 x 590	£421
DKLF-SKI-1055	1000 x 525 x 590	£449
DKLF-SKI-1255	1200 x 525 x 590	£463

KOSI Lite 'PLAIN' Folding Screen Fully upholstered with exposed stitch detail and radiused corners.



Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DKLF-PLN-ECO	600 x 455 x 490	£303
DKLF-PLN-0655	600 x 525 x 590	£389
DKLF-PLN-0855	800 x 525 x 590	£421
DKLF-PLN-1055	1000 x 525 x 590	£449
DKLF-PLN-1255	1200 x 525 x 590	£463

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities













Cuddle LTH62





Dainty LTH64

Wish LTH67

Harmony LTH63

Buddha LTH56 Daydream LTH46

Haven LTH40

Hope LTH50

# KOSI Lite Folding Screen Storage Brackets



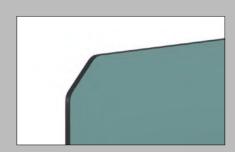




				Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Position	Screen Capacity	
DKTR	432 x 350 x 152	Standalone	4	£86
DKWMTR	350 x 140 x 1270	Wall Mounted	5	£154
DKWBKT	350 x 81 x 270	Wall Mounted	1	£62

Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

**Example Product Code: 2DMFC-S-1638** 



#### **380mm High MFC Desktop Screens**

Straight 'MFC' Screen Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused Supplied with mounting brackets

Single or contrasting edging option

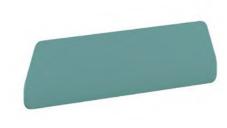


Coue	Coue	Screen size	riter
Spine Scr	een Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-S-0	0638 DMFC-S-0638F	R 600 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-S-0	0838 DMFC-S-0838	<b>R</b> 800 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-S-1	1038 DMFC-S-1038F	R 1000 x 380 x 18	£154
DMFC-S-1	1238 DMFC-S-1238F	R 1200 x 380 x 18	£156
DMFC-S-12	23038 -	1230 x 350 x 18	£156
DMFC-S-1	1438 DMFC-S-1438F	R 1400 x 380 x 18	£158
DMFC-S-14	13038 -	1430 x 350 x 18	£158
DMFC-S-1	1638 DMFC-S-1638F	R 1600 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-S-16	3038 -	1630 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-S-1	1838 DMFC-S-1838	R 1800 x 380 x 18	£171
DMFC-S-2	2038 -	2000 x 380 x 18	£174

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Trapezoidal 'MFC' Screen 18mm MFC screen with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-T-0638	DMFC-T-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-T-0838	DMFC-T-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-T-1038	DMFC-T-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£154
DMFC-T-1238	DMFC-T-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£156
DMFC-T-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£156
DMFC-T-1438	DMFC-T-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£158
DMFC-T-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£158
DMFC-T-1638	DMFC-T-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-T-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-T-1838	DMFC-T-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£171
DMFC-T-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£174

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Pitched 'MFC' Screen Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with chamfered

Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



Please note:	Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
	Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in heigh

212

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-P-0638	DMFC-P-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-P-0838	DMFC-P-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-P-1038	DMFC-P-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£154
DMFC-P-1238	DMFC-P-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£156
DMFC-P-123038	-	1230 x 350 x 18	£156
DMFC-P-1438	DMFC-P-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£158
DMFC-P-143038	-	1430 x 350 x 18	£158
DMFC-P-1638	DMFC-P-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-P-163038	-	1630 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-P-1838	DMFC-P-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£171
DMFC-P-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£174

**DESK SCREENS** 

Add'-ID' to product code

**Example Code** DMFC-S-1638-ID **BENCH SCREENS** 

Add '-BD' to product code **Example Code** 

DMFC-S-1638-BD

**DESK TWO-TONE SCREENS** 

Add'-ID' to product code

**Example Code** 2DMFC-S-1638-ID

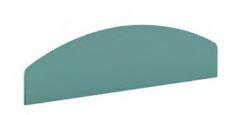
**BENCH** TWO -TONE SCREENS

Add '-BD' to product code

**Example Code** 2DMFC-S-1638-BD

#### 380mm High MFC Desktop Screens

Dome 'MFC' Screen 18mm MFC screen with dome shaped top. Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Scree	en Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-D-06	538 DMFC-D-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-D-08	338 DMFC-D-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-D-10	038 DMFC-D-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£154
DMFC-D-12	238 DMFC-D-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£156
DMFC-D-123	3038 -	1230 x 350 x 18	£156
DMFC-D-14	138 DMFC-D-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£158
DMFC-D-143	3038 -	1430 x 350 x 18	£158
DMFC-D-16	538 DMFC-D-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-D-163	3038 -	1630 x 350 x 18	£168
DMFC-D-18	338 DMFC-D-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£171
DMFC-D-20	38 -	2000 x 380 x 18	£174

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Curved 'MFC' Screen Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused corners. Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-C-0638	DMFC-C-0638R	600 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-C-0838	DMFC-C-0838R	800 x 380 x 18	£151
DMFC-C-1038	DMFC-C-1038R	1000 x 380 x 18	£154
DMFC-C-1238	DMFC-C-1238R	1200 x 380 x 18	£156
DMFC-C-1438	DMFC-C-1438R	1400 x 380 x 18	£158
DMFC-C-1638	DMFC-C-1638R	1600 x 380 x 18	£168
DMFC-C-1838	DMFC-C-1838R	1800 x 380 x 18	£171
DMFC-C-2038	-	2000 x 380 x 18	£174

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

For 120° Workstations, please specify Return Screens when ordering.

Example Code: DMFC-C-1238R



Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), **Bracket Colours:** 

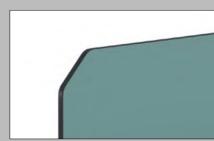
Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (ND), Rustic (R), Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

Please Note: Bench Return Screens are only available as 600, 700, 800 & 1000mm long

**Example Product Code: 2DMFC-S-1650** 

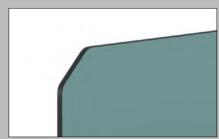
Code

DMFC-S-0650R



Add a number **2** to the start of

DMFC-S-0650



Price £

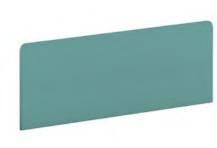
£164

#### **500mm High MFC Desktop Screens**

Straight 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused

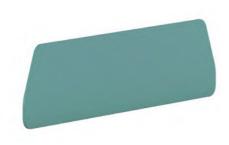
Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

18mm MFC screen with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.

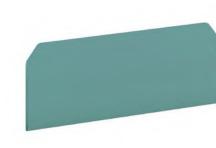
Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with chamfered corners.

Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



DI	0.1
Please note:	Return screens are 10mm shorter in length
	Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

DMFC-S-0850	DMFC-S-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-S-1050	DMFC-S-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£167
DMFC-S-1250	DMFC-S-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£171
DMFC-S-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£171
DMFC-S-1450	DMFC-S-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-S-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£174
DMFC-S-1650	DMFC-S-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-S-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-S-1850	DMFC-S-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£188
DMFC-S-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£190
DMFC-S-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£190
J 5 3 3 5 5	- Code		
DMFC-S-2050 Code	- Code	Screen size	£190 Price £
J 5 3 3 5 5	Code Return Screen		
Code		Screen size	
<b>Code</b> Spine Screen	Return Screen	Screen size L x H x Thk	Price £
Code Spine Screen DMFC-T-0650	Return Screen DMFC-T-0650R	Screen size L x H x Thk 600 x 500 x 18	Price £

Screen size

600 x 500 x 18

Spine Screen	Keturn Screen	LXHXINK	
DMFC-T-0650	DMFC-T-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-T-0850	DMFC-T-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-T-1050	DMFC-T-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£167
DMFC-T-1250	DMFC-T-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£171
DMFC-T-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£171
DMFC-T-1450	DMFC-T-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-T-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£174
DMFC-T-1650	DMFC-T-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-T-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-T-1850	DMFC-T-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£188
DMFC-T-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£190

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-P-0650	DMFC-P-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-P-0850	DMFC-P-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-P-1050	DMFC-P-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£167
DMFC-P-1250	DMFC-P-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£171
DMFC-P-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£171
DMFC-P-1450	DMFC-P-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-P-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£174
DMFC-P-1650	DMFC-P-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-P-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-P-1850	DMFC-P-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£188
DMFC-P-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£190

**DESK SCREENS** 

Add'-ID' to product code

**Example Code** DMFC-S-1650-ID **BENCH SCREENS** 

Add '-BD' to product code

**Example Code** DMFC-S-1650-BD

**DESK TWO-TONE SCREENS** 

> Add'-ID' to product code

**Example Code** 2DMFC-S-1650-ID

**BENCH** TWO -TONE SCREENS

Add '-BD' to product code

**Example Code** 

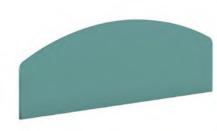
2DMFC-S-1650-BD

#### **500mm High MFC Desktop Screens**

Dome 'MFC' Screen

18mm MFC screen with dome shaped top.

Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-D-0650	DMFC-D-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-D-0850	DMFC-D-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-D-1050	DMFC-D-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£167
DMFC-D-1250	DMFC-D-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£171
DMFC-D-123050	-	1230 x 485 x 18	£171
DMFC-D-1450	DMFC-D-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-D-143050	-	1430 x 485 x 18	£174
DMFC-D-1650	DMFC-D-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-D-163050	-	1630 x 485 x 18	£185
DMFC-D-1850	DMFC-D-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£188
DMFC-D-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£190

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

Curved 'MFC' Screen

Rectangular 18mm MFC screen with radiused

Supplied with mounting brackets Single or contrasting edging option.



Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DMFC-C-0650	DMFC-C-0650R	600 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-C-0850	DMFC-C-0850R	800 x 500 x 18	£164
DMFC-C-1050	DMFC-C-1050R	1000 x 500 x 18	£167
DMFC-C-1250	DMFC-C-1250R	1200 x 500 x 18	£171
DMFC-C-1450	DMFC-C-1450R	1400 x 500 x 18	£174
DMFC-C-1650	DMFC-C-1650R	1600 x 500 x 18	£185
DMFC-C-1850	DMFC-C-1850R	1800 x 500 x 18	£188
DMFC-C-2050	-	2000 x 500 x 18	£190

Please note: Return screens are 10mm shorter in length Bench Return Screens are 25mm less in height

For 120° Workstations, please specify Return Screens when ordering.

Example Code: 2DMFC-C-1250R





to product code

**Example Code** DLS1638-S **ODYSSEY SCREENS** 

Add '-O' to product code

**Example Code** DLS1638-O

**PURE SCREENS** Add'-P' to product code

**Example Code** DLS1638-P

### **380mm High Desktop Screens**



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

	Code	Code	Screen size		Pri	ce £	
	Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
	-	DLS0638R	600 x 380 x 25	£171	£180	£198	£233
	DLS0838	DLS0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£176	£189	£210	£255
	DLS1038	DLS1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£181	£196	£222	£275
	DLS1238	DLS1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£191	£206	£238	£299
	DLS1438	DLS1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£194	£212	£248	£318
	DLS1638	DLS1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£209	£231	£270	£350
	DLS163038	-	1630 x 380 x 25	£209	£231	£270	£350
	DLS1838	DLS1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£214	£250	£282	£372



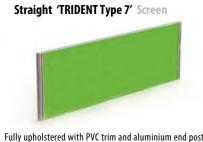
Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £		ce £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	
-	DLC0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£171	£180	£198	£233	
DLC0838	DLC0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£176	£189	£210	£255	
DLC1038	DLC1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£181	£196	£222	£275	
DLC1238	DLC1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£191	£206	£238	£299	
DLC1438	DLC1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£194	£212	£248	£318	
DLC1638	DLC1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£209	£231	£270	£350	
DLC1838	DLC1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£214	£250	£282	£372	



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length.

Code	Code	Screen size		Pri	ce £	
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DLW0638R	585 x 380/180 x 25	£171	£180	£198	£233
DLW0838	DLW0838R	800 x 380/180 x 25	£176	£189	£210	£255
DLW1038	DLW1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£181	£196	£222	£275
DLW1238	DLW1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£191	£206	£238	£299
DLW1438	DLW1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£194	£211	£248	£318
DLW1638	DLW1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£209	£231	£269	£350
DLW1838	DLW1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£214	£250	£281	£371



	D1751050
	DT7S1238
	DT7S1438
No.	DT7S1638
Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.	DT7S16303
Silver & White trim only.  Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length	DT7S1838
. reads note. The tank servers are 15 min shorter in length	

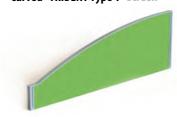
Code	Code	Screen size		Pri	ce £	
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT7S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S0838	DT7S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279
DT7S1038	DT7S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£207	£231	£248	£301
DT7S1238	DT7S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£218	£240	£264	£326
DT7S1438	DT7S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S1638	DT7S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S1838	DT7S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£243	£279	£311	£399

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

216

# Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

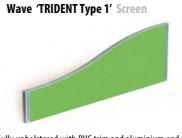
**380mm High Desktop Screens** 



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts. Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size		Pri	ce £	
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1C0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1C0838	DT1C0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C1038	DT1C1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1238	DT1C1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1438	DT1C1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1C1638	DT1C1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1C1838	DT1C1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts. Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Coae	Screen size		Pri	ce ±	
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT1W0638R	585 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1W0838	DT1W0838R	800 x 380/180 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W1038	DT1W1038R	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1238	DT1W1238R	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1438	DT1W1438R	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1W1638	DT1W1638R	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1W1838	DT1W1838R	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £				
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	
-	DT1S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£201	£210	£228	£265	
DT1S0838	DT1S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287	
DT1S1038	DT1S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311	
DT1S1238	DT1S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332	
DT1S1438	DT1S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354	
DT1S1638	DT1S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386	
DT1S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386	
DT1S1838	DT1S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410	



Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size		Pri	ce £	
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
-	DT2S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£258	£269	£287	£323
DT2S0838	DT2S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£268	£280	£301	£347
DT2S1038	DT2S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£283	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1238	DT2S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£288	£303	£334	£396
DT2S1438	DT2S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£302	£323	£357	£428
DT2S1638	DT2S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458
DT2S1838	DT2S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£340	£363	£407	£497

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

219

Band A	Band C	Band D	
Cara	Blazer Lite	Synergy	
		Blazer	

#### **SIRIUS SCREENS**

Add '-S' to product code

**Example Code** DLS1638-S

**ODYSSEY SCREENS** 

Add '-O' to product code

**Example Code** DLS1638-O

**PURE SCREENS** 

Add '-P' to product code

**Example Code** DLS1638-P

### **380mm High Desktop Screens**

Straight 'ALTO' Screen
Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Code	Code	Screen size		Pric	e £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
-	DAS0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£201	£223	£257
DAS0838	DAS0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAS1038	DAS1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAS1238	DAS1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAS1438	DAS1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAS1638	DAS1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAS1838	DAS1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length



Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length



Code	Code	Screen size		Price	e £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D
-	DAT0638R	585 x 380 x 27	£201	£223	£257
DAT0838	DAT0838R	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262
DAT1038	DAT1038R	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274
DAT1238	DAT1238R	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288
DAT1438	DAT1438R	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302
DAT1638	DAT1638R	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316
DAT1838	DAT1838R	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340

Fully uphols radiused cor Supplied with			
BLAZER LITE 1	Julackets		
	100000	THE STATE OF	
( Table			
100			
The state of			

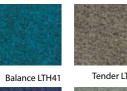
Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DK0638R	585 x 380 x 25	£301
DK0838	DK0838R	800 x 380 x 25	£304
DK1038	DK1038R	1000 x 380 x 25	£307
DK1238	DK1238R	1200 x 380 x 25	£311
DK1438	DK1438R	1400 x 380 x 25	£320
DK1638	DK1638R	1600 x 380 x 25	£344
DK1838	DK1838R	1800 x 380 x 25	£432

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



Dainty LTH64







Buddha LTH56



Daydream LTH46











#### Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

## **380mm High Desktop Screens**



Acrylic aluminium framed screen. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DH3S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£265
DH3S0838	DH3S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£269
DH3S1038	DH3S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£281
DH3S1238	DH3S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£298
DH3S1438	DH3S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£310
DH3S1638	DH3S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£323
DH3S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£346
DH3S1838	DH3S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£363

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen

Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

HORIZON Type 5 Spine Rail

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
-	DH4S0638R	585 x 380 x 30	£268
DH4S0838	DH4S0838R	800 x 380 x 30	£279
DH4S1038	DH4S1038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£288
DH4S1238	DH4S1238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£304
DH4S1438	DH4S1438R	1400 x 380 x 30	£327
DH4S1638	DH4S1638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£335
DH4S163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£371
DH4S1838	DH4S1838R	1800 x 380 x 30	£399

Spine tool rail not including acrylic blade. Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH50817	-	800 x 165 x 30	£229
DH51017	DH51017R	1000 x 165 x 30	£243
DH51217	DH51217R	1200 x 165 x 30	£268
DH51417	-	1400 x 165 x 30	£269
DH51617	DH51617R	1600 x 165 x 30	£269
DH5163017	-	1630 x 165 x 30	£269
DH51817	-	1800 x 165 x 30	£300



Spine tool rail including acrylic blade.
Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations onl
Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH60838	-	800 x 380 x 30	£275
DH61038	DH61038R	1000 x 380 x 30	£300
DH61238	DH61238R	1200 x 380 x 30	£333
DH61438	-	1400 x 380 x 30	£357
DH61638	DH61638R	1600 x 380 x 30	£372
DH6163038	-	1630 x 380 x 30	£372
DH61838	-	1800 x 380 x 30	£395

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

**BENCH** BACK TO BACK ROW **SCREENS** 

Add'-DB' to product code

**Example Code** DT2S1638-DB

**BENCH** BACK TO BACK ROW **EXTENSION SCREENS** 

Add '-DBE' to product code

**Example Code** DT2S1638-DBE & 'HORIZON' Spine

**BENCH** SINGLE ROW **SCREENS** 

Add'-SB' to product code

**Example Code** DT2S1638-SB

**BENCH** INDIVIDUAL DESK **SCREENS** Add'-IB'

to product code **Example Code** DT2S1638-IB

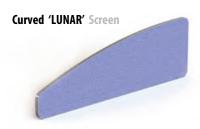
### **BENCH Desktop Screens**

Straight 'LUNAR' Screen



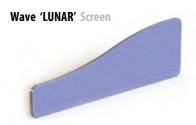
Code	Screen size	Price £			
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLS0838	800 x 380 x 25	£176	£189	£210	£255
DLS1038	1000 x 380 x 25	£181	£196	£222	£275
DLS1238	1200 x 380 x 25	£191	£206	£238	£299
DLS1438	1400 x 380 x 25	£194	£212	£248	£318
DLS1638	1600 x 380 x 25	£209	£231	£270	£350
DLS163038	1630 x 380 x 25	£209	£231	£270	£350
DLS1838	1800 x 380 x 25	£214	£250	£282	£372

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.



Code	Screen size		Pri	ce £	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLC1038	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£181	£196	£222	£275
DLC1238	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£191	£206	£238	£299
DLC1438	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£194	£212	£248	£318
DLC1638	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£209	£231	£270	£350
DLC1838	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£214	£250	£282	£372

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.



Code	Screen size		Pri	ce £	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DLW1038	1000 x 380/180 x 25	£181	£196	£222	£275
DLW1238	1200 x 380/180 x 25	£191	£206	£238	£299
DLW1438	1400 x 380/180 x 25	£194	£212	£248	£318
DLW1638	1600 x 380/180 x 25	£209	£231	£270	£350
DLW1838	1800 x 380/180 x 25	£214	£250	£282	£372

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and radiused corners.

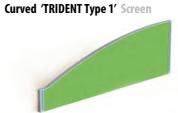
Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only
Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size		Pric	ce £	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT7S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£207	£231	£248	£301
DT7S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£218	£240	£264	£326
DT7S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£221	£250	£274	£346
DT7S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376
DT7S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£243	£279	£311	£399

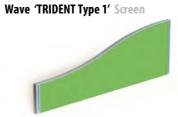
**BENCH Desktop Screens** 



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts.
Silver & White trim only

Code	Screen size		Pric	e £	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1C1038	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1238	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1438	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1C1638	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1C1838	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts
Silvar & White trim only

Code	Screen size		Pric	e £	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1W1038	1000 x 380/180 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1238	1200 x 380/180 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1438	1400 x 380/180 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1W1638	1600 x 380/180 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1W1838	1800 x 380/180 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

III		
		-

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen

Fully uphol	stered with aluminium frame.
Please note:	FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size		Pric	e £	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£229	£250	£283	£354
DT1S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386
DT1S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£254	£279	£323	£410

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 2' Screen Triple Tool Rail



Fully uphol	stered, aluminium frame with triple toolba
Please note:	FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size		Pric	e £	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT2S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£283	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£288	£303	£334	£396
DT2S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£302	£323	£357	£428
DT2S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£302	£323	£357	£428
DT2S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458

£320

£340

£341

£363

1630 x 380 x 30

1800 x 380 x 30

DT2S163038

DT2S1838

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black 220

£458

£497

£380

£407

Band A	Band C	Band D	
Cara	Blazer Lite	Synergy	
		Blazer	

**BENCH** BACK TO BACK ROW SCREENS

Add'-DB' to product code

**Example Code** DT2S1638-DB

**BENCH** BACK TO BACK ROW **EXTENSION SCREENS** 

Add '-DBE' to product code

**Example Code** DT2S1638-DBE &'HORIZON' Spine

**BENCH** SINGLE ROW **SCREENS** 

Add'-SB' to product code

**Example Code** DT2S1638-SB

**BENCH** INDIVIDUAL DESK **SCREENS** Add'-IB' to product code

**Example Code** 

DT2S1638-IB

Price £

£229

£243

£268 £269 £269 £269 £300

### **BENCH Desktop Screens**

Straight 'ALTO' Screen
Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets
A Committee of the Comm

Code	Code	Screen size		Price £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D	
DAS0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262	
DAS1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274	
DAS1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288	
DAS1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302	
DAS1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316	
DAS1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340	
	Spine Screen  DAS0838  DAS1038  DAS1238  DAS1438  DAS1638	Spine Screen         Return Screen           DAS0838         -           DAS1038         -           DAS1238         -           DAS1438         -           DAS1638         -	Spine Screen         Return Screen         Lx H x Thk           DAS0838         -         800 x 380 x 27           DAS1038         -         1000 x 380 x 27           DAS1238         -         1200 x 380 x 27           DAS1438         -         1400 x 380 x 27           DAS1638         -         1600 x 380 x 27	Spine Screen         Return Screen         L x H x Thk         Band A           DAS0838         -         800 x 380 x 27         £204           DAS1038         -         1000 x 380 x 27         £212           DAS1238         -         1200 x 380 x 27         £218           DAS1438         -         1400 x 380 x 27         £223           DAS1638         -         1600 x 380 x 27         £228	Spine Screen         Return Screen         L x H x Thk         Band A         Band C           DAS0838         -         800 x 380 x 27         £204         £226           DAS1038         -         1000 x 380 x 27         £212         £238           DAS1238         -         1200 x 380 x 27         £218         £244           DAS1438         -         1400 x 380 x 27         £223         £256           DAS1638         -         1600 x 380 x 27         £228         £266	

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

Trapezoidal 'ALTO' Screen
Fully upholstered with bevelled edge detail and radiused corners.
Supplied with mounting brackets

Code	Code	Screen size		Price £		
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band C	Band D	
DAT0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£204	£226	£262	
DAT1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£212	£238	£274	
DAT1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£218	£244	£288	
DAT1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£223	£256	£302	
DAT1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£228	£266	£316	
DAT1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£241	£283	£340	

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length

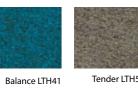


Code	Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DK0838	-	800 x 380 x 27	£304
DK1038	-	1000 x 380 x 27	£307
DK1238	-	1200 x 380 x 27	£311
DK1438	-	1400 x 380 x 27	£320
DK1638	-	1600 x 380 x 27	£344
DK1838	-	1800 x 380 x 27	£432

Kosi Blazer Lite 3mm Foam Backed Screen Fabrics - Blazer Lite fabrics not shown below are subject to minimum order quantities



Dainty LTH64







Harmony LTH63





Buddha LTH56



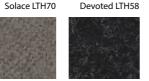
Daydream LTH46



Cuddle LTH62









Blazer Lite fabric only. Above fabrics are stock colours - other fabrics in the range are POA

### **BENCH Desktop Screens**





Acrylic aluminium framed screen. Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

	Code	Screen size	Price £
	Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
	DH3S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£281
	DH3S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£298
	DH3S123038	1230 x 380 x 30	£
	DH3S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£310
	DH3S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£
	DH3S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£323
	DH3S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£346
	DH3S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£363





Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar. Please note: FOR RETURN SCREENS SEE PAGES

Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH4S1038	1000 x 380 x 30	£288
DH4S1238	1200 x 380 x 30	£304
DH4S123038	1230 x 380 x 30	£
DH4S1438	1400 x 380 x 30	£327
DH4S143038	1430 x 380 x 30	£
DH4S1638	1600 x 380 x 30	£335
DH4S163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£371
DH4S1838	1800 x 380 x 30	£399

HORIZON Type 5 Spine Rail



Spine tool rail not including acrylic blade. Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Screen size	
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH50817	800 x 165 x 30	
DH51017	1000 x 165 x 30	
DH51217	1200 x 165 x 30	
DH51417	1400 x 165 x 30	
DH51617	1600 x 165 x 30	
DH5163017	1630 x 165 x 30	
DH51817	1800 x 165 x 30	

HORIZON Type 6 Spine Rail					



Spine tool rail including acrylic blade.
Return screens suitable for 3 way segment workstations only
Supplied with brackets. 3 way link post required.

Code	Screen size	Price £
Spine Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH60838	800 x 380 x 30	£275
DH61038	1000 x 380 x 30	£300
DH61238	1200 x 380 x 30	£333
DH61438	1400 x 380 x 30	£357
DH61638	1600 x 380 x 30	£372
DH6163038	1630 x 380 x 30	£372
DH61838	1800 x 380 x 30	£395

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

### **BENCH Desktop RETURN Screens**

Straight 'TRIDENT Type 7' Screen

Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts. Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size		Price £			
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D	
DT7S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279	
DT7S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279	
DT7S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£201	£220	£235	£279	
DT7S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£207	£231	£248	£301	
DT7S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£218	£240	£264	£326	
DT7S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£236	£267	£297	£376	

#### Curved 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts. Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size		Pric	e £	
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1C0635R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1C0735R	685 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C0835R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1C1035R	985 x 355/155 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1C1235R	1185 x 355/155 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1C1635R	1585 x 355/155 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386

Wave 'TRIDENT Type 1' Screen



Fully upholstered with PVC trim and aluminium end posts. Silver & White trim only

Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size		Pric	e £	
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1W0635R	585 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£228	£265
DT1W0735R	685 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W0835R	785 x 355/155 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1W1035R	985 x 355/155 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1W1235R	1185 x 355/155 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1W1635R	1585 x 355/155 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386

Straight 'TRIDENT Single Tool Rail	Type 1' Screen

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £			
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT1S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£201	£210	£228	£265
DT1S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£207	£220	£241	£287
DT1S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£218	£231	£256	£311
DT1S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£223	£240	£269	£332
DT1S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£246	£267	£305	£386

**BENCH Desktop RETURN Screens** 



Fully upholstered, aluminium frame with triple toolbar. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size		Pric	e £	
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
DT2S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£258	£269	£287	£323
DT2S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£268	£280	£301	£347
DT2S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£268	£280	£301	£347
DT2S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£283	£298	£324	£377
DT2S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£288	£303	£334	£396
DT2S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£320	£341	£380	£458

Straight 'HORIZON Type 3' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH3S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£265
DH3S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£269
DH3S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£269
DH3S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£281
DH3S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£298
DH3S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£323

Straight 'HORIZON Type 4' Screen



Acrylic aluminium framed screen with triple toolbar. Please note: Return screens are 15mm shorter in length, 25mm less in height and are supplied with a link kit

Code	Screen size	Price £
Return Screen	L x H x Thk	
DH4S0635R	585 x 355 x 30	£268
DH4S0735R	685 x 355 x 30	£279
DH4S0835R	785 x 355 x 30	£279
DH4S1035R	985 x 355 x 30	£288
DH4S1235R	1185 x 355 x 30	£304
DH4S1635R	1585 x 355 x 30	£335

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

227

### Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

#### Straight 'Type 1' 1071mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price ±
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT10810	800 x 1071 x 30	£332 £359
DZT11010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£368 £408
DZT11210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£368 £408
DZT11410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£391 £433
DZT11610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£391 £433
DZT11810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£419 £477

#### Straight 'Type 1' 1109mm High





Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens

Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Code	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT10811	800 x 1109 x 30	£332	£359
DZT11011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£368	£408
DZT11211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£368	£408
DZT11411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£391	£433
DZT11611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£391	£433
DZT11811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£419	£477

Screen size

Price £

#### Straight 'Type 1' 1200mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT10812	800 x 1200 x 30	£332 £359
DZT11012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£368 £408
DZT11212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£368 £408
DZT11412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£391 £433
DZT11612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£391 £433
DZT11812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£419 £477

## Straight 'Type 1' 1500mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT10815	800 x 1500 x 30	£346 £373
DZT11015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£384 £426
DZT11215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£384 £426
DZT11415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£392 £434
DZT11615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£392 £434
DZT11815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£419 £477

#### Straight 'Type 1' 1800mm High Floor Standing Toprail Screen



Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

	Screen size	Price £	
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT10818	800 x 1800 x 30	£391	£446
DZT11018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£407	£463
DZT11218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£407	£463
DZT11418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£412	£470
DZT11618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£412	£470

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

#### Straight 'Type 2' 1071mm High Floor Standing Toolbar Screen



	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT20810	800 x 1071 x 30	£344 £371
DZT21010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£382 £424
DZT21210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£382 £424
DZT21410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£410 £453
DZT21610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£410 £453
DZT21810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£451 £506

Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.

#### Straight 'Type 2' 1109mm High Floor Standing Toolbar Screen



	ocreen size	rice z
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT20811	800 x 1109 x 30	£344 £371
DZT21011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£382 £424
DZT21211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£382 £424
DZT21411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£410 £453
DZT21611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£410 £453
DZT21811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£451 £506

Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens. Fully upholstered with aluminium frame.



Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

### Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

#### Straight 'Type 3' 1071mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT30810	800 x 1071 x 30	£389 £404
DZT31010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£418 £446
DZT31210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£434 £460
DZT31410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£457 £486
DZT31610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£465 £494
DZT31810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£500 £529

#### Straight 'Type 3' 1109mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens. Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT30811	800 x 1109 x 30	£389 £404
DZT31011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£418 £446
DZT31211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£434 £460
DZT31411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£457 £486
DZT31611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£465 £494
DZT31811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£500 £529

#### Straight 'Type 3' 1200mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price	£
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara	Lucia
DZT30812	800 x 1200 x 30	£408	£423
DZT31012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£438	£465
DZT31212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£468	£495
DZT31412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£483	£510
DZT31612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£510	£538
DZT31812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£539	£568

#### Straight 'Type 3' 1500mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT30815	800 x 1500 x 30	£412 £442
DZT31015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£464 £506
DZT31215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£479 £521
DZT31415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£492 £535
DZT31615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£506 £548
DZT31815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£548 £604

#### Straight 'Type 3' 1800mm High Floor Standing Part Acrylic Screen



Part acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	Cara Lucia
DZT30818	800 x 1800 x 30	£422 £450
DZT31018	1000 x 1800 x 30	£471 £513
DZT31218	1200 x 1800 x 30	£487 £530
DZT31418	1400 x 1800 x 30	£495 £537
DZT31618	1600 x 1800 x 30	£534 £589
DZT31818	1800 x 1800 x 30	£552 £609

Floor Standing Screens (feet are required for free standing screens)

#### Straight 'Type 8' 1071mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen



Height for iBench & Pure Bench desks with desktop screens Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	L x H x Thk	
DZT80810	800 x 1071 x 30	£433
DZT81010	1000 x 1071 x 30	£456
DZT81210	1200 x 1071 x 30	£500
DZT81410	1400 x 1071 x 30	£524
DZT81610	1600 x 1071 x 30	£576
DZT81810	1800 x 1071 x 30	£621

Straight 'Type 8' 1109mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen



Height for Sirius, Qudos, Pure and Effex desks with desktop screens. Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

		Screen size	Price £
	Code	L x H x Thk	
	DZT80811	800 x 1109 x 30	£433
	DZT81011	1000 x 1109 x 30	£456
	DZT81211	1200 x 1109 x 30	£500
	DZT81411	1400 x 1109 x 30	£524
	DZT81611	1600 x 1109 x 30	£576
	DZT81811	1800 x 1109 x 30	£621

Straight 'Type 8' 1200mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen



Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	LxHxThk	
DZT80812	800 x 1200 x 30	£446
DZT81012	1000 x 1200 x 30	£478
DZT81212	1200 x 1200 x 30	£534
DZT81412	1400 x 1200 x 30	£557
DZT81612	1600 x 1200 x 30	£622
DZT81812	1800 x 1200 x 30	£659

Straight 'Type 8' 1500mm High Floor Standing Fully Acrylic Screen



Fully acrylic with aluminium frame.

	Screen size	Price £
Code	LxHxThk	
DZT80815	800 x 1500 x 30	£498
DZT81015	1000 x 1500 x 30	£517
DZT81215	1200 x 1500 x 30	£630
DZT81415	1400 x 1500 x 30	£653
DZT81615	1600 x 1500 x 30	£689
DZT81815	1800 x 1500 x 30	£727

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

### **Linking Strips and Accessories**



#### 4 Way Link Post

For use with 90° clusters

		Price £
Code	Size	
L90-380	380mm high	£73
L90-1071	1071mm high	£73
L90-1109	1109mm high	£73
L90-1200	1200mm high	£73
L90-1500	1500mm high	£86
L90-1800	1800Jmm high	£90



#### 3 Way Link Post

For use with 120° segment workstation clusters

		Price £
Code	Size	
L120-165	165mm high	£26
L120-380	380mm high	£29
L120-1071	1071mm high	£66
L120-1109	1109mm high	£66
L120-1200	1200mm high	£66
L120-1500	1500mm high	£79
L120-1800	1800mm high	£79



#### Return Screen Link Kit

SA-LINK-KIT Link kit £29	Code	Description	Price ±
	SA-LINK-KIT	Link kit	£29



#### Flat Floor Standing Screen Foot

For screens situated next to storage and desking

		Price ±
Code	Description	
FDF	flat delta foot	£56



#### Standing Screen Foot

For free standing screens situated next to desk legs.

		Price £
Code	Description	
DDF	desking delta foot	£56





Compatible with rectangular LUNAR screens

		Price £
Code	Size	
ACR08	600 x 26 x 30	£36
ACR10	800 x 26 x 30	£36
ACR12	1000 x 26 x 30	£43
ACR14	1200 x 26 x 30	£45
ACR16	1400 x 26 x 30	£56
ACR18	1600 x 26 x 30	£63



#### Steel Letter Tray

		Price £
Code	Description	
SA-A4LT	A4 letter tray	£32
SA-A3LT	A3 letter tray	£39

SA-LTSP-A4 A4 letter tray stacking panel £45



Steel Stationery

		Price £
Code	Description	
SA-PEPT	stationery holder	£29



#### Steel Name Holder

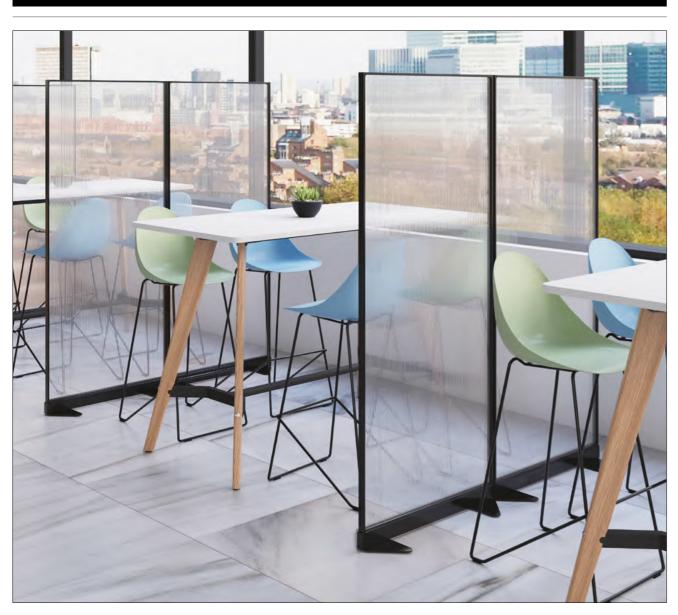
		Price £
Code	Description	
SA-NHLD	name holder	£22

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black



### Haze - Static Screens



Static Floor Standing Screen



Code	Size	Price
DZH0815	800 x 1500 x 30	£436
DZH0818	800 x 1800 x 30	£436

## Haze - Mobile Screens



Mobile Floor Standing Screen



Code	Size	Price
DMZH0815	800 x 1500 x 30	£466
DMZH0818	800 x 1800 x 30	£466
DMZ-LINK	mobile screen link kit	£47



•		1
	Screen	Link Kit

Trim Colours - White, Silver & Black

## A Selection of Screen Fabric Options

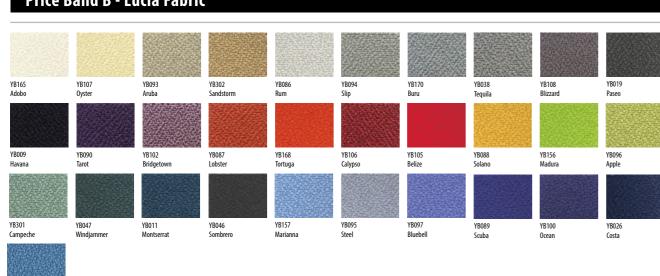
### Price Band A - Cara Fabric



Cara Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Polyolefin
Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1
BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette)

Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

### Price Band B - Lucia Fabric

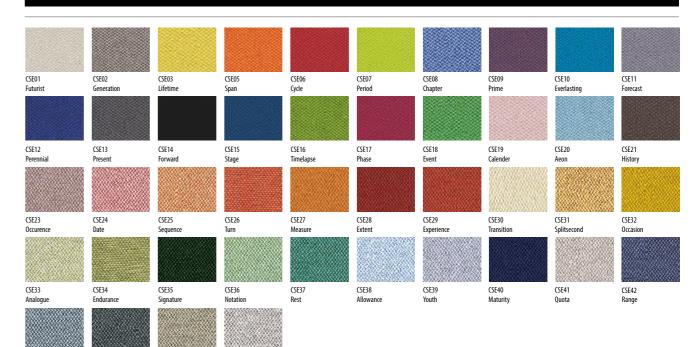


YB004 Martinique

Lucia Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs. Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 BS EN 1021-1 : 2006 (i

Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 BS EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette) BS EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match) BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard Maintenance - Vacuum regularly. Wipe clean with damp cloth or shampoo using propriety upholstery shampoo.

### Price Band B - Era



Era Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs.

CSE46

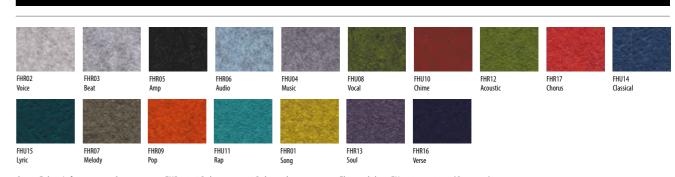
Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : 2006 (match) BS 7176 : 2007 Low Hazard EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0 EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class C, s1, d0

### **Price Band B - Sonus**

CSE44

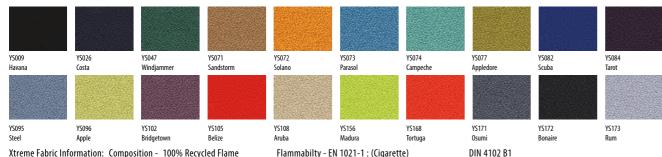
CSE43

Late



Sonos Fabric Information: Composition - FHR: 72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose FHU: 57% Polyester, 43% Polyamide Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : 2006 (Cigarette) BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 EN 13501-1 Adhered Class B, s1, d0

### Price Band C - Xtreme - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



Xtreme Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester. Non metallic dyestuffs. Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176: Low Hazard

BS 5852: Ignition Source 5

BS 7176 : Medium Hazard

NF D 60-013 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m<sup>3</sup> CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM

BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

#### Price Band C - Blazer Lite



Blazer Lite Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs Flammabilty - BS 476 Part 7 Class 1 (Adhered) BS 476 Part 6 Class 0 (Adhered)

### Price Band C - Synergy 170 - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



Synergy 170 Fabric Information: Composition - 95% Virgin Wool,

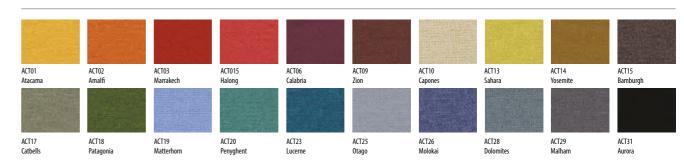
Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard

ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800 (over 58kg/m<sup>3</sup> CMHR foam) EN13501-1 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0

UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0

## Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

### Price Band C - Aspect - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



Aspect Fabric Composition - 75% Trevira® Flame Information: Retardant Polyester. Retardant Polyester. 25% Polyester Non metallic dyestuffs. Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard

BS 5852: Ignition Source 5 (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam) BS 7176: Medium Hazard (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam)

DIN 4102 B1 NF D 60-013 (over 50kg/m³ CMHR foam) ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (over 58kg/m³ CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM

### Price Band D - Blazer - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



Blazer Fabric Information: Composition - 100% Virgin Wool Non metallic dyestuffs. Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176: Low Hazard

NF D 60-013 EN 13501-1 Adhered Class D, s1, d0

ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

### Price Band D - Synergy - this is a sample offering, for the full fabric collection please request a fabric card



Xtreme Fabric Information: Composition - 95% Virgin Wool. 5% Polyamide.

Flammabilty - EN 1021-1 : (Cigarette) EN 1021-2 : (match) BS 7176 : Low Hazard NF D 60-013 EN 13501 Adhered Class D, s1, d0 EN 13501 Un-adhered Class E, s2, d0 ÖNORM B 3825 & A 3800-1 (58kg/m³ CMHR foam) UNI 9175 Classe 1 IM BS 476 Part 7 Class 1

Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a fabric sample before ordering

239

### **Complete Screen Fabric Selection & Information**

Band A	Band B	Band C	Band D
Fabric Range	Fabric Range	Fabric Range	Fabric Range
Cara	Lucia	Gravity	24/7 Flax
Carlow	Phoenix	Advantage	Main Line Flax
	Era	Manhattan	Hi-Tech
	Citadel	Sprint	Synergy
	Sonus	Xtreme	Silk
	Rivet	Chateau	Blazer
	Lucia CS	X2	Aquarius
	Era 170	Nexus	Track
		Blazer Lite	Halycon - Cedar
		Urban	
		Synergy 170	
		Main Line Plus	
		Aspect	

### **Perspex Screen Selection**



### Perspex Frost Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens



### Perspex Flourescent Colours - Desktop & Floor Standing Screens (subject to minimum order quantities)



## Perspex Frost Colours - Spine Rail Screens Only

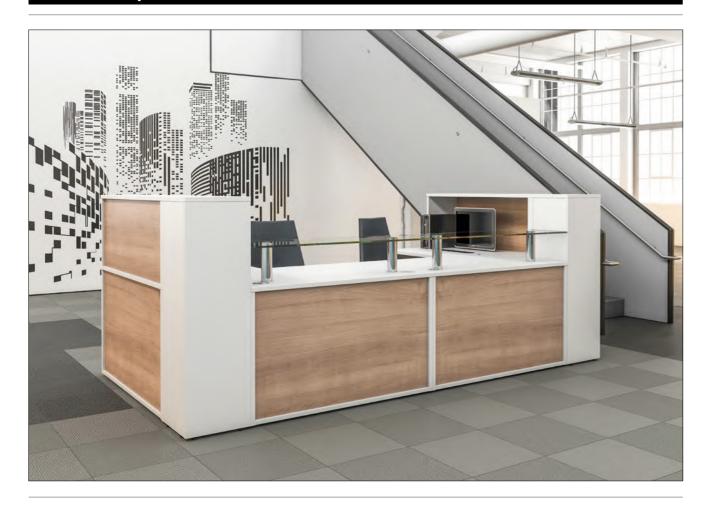
### HORIZON TYPE 6 SCREENS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE WITH THE ACRYLIC COLOURS SHOWN BELOW



Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request an acrylic sample before ordering

# reception furniture

### **Modular Receptiv Furniture**



### Contents

Base Units & Top Units	PAGES 242–257	Accessories	PAGES 264–265
DDA Base Units	PAGES 258-259	Reception Tables	PAGE 266
Storage Base Units	PAGES 260-261	Brochure Examples	PAGES 267–271
Top Units with Shelves	PAGES 262–263		
Low Top Units	PAGE 264		

### How to order - Product code explained

### 800mm Deep product code 2005.RH.J.S

1600 x 800 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Japanese Ash carcass and Silver modesty panel.

600mm Deep product code	
2005-6.RH.J.JK	

1600 x 600 x 725 base unit with a right hand cut back leg. Machined to accommodate a top unit. Japanese Ash carcass and Japanese Ash modesty panel with Silver kick plate.

Product code explained										
2005	RH	J	S							
1600 x 800 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Japanese Ash carcass	Silver modesty panel.							

Product code explained											
2005-6	RH	J	JK								
1600 x 600 x 725 base unit	right hand cut back leg	Japanese Ash carcass	Japanese Ash with Silver kick plate								

### **Available colour options**

Board finishes available (25mm)											
Anthracite	AN	Slate ***	ST								
Beech	В	Stone Oak	SO								
Black	BL	Verade Oak	VO								
Canadian Maple	CM	Walnut	N								
Grey	G	White	W								
Japanese Ash	J	Natural	NA								
Light Oak	LO	Rustic	R								
Nebraska Oak	NO	Nordic	RD								
Santiago Cherry	SC										
Silver	S										

Modesty pan	Modesty panel finishes available (3mm)											
Anthracite	AN	Santiago Cherry	SC									
Beech	В	Slate ***	ST									
Black	BL	Silver ***	S									
Canadian Maple	CM	Stone Oak	SO									
Grey	G	Walnut	N									
Green	GR	White	W									
Japanese Ash	J											
Light Oak	LO											
Mirror	M											
Orange	OR											
_												

(Add K for kick plate)

### **Available colour combinations**



and top unit with an all wood grain finish.



Option 2

with an all wood grain finpanel finish)



Option 1 shows a base unit Option 2 shows a base unit Option 3 shows a base unit Option 4 shows a base unit Option 5 shows a base unit with kick plate and top unit with a silver modesty panel with a wood grain modesty and top unit with silver finish and a top unit with a panel finish and a top unit modesty panels. ish. (Add **K** to the modesty wood grain modesty panel



**Option 4** 

with a silver modesty panel



**Option 5** 

\*\*\* Please Note - The Slate 3mm modesty panel is a lighter shade than the 25mm board finish \*\*\* \*\*\* Please Note - The Silver modesty panel is a different finish than the silver MFC \*\*\*

#### 1\*\*\* Codes Base unit only



2\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit



3\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf



5\*\*\* Codes

Base unit to accommodate

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

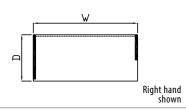
### **Rectangular Base Units 800mm Deep**

Base unit only

Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

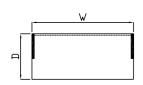
Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



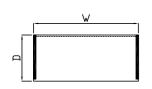
WXDXH	пани	Coue	riice	Coue	Coue	Coue	riice
800x800x725	LorR	1001	£447	2001	3001	5001	£480
1000x800x725	LorR	1002	£469	2002	3002	5002	£502
1200x800x725	LorR	1003	£488	2003	3003	5003	£523
1400x800x725	LorR	1004	£510	2004	3004	5004	£545
1600x800x725	LorR	1005	£545	2005	3005	5005	£576
1800x800x725	LorR	1006	£576	2006	3006	5006	£607

Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



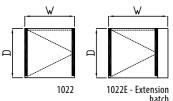
WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1007	£447	2007	3007	5007	£480
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1008	£469	2008	3008	5008	£502
1200 x 800 x 725	-	1009	£488	2009	3009	5009	£523
1400 x 800 x 725	-	1010	£510	2010	3010	5010	£545
1600 x 800 x 725	-	1011	£545	2011	3011	5011	£576
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1012	£576	2012	3012	5012	£607

#### Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
800 x 800 x 725	-	1030	£447	2030	3030	5030	£480
1000 x 800 x 725	-	1031	£469	2031	3031	5031	£502
1200 x 800 x 725	-	1032	£488	2032	3032	5032	£523
1400 x 800 x 725	-	1033	£510	2033	3033	5033	£545
1600 x 800 x 725	-	1034	£545	2034	3034	5034	£576
1800 x 800 x 725	-	1035	£576	2035	3035	5035	£607

#### **Hatch** unit



Receptiv hatches must be situated between 2 base units or fixed to a wall.

_								
	W x D x H	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
	800 x 800 x 725	-	1022	£502				
	1000 x 800 x 725	-	1022E	£536				
	800 x 600 x 725	-	1022-86	£502				
	1000 x 600 x 725	-	1022-86E	£536				

### Additional modesty Panel finishes only:

### Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high





Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high















Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	MFC (-S)	Glass (-C)	Code	Price
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-	£567	1301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-	£587	1302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449
1103	£341	1603	£341	1109	£373	1703-C	£608	1803-	£608	1303	£269	£469	1503-C	£467
1104	£361	1604	£361	1110	£395	1704-C	£640	1804-	£640	1304	£279	£489	1504-C	£488
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-	£662	1305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-	£682	1306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555
				Please spec	fy handing									

	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Cod	e MFC(-S)	Glass(-C)	Code	Price
-	1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	130	1 N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
٠	1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	130	<b>2</b> £256	£449	1502-C	£449
-	1103	£341	1603	£341	1109	£373	1703-C	£608	1803-C	£608	130	<b>3</b> £269	£469	1503-C	£467
-	1104	£361	1604	£361	1110	£395	1704-C	£640	1804-C	£640	130	<b>4</b> £279	£489	1504-C	£488
	1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	130	<b>5</b> £299	£509	1505-C	£510
-	1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	130	<b>6</b> £322	£556	1506-C	£555
					Please spe	cify handing									

Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price	Code	Price		ode		Glass(-C)	Code	Price
1101	£299	1601	£299	1107	£330	1701-C	£567	1801-C	£567	1	301	N/A	£431	1501-C	£432
1102	£322	1602	£322	1108	£354	1702-C	£587	1802-C	£587	1	302	£256	£449	1502-C	£449
1103	£341	1603	£341	1109	£373	1703-C	£608	1803-C	£608	1	303	£269	£469	1503-C	£467
1104	£361	1604	£361	1110	£395	1704-C	£640	1804-C	£640	1	304	£279	£489	1504-C	£488
1105	£387	1605	£387	1111	£414	1705-C	£662	1805-C	£662	1	305	£299	£509	1505-C	£510
1106	£414	1606	£414	1112	£447	1706-C	£682	1806-C	£682	1	306	£322	£556	1506-C	£555
				Please spec	ify handing										

Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Corner Tower

Supplied with 2 cable ports as

Unit

350 x 350 x 1190

350 x 350 x 935

350 x 350 x 725

Right hand

L or R

L or R

L or R

1087

1088

1089

£247

£223

£205

Base unit o

Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

£510

£510

£432

£449

£467

£488

£510

£432

£467

£488

£510

£555

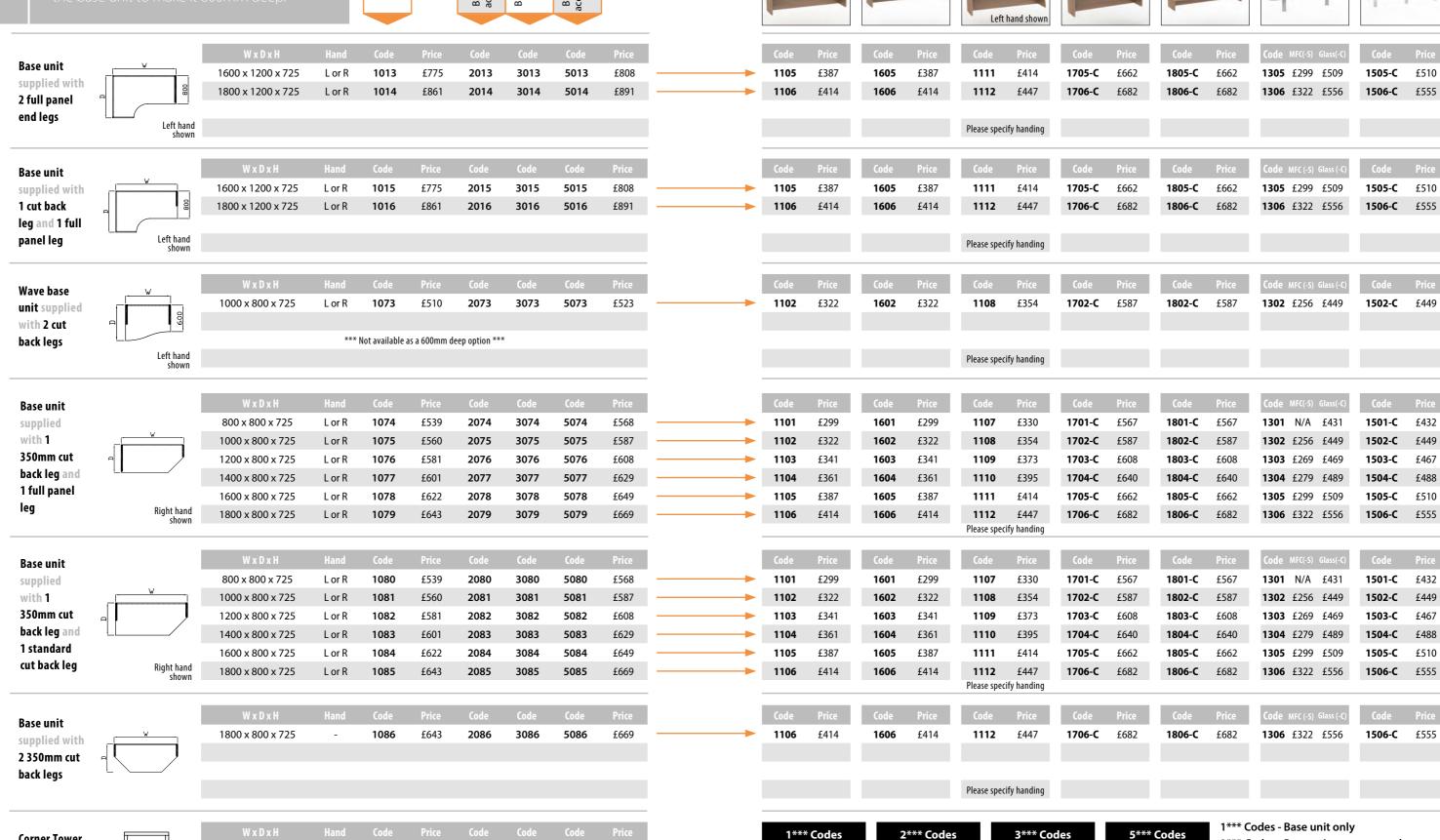
2\*\*\* Codes - Base unit to accommodate

3\*\*\* Codes - Base unit to accommodate

5\*\*\* Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

MFC or glass shelf

top unit



#### 1\*\*\* Codes Base unit only



2\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit



3\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

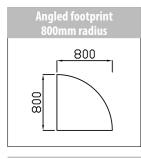


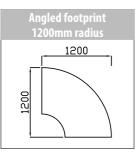
5\*\*\* Codes

Base unit to accommodate

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

### 90° Base Units 800mm Deep







Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

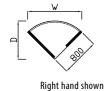
£330

Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

800mm Radius
base unit
supplied with
1 cut back
leg and 1 full



WADAII	Hana	couc	THEC	Couc	Couc	Couc	THE
1131 x 800 x 725	L or R	1051	£724	2051	3051	5051	£756

1113 £414



£414







Low glass

top unit

350mm deep

235mm high





800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs

panel leg



WXVXII	пани	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1131 x 800 x 7	725 -	1017	£724	2017	3017	5017	£756







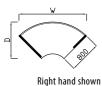








1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	L or R	1052	£937	2052	3052	5052	£967



1114

1114

£502

£502



£502

1614



£545

1116



£886

1714-C



1814-C

£886

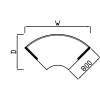




£809

1508-C

1200mm Radius base unit supplie with 2 cut back legs



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	1018	£937	2018	3018	5018	£967





Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1697 x 917 x 725	-	1021	£967	2021	3021	5021	£998



Codes for board finishes:











1308 £341 £676



### 1\*\*\* Codes Base unit only



2\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit



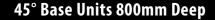
3\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

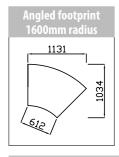


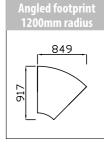
5\*\*\* Codes

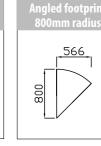
Base unit to accommodate

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately











Base unit machined to accommodate top unit	Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf	Base unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

£908

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Shaped top unit Glass top unit 350 to180mm 350mm deep deep 490mm high 465mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Right hand shown

206	
<u> </u>	

1225 x 861 x 725 L or R 5090 1090 £880 2090 3090

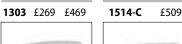
£411 1152













45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



WXVXH	Hand	Coae	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	-	1091	£880	2091	3091	5091	£908



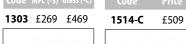


N/A



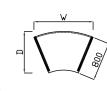


£734





45° 1600mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1225 x 861 x 725	-	1092	£880	2092	3092	5092	£908



£363

£330



£363

N/A







**1516-C** £509

TII

1200mm Radius base unit supplie with 2 cut back legs



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
918 x 830 x 725	-	1020	£744	2020	3020	5020	£772



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
612 x 800 x 725	-	1019	£576	2019	-	5019	£607



1119

1122



1622



£406

1121



**1722-C** £703



**1822-C** £703



**1301** N/A £431



### supplied with 2 cut back legs

Codes for board finishes:

800mm Radius

base unit









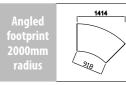
1\*\*\* Codes - Base unit only

2\*\*\* Codes - Base unit to accommodate

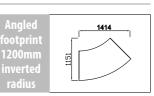
top unit 3\*\*\* Codes - Base unit to accommodate

MFC or glass shelf 5\*\*\* Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf











Base unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf Base unit machined to accommodate top unit

## Please select top units or glass shelves if required



1146

£471

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf Executive glass shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 350mm deep 210mm high 210mm high





Right hand shown

WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	LorR	1057	£888	2057	3057	5057	£924



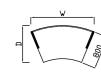
N/A







2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



	WXVXII	пани	Coue	File	Coue	Coue	Coue	riice	
	1531 x 891 x 725	-	1065	£888	2065	3065	5065	£924	
7									

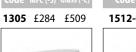






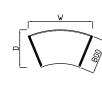








2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



WADAII		Couc	Title	coue	coue	Couc	Title
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1071	£888	2071	3071	5071	£924







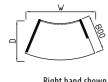








Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



\ <i>I</i>	WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
- W	1531 x 891 x 725	L or R	1058	£1021	2058	3058	5058	£1056
Right hand shown								





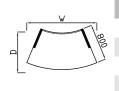








Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplie with 2 cut back legs



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1066	£1021	2066	3066	5066	£1056





N/A

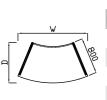








Inverted 1200mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1531 x 891 x 725	-	1072	£1021	2072	3072	5072	£1056

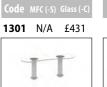


















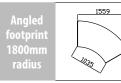


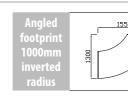


es - Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf

\*\*\* Codes - Base unit to accommodate executive glass shelf

### 60° Base Units 800mm Deep









### Please select top units or glass shelves if required



£575

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

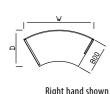
Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 350mm deep 235mm high

MFC Shelf 225mm high Glass Shelf 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

1800mm
Radius base
unit supplied
with 1 cut
back leg and 1
full panel leg



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	1053	£1075	2053	3053	5053	£1110





N/A

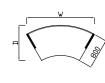






1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut

back legs



WXDXH		Coue	File	Coue	Coue	Coue	riice
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1061	£1075	2061	3061	5061	£1110













1800mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1069	£1075	2069	3069	5069	£1110







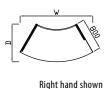






**1511-C** £687

Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



	WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
2	1800 x 934 x 725	L or R	1054	£1075	2054	3054	5054	£1110
3								
wn								



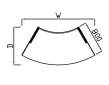








Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1062	£1075	2062	3062	5062	£1110















Inverted 1000mm radius base unit supplied with 2 full panel end legs



WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
1800 x 934 x 725	-	1070	£1075	2070	3070	5070	£1110















2\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit

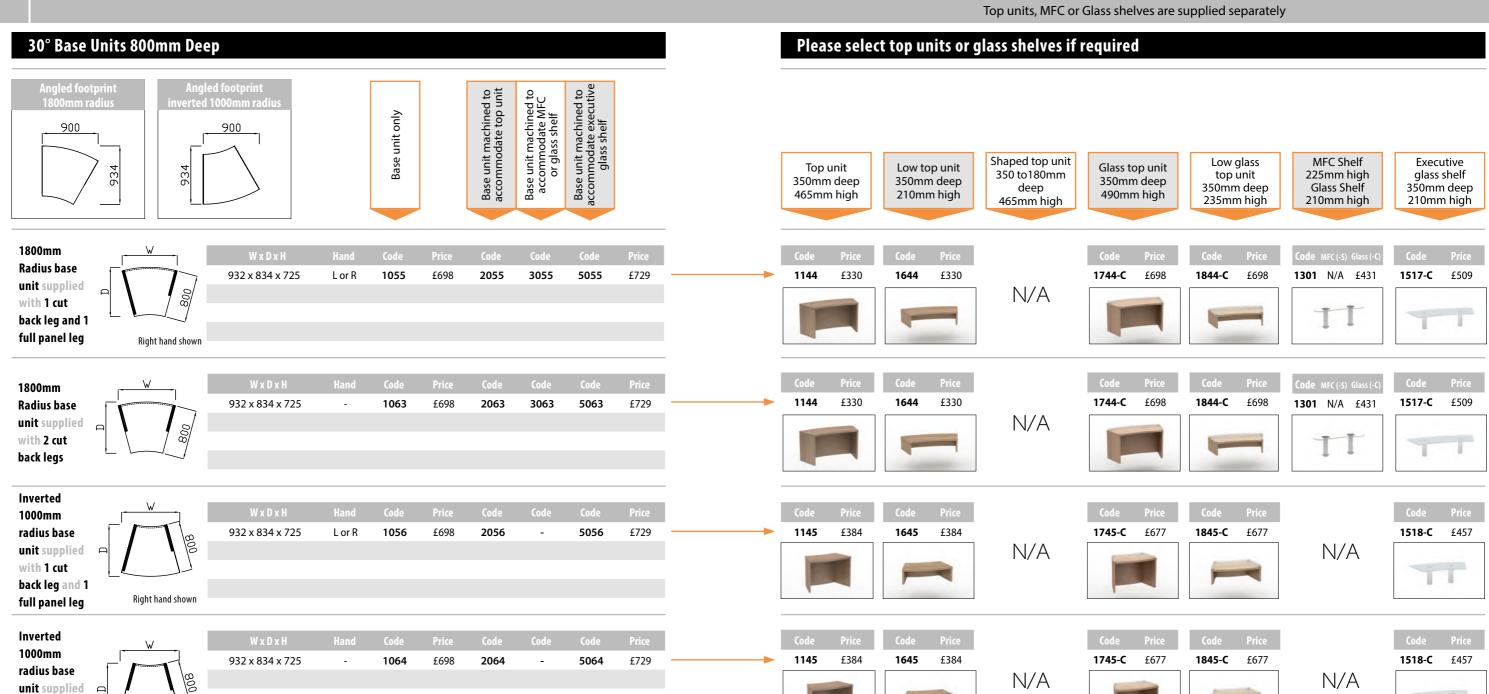


3\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf



5\*\*\* Codes

Base unit to accommodate



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

with 2 cut back legs

Codes for board finishes:

### 600mm Deep base units

For 600mm deep base units, add -6 to the end of the base unit code. Example: 1068-6 200mm is removed from the operator side of the base unit to make it 600mm deep.



2\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit



3\*\*\* Codes
Base unit to accommodate
MFC or glass shelf

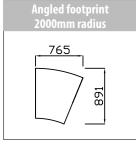


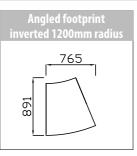
5\*\*\* Codes

Base unit to accommodate

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately











## Please select top units or glass shelves if required





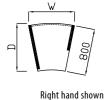
Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

Low glass top unit 225mm high 350mm deep Glass Shelf 235mm high 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep 210mm high

2000mm
Radius base
unit supplied
with 1 cut
back leg and 1
full panel leg



WXDXH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	1059	£676	2059	3059	5059	£710

















2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



780 x 823 x 725	-	1067	£676	2067	3067	5067	£710

















Right hand shown

WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	L or R	1060	£676	2060	-	5060	£710













Inverted
1200mm
radius base
unit supplied
with 2 cut
back legs



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

WxDxH	Hand	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price
780 x 823 x 725	-	1068	£676	2068	-	5068	£710











N/A





### DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel

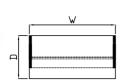


Left hand shown

Base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg

Price £ 1093 L or R 1200 x 800 x 725 £479 1094 L or R 1400 x 800 x 725 £492 1042 L or R 1600 x 800 x 725 £510

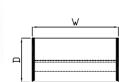
Base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
1095	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£479
1096	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£492
1044	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£510



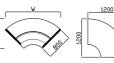
Base unit supplied with 2 full panel legs



			FIICE Z
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
1097	-	1200 x 800 x 725	£479
1098	-	1400 x 800 x 725	£492
1040	-	1600 x 800 x 725	£510



90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



Left hand shown

90° 1200mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



_		
s		
3		



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
1046	L or R	1697 x 917 x 725	£937

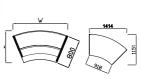




## DDA Base Units 800mm Deep with 400mm recessed modesty panel



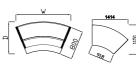
45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 1 cut back leg and 1 full panel leg



			Price z
Code	Hand	W x D x H	
1041	L or R	1531 x 891 x 725	£861



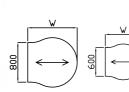
45° 2000mm Radius base unit supplied with 2 cut back legs



			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
1043	-	1531 x 891 x 725	£861







			Price £
Code	Hand	WxDxH	
1050	-	1000 x 1000 x 725	£539
1050-6	-	800 x 800 x 725	£539



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)





Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),





2\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate top unit



3\*\*\* Codes Base unit to accommodate MFC or glass shelf



5\*\*\* Codes

Base unit to accommodate

Top units, MFC or Glass shelves are supplied separately

### **Storage Base Units**

Storage unit

1217

1218

1215

1216

1213

1220

£554

£554

£554

£554

£502

£502

2217

2218

2215

2216

2213

2220

800 x 800 x 725

1000 x 800 x 725

800 x 600 x 725

1000 x 600 x 725

405 x 800 x 725

405 x 800 x 725

Storage unit machined to accommodate MFC or glass shelf Storage unit machined to accommodate top unit Storage unit machined to accommodate executive glass shelf

3217

3218

3215

3216

5217

5218

5215

5216

£608

£608

£608

£608

£559 £559

### Please select top units or glass shelves if required

Top unit 350mm deep 465mm high

1101

1102

Low top unit 350mm deep 210mm high

Shaped top unit 350 to180mm deep 465mm high

Glass top unit 350mm deep 490mm high

MFC Shelf Low glass top unit 225mm high 350mm deep Glass Shelf 235mm high 210mm high

Executive glass shelf 350mm deep











800mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf



600mm Deep Base Unit Cupboard - Complete with 1 adjustable shelf



supplied with Q handle only

800mm deep base unit pedestal

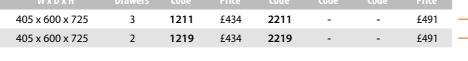


600mm deep base unit

pedestal



WxDxH	Drawers	Code	Price	Code	Code	Code	Price	
405 x 600 x 725	3	1211	£434	2211	-	-	£491	-
405 x 600 x 725	2	1219	£434	2219	-	-	£491	-



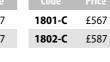


£299 £322





1701-C £567 1702-C £587







Please specify handing

Code	Price	Code	Price	Cod
1101	£299	1601	£299	110
1102	£322	1602	£322	110



Code	Price
1701-C	£567
1702-C	£587

1801-C £567 1802-C £587

**1301** N/A £431 **1302** £256 £449

Code	Price
1501-C	£432
1502-C	£449

Please specify handing

Code	Price	Code	Price
1214-465	£259	1214-210	£259
1214-465	£259	1214-210	£259

N/A

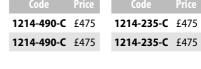
code i i	ice	Coue	111100
1214-490-C £4	175	1214-235-C	£475
1214-490-C £4	175	1214-235-C	£475

Code Price Code Price

N/A N/A

ice Co	de Pri	ce
.59 <b>121</b> 4	<b>1-210</b> £2	59
1 <b>21</b> 4	<b>1-210</b> £2	59
	259 <b>121</b> 4	1 <b>214-210</b> £2

N/A



N/A

N/A

### Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20\*\*



90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

		I IICE Z
Code	Description	
1118	1131 x 482 x 465	£523

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 146



90° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1718-C	1131 x 482 x 490	£867

compatible with base units 2017 & 2051 - see page 146



90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

		Price £
Code	Description	
1117	1697 x 599 x 465	£626

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146



90° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1717-C	1697 x 599 x 490	£1021

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146



45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf

		11100 2
Code	Description	
1124	612 x 384 x 465	£414

Drica £

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 148



45° 800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1724-C	612 x 384 x 490	£798

compatible with base unit 2019 - see page 148



45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf

		Price ±
Code	Description	
1123	918 x 415 x 465	£502

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 148



45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1723-C	918 x 415 x 490	£840

compatible with base unit 2020 - see page 148

### Top Units with Shelves - for base unit codes starting 20\*\*



45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf

		Price ±
Code	Description	
1147	1531 x 476 x 465	£547

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 150



45° 2000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1747-C	1531 x 476 x 490	£1009

compatible with base units 2057, 2065 & 2071 - see page 150



Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with

shelf

		Price £
Code	Description	
1149	1186 x 441 x 465	£568

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 150



Inverted 45° 1200mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1749-C	1186 x 441 x 490	£874

compatible with base units 2058, 2066 & 2072 - see page 150



60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf

		Price £
Code	Description	
1141	1800 x 546 x 465	£719

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 152



60° 1800mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1741-C	1800 x 546 x 490	£1076

compatible with base units 2053, 2061 & 2069 - see page 152



Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf

		Price ±
Code	Description	
1143	1350 x 484 x 465	£594

compatible with base units 2054, 2062  $\&\,2070$  - see page 152



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Inverted 60° 1000mm radius top unit with shelf and glass top

Code	Description	
1743-C	1350 x 484 x 465	£842

compatible with base units 2054, 2062 & 2070 - see page 152

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Additional modesty Panel finishes only: Silver (S), Mirror (M), Orange (OR), Green (GR)

Additional modesty Panel finishes only:

### **Shallow Low Top Unit, Storage and Accessories**



#### 90° 800mm

radius shallow low top unit with bowed shelf

90° 1200mm

1637	1131 x 482 x 210	£414
compatible with base ur	nits 2017 & 2051 - see page 146	
Code	Description	

1697 x 599 x 210

465 x 575 x 690

Price £

£502

Price £

£414

compatible with base units 2018 & 2052 - see page 146

L or R

1638

1210

Mobile storage unit

available with Q handle only supplied with 1

adjustable shelf

Left hand shown



#### Tall mobile pedestal

For use with 800mm deep receptions only

supplied with Q handle only

			Price ±
Code	Drawers	WxDxH	
1221	3	400 x 575 x 594	£294
1222	3	300 x 575 x 594	£294



### 500mm deep tall

mobile 3 drawer pedestal

For use with 600mm deep receptions only

supplied with Q handle only

			Price £
Code	Drawers	WxDxH	
1223	3	400 x 500 x 594	£294
1224	3	300 x 500 x 594	£294



#### Pigeon hole unit to fit inside 350mm

deep top unit

			I IICE A
Code	WxDxH	Compartments	
1225	262 x 320 x 440	4 @ 226w x 87h	£158
1226	506 x 320 x 440	8 @ 226w x 87h	£294
1227	750 x 320 x 440	12 @ 226w x 87h	£432
1228	994 x 320 x 440	16 @ 226w x 87h	£568

1228 16 compartment unit shown

#### Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

**Storage and Accessories** 



Shelf unit for

shallow or full depth shelf unit

		I IICE Z
Code	WxDxH	
1201	556 x 160 x 216	£130
1202	556 x 320 x 216	£172

To fit inside a 465mm high Top



Horizontal tray unit

		Price £
Code	WxDxH	
1203	556 x 320 x 216	£226

To fit inside a 465mm high Top



Vertical tray unit

		Price £
Code	WxDxH	
1207	287 x 320 x 440	£226

To fit inside a 465mm high Top



**CD** unit

		I IICC Z
Code	W x D x H	
1204	556 x 160 x 168	£130

To fit inside a 465mm high Top



Lockable key unit (18 hooks)

		Price £
Code	WxDxH	
1205	556 x 160 x 216	£239

To fit inside a 465mm high Top

## **Reception Tables**



## Circular reception table

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Тор	
5101	550 x 550 x 400	MFC	£334
5101-C	550 x 550 x 385	Clear Glass	£405

MFC top shown



Eliptical reception table

			Price
Code	WxDxH	Тор	
5102	1000 x 500 x 400	MFC	£378
5102-C	1000 x 500 x 385	Clear Glass	£521

Glass top shown



Square and rectangular reception tables

			Price £
Code	WxDxH	Тор	
5103	600 x 600 x 400	MFC	£378
5103-C	600 x 600 x 385	Clear Glass	£521
5106	800 x 450 x 400	MFC	£378
5106-C	800 x 450 x 385	Clear Glass	£521

Glass top shown



Kidney reception table

			Price ±
Code	WxDxH	Тор	
5104	1020 x 570 x 400	MFC	£393
5104-C	1020 x 570 x 385	Clear Glass	£544

MFC top shown

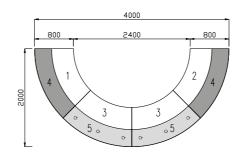


Triangular reception table

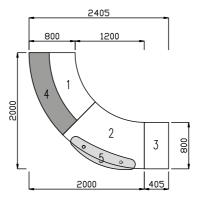
Code	WxDxH	Тор	File 1
5105	618 x 581 x 400	MFC	£370
5105-C	618 x 581 x 385	Clear Glass	£498

MFC top shown

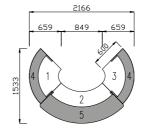
## **Receptiv Example Configurations**



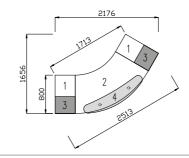
	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£924
2	1	2057	RH	base unit	£924
3	2	5065	-	base unit	£924
4	2	1146	-	top unit	£471
5	2	1512-C	-	executive glass shelf	£711
				Total	£6060



	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	LH	base unit	£924
2	1	3057	RH	base unit	£924
3	1	1213		pedestal base unit	£502
4	1	1146	-	top unit	£471
5	1	1305-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£509
				Total	£3330

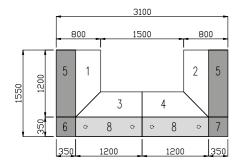


	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2051-6	LH	600mm deep base unit	£756
2	1	2018-6	-	600mm deep base unit	£967
3	1	2051-6	RH	600mm deep base unit	£756
4	2	1115	-	shallow top unit	£330
5	1	1638	-	shallow low top unit	£502
				Total	£3641

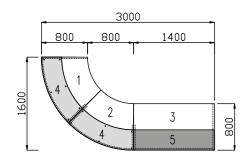


	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	2	2213	-	pedestal base unit	£559
2	1	3069	-	base unit	£1110
3	2	1214-465	-	top unit	£259
4	1	1306-C	-	clear shaped glass shelf	£556
				Total	£3302

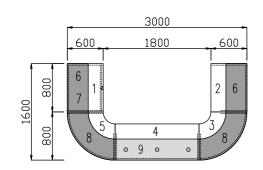
## Receptiv Example Configurations



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2076	LH	base unit	£608
2	1	2076	RH	base unit	£608
3	1	5082	RH	base unit	£608
4	1	5082	LH	base unit	£608
5	2	1103	-	top unit	£341
6	1	1087	RH	corner pillar	£247
7	1	1087	LH	corner pillar	£247
8	2	1503-C	-	executive glass shelf	£467
				Total	£4542

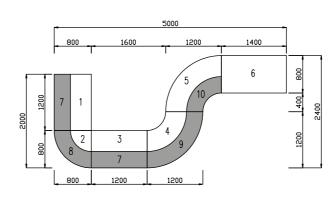


	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2090	LH	base unit	£908
2	1	2091	-	base unit	£908
3	1	2004	RH	base unit	£545
4	2	1852-C	-	low top unit with glass	£734
5	1	1104	-	top unit	£361
				Total	£4190

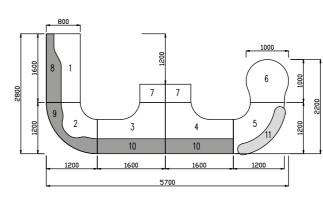


ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2215	-	base unit cupboard	£608
2	1	2001-6	RH	base unit	£480
3	1	2017-6	-	base unit	£756
4	1	5010-6	-	base unit	£545
5	1	2051-6	LH	base unit	£756
6	2	1101	-	top unit	£299
7	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£432
8	2	1113	-	top unit	£414
9	1	1504-C	-	executive glass shelf	£488
				Total	£5491

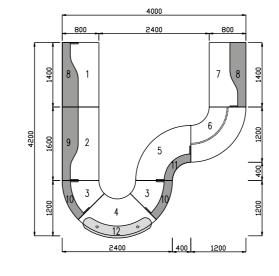
## **Receptiv Example Configurations**



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2003	LH	base unit	£523
2	1	2017	-	base unit	£756
3	1	2009	-	base unit	£523
4	1	2018	-	base unit	£967
5	1	2021	-	base unit	£998
6	1	1004	RH	base unit	£510
7	2	1103	-	top unit	£341
8	1	1118	-	top unit with shelf	£523
9	1	1117	-	top unit with shelf	£626
10	1	1125	-	top unit	£414
				Total	£6522



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2005	LH	base unit	£576
2	1	2018	-	base unit	£967
3	1	2015	LH	base unit	£808
4	1	2015	RH	base unit	£808
5	1	3052	RH	base unit	£967
6	1	1050	-	conference link	£539
7	2	Q-DHP36	-	pedestal	£270
8	1	1111	LH	wave top unit	£414
9	1	1116	RH	scooped top unit	£545
10	2	1105	-	top unit	£387
11	1	1308-S	-	MFC shaped shelf	£341
				Total	£7279



1       1       2004       LH       base unit       £54         2       1       2011       -       base unit       £57         3       2       2020       -       base unit       £77         4       1       3018       -       base unit       £96         5       1       2021       -       base unit       £98	76
2 1 2011 - base unit £57 3 2 2020 - base unit £77 4 1 3018 - base unit £96 5 1 2021 - base unit £98	76
3 2 2020 - base unit £77 4 1 3018 - base unit £96 5 1 2021 - base unit £98	
4 1 3018 - base unit £96 5 1 2021 - base unit £98	72
5 1 2021 - base unit £99	
. 202. 2020	67
	98
<b>6</b> 1 1045 - DDA base unit £93	37
<b>7</b> 1 2004 RH base unit £54	45
<b>8</b> 2 1110 LH wave top unit £39	95
<b>9</b> 1 1111 RH wave top unit £41	14
<b>10</b> 2 1121 - shallow top unit £40	06
<b>11</b> 1 1126 - shallow top unit £41	14
<b>12</b> 1 1308-C - clear shaped glass shelf £67	76

## **Receptiv Example Configurations**

800		1		2		3	
×		4		5		4	•
_	<u> </u>	1200	ĺ	1400		1200	 

Image below on the left

800 L	1	2	3
8	4	5	4
	1200	1400	1200

Image below on the right





2003

2010

2003

1703-C

1804-C

2003

5010

2003

1703-C 1504-C LH

LH

base unit

base unit

base unit

top unit

top unit

executive glass shelf

£523

£545

£523

£608

£640

£523

£545

£523 £608

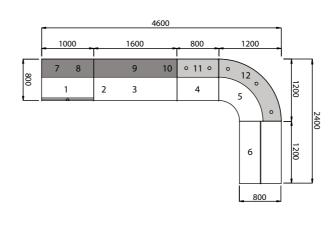
£488



	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	1093	LH	base unit	£479
2	1	2003	RH	base unit	£523
3	1	1703-C	-	top unit	£608

	- 24	100
	1200	1200
800	1	2
0		3

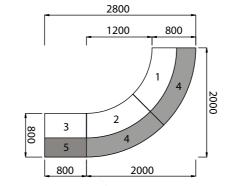
## **Receptiv Example Configurations**



ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2218	-	base unit cupboard	£608
2	1	Q-TMP3	-	mobile pedestal	£270
3	1	2005	RH	base unit	£576
4	1	5007	-	base unit	£480
5	1	5018	-	base unit	£967
6	1	1093	LH	DDA base unit	£479
7	1	1102	-	top unit	£322
8	1	1227	-	pigeon hole unit	£432
9	1	1105	-	top unit	£387
10	1	1207	-	tray unit	£226
11	1	1501	-	executive glass shelf	£432
12	1	1508	-	executive glass shelf	£809
				Total	£5988



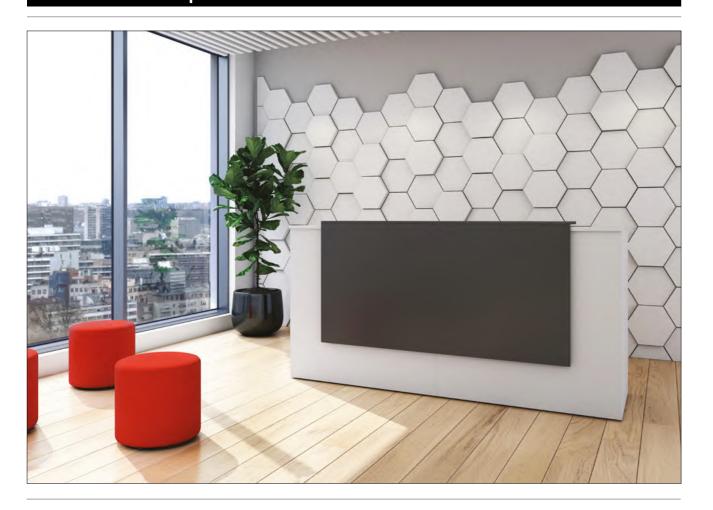




ID	Qty	Code	Hand	Description	Price
1	1	2057	RH	base unit	£924
2	1	2065	-	base unit	£924
3	1	2001	LH	base unit	£480
4	2	1846-C	-	top unit	£882
5	1	1701-C	-	top unit	£567
				Total	£4659

# all reception furniture •

### **Allure - Modular Reception Counters**



### Contents

1200mm Full Height Units	PAGES 274–275
1000mm Medium Height Units	PAGES 276–277
Overhang Units	PAGE 278
725mm Desk Height Units	PAGES 280–281
Disabled Access DDA Units	PAGE 282

1200mm Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelves	PAGES 284-285
1200mm Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelves	PAGES 286–287
725mm Desk Height Units inc Glass Shelves	PAGES 288-289
Storage Units	PAGE 291
Brochure Examples	PAGES 292-293

### **Product Codes - How to Order**

To order counter units with **no decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand** and **Port Colour**. See below an example code and code breakdown. Units with no decorative panels can be supplied with a contrasting top shelf finish. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R.W	AFHCU1B127	LorR	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with **decorative panels** please specify the **Unit Code**, **Unit Hand**, **Panel Option** and **Port Colour**. See below an example code and code breakdown. Choose between a single front panel, striped panels or an overhang unit. Please ensure all counter finishes are specified on your purchase order.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127	LorR	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

To order counter units with counter top glass shelf or a shelf on brushed aluminium turrets add a -G to the product code as shown below.

Complete Ordering Code	Unit Code	Unit Hand	Panel Option	Port Colour
AFHCU1B127-G-R-HP.W	AFHCU1B127-G	LorR	-SP/-HP/-OH	.W / .BL / .S

### **Decorative Panel Options**



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or
contrasting top shelf finish
Only style available with a
contrasting top shelf



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with horizontal panels
available in 18 MFC finishes.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit.
Supplied with vertical wood grain.

#### **Straight Units**

Straight Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front panel only





Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

#### **Corner Units**

Corner Units are supplied with Decorative Panels on the front and return panels





Corner Units are handed by the direction of the return based on the  $\underline{\text{COUNTER FRONT}}.$ 



No Decorative Panel
Reception unit with matching or
contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit
Supplied with vertical wood grain.

### Full Height Units - 1200mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

orialgine offics flave becording	This have becorative raneis on the none paneromy			finishes when ordering			
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AFHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 1200mm	£778	£985	£985	£1176
	AFHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£821	£1045	£1045	£1237
	AFHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£865	£1106	£1106	£1297
LH Shown	AFHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£888	£1147	£1147	£1338
Full Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	AFHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£962	£1238	£1238	£1433
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1019	£1304	£1304	£1501
	AFHU2B87		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£778	£985	£985	£1176
	AFHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£821	£1045	£1045	£1237
	AFHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£865	£1106	£1106	£1297
	AFHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£888	£1147	£1147	£1338
Full Height Straight Unit	AFHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£962	£1238	£1238	£1433
2 Cut Back Legs	AFHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1019	£1304	£1304	£1501
	AFHU87		800 x 723 x 1200mm	£778	£985	£985	£1176
	AFHU107		1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£821	£1045	£1045	£1237
	AFHU127		1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£865	£1106	£1106	£1297
	AFHU147		1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£888	£1147	£1147	£1338
Full Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	AFHU167		1600 x 723 x 1200mm	£962	£1238	£1238	£1433
2 Full Panel Legs	AFHU187		1800 x 723 x 1200mm	£1019	£1304	£1304	£1501

			<u> </u>	I	finishes whe	erroraening	
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	Counter Front						
	8 8						
	Grain						
	Direction						
RH Shown							
Full Height Corner Unit	AFHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£922	£1207	£1207	£1377
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£966	£1268	£1268	£1437
The <b>LONG</b> edge is the front of the counter .	AFHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£1006	£1317	£1317	£1489
	Counter Front						
	8 8						
	Grain						
_	Direction						
	AFUCUAR7	L av D	722 v 722 v 1200 m m	C040	(1000	C1000	(1270
RH Shown	AFHCU2B7	LorR	723 x 723 x 1200mm	£840	£1098	£1098	£1270
Full Height <b>Corner Unit</b>	AFHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1200mm	£922	£1207	£1207	£1377
2 Cut Back Legs	AFHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1200mm	£966	£1268	£1268	£1437
The <b>LONG</b> edge is the front of the counter .	AFHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1200mm	£1006	£1317	£1317	£1489
	Counter Front						
	Grain						
_	Q. G.						
LH Shown	AF:161145=40	1	722 1000 1200	5022	64267	61267	
Full Height Corner Unit	AFHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£922	£1207	£1207	-
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£966	£1268	£1268	-
The <b>SHORT</b> edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£1006	£1317	£1317	-
	Counter Front						
0	_						
	Grain						
LH Shown	AFHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1200mm	£922	£1207	£1207	_
Full Height Corner Unit	AFHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1200mm	£966	£1268	£1268	_
2 Cut Back Legs The <b>SHORT</b> edge is the front of the counter		L or R	723 x 1400 x 1200mm	£1006	£1317	£1317	
The SHOTH cage is the hollt of the couliter	— AI (ICU2D/ 14	LUIN	, 23 A 1400 A 1200111111	21000	21317	21317	·

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

\*\*Important Handing Information\*\*







**Single Decorative Panel (-SP)**Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 3 board finishes
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Overhang Panel (-OH)
Reception unit including overhang unit
Supplied with vertical wood grain.

### Medium Height Units - 1000mm High

C	I D (:	D 1 (1	
Straight Units	have Decorative	Panels on the	front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

3				1	IIIIISIICS WII	enoluening	'
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	AMHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 1000mm	£765	£972	£972	£1163
	AMHU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£809	£1032	£1032	£1224
	AMHU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£849	£1091	£1091	£1282
LH Shown	AMHU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£873	£1131	£1131	£1323
Medium Height Straight Unit	AMHU1B167	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£943	£1219	£1219	£1413
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AMHU1B187	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1000	£1284	£1284	£1482
1	A441112D07		000 722 1000	6765	6072	6072	61162
	AMHU2B87		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£765	£972	£972	£1163
	AMHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£809	£1032	£1032	£1224
	AMHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£849	£1091	£1091	£1282
	AMHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£873	£1131	£1131	£1323
Medium Height Straight Unit	AMHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£943	£1219	£1219	£1413
2 Cut Back Legs	AMHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 1000mm	£1000	£1284	£1284	£1482
	AMHU87		800 x 723 x 1000mm	£765	£972	£972	£1163
	AMHU107		1000 x 723 x 1000mm	£809	£1032	£1032	£1224
	AMHU127		1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£849	£1091	£1091	£1282
	AMHU147		1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£873	£1131	£1131	£1323
	AMHU167		1600 x 723 x 1000mm	£943	£1219	£1219	£1413
Medium Height <b>Straight Unit</b> 2 Full Panel Legs			1800 x 723 x 1000mm				
2 i dii i dilei Legs	AMHU187		1000 X /23 X 1000MM	£1000	£1284	£1284	£1482

Corner Units have Decorative	Panels on the fr	ont and	d return panels	Please s <sub>i</sub>	pecify counter finishes whe	front style and en ordering	d colour
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	(-OH)
	Counter Front  Grain Direction  AMHCU1B107  AMHCU1B127	L or R L or R L or R	1000 x 723 x 1000mm 1200 x 723 x 1000mm 1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£907 £948 £990	£1192 £1249 £1301	£1192 £1249 £1301	£1361 £1418 £1473
RH Shown Medium Height Corner Unit 2 Cut Back Legs	Counter Front  Grain Direction  AMHCU2B7  AMHCU2B107  AMHCU2B127	L or R L or R L or R	723 x 723 x 1000mm 1000 x 723 x 1000mm 1200 x 723 x 1000mm	£830 £907 £948	£1088 £1192 £1249	£1088 £1192 £1249	£1261 £1361 £1418
The <b>LONG</b> edge is the front of the counter.	AMHCU2B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1000mm	£990	£1301	£1301	£1473
LH Shown	Counter Front  Output  Output						
Medium Height Corner Unit	AMHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£907	£1192	£1192	-
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AMHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£948	£1249	£1249	-
The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	Counter Front  D  L  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D  D	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£990	£1301	£1301	-
Medium Height Corner Unit	AMHCU2B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1000mm	£907	£1192	£1192	-
2 Cut Back Legs	AMHCU2B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1000mm	£948	£1249	£1249	-
The <b>SHORT</b> edge is the front of the counter	AMHCU2B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1000mm	£990	£1301	£1301	-

\*\*Important Handing Information\*\*

### Allure - Overhang Units

## Overhang Unit for Full Height Counters



Code	WxDxH	Price
AFHOU49	400 x 305 x 900mm	£399
AFHOU69	600 x 305 x 900mm	£416
AFHOU89	800 x 305 x 900mm	£433
AFHOU109	1000 x 305 x 900mm	£450
AFHOU129	1200 x 305 x 900mm	£471
AFHOU149	1400 x 305 x 900mm	£482
AFHOU169	1600 x 305 x 900mm	£499
AFHOU189	1800 x 305 x 900mm	£519
AFHOU209	2000 x 305 x 900mm	£546

Overhang Unit for Medium Height Counters



Code	WxDxH	Price
AMHOU47	400 x 305 x 700mm	£399
AMHOU67	600 x 305 x 700mm	£416
AMHOU87	800 x 305 x 700mm	£433
AMHOU107	1000 x 305 x 700mm	£450
AMHOU127	1200 x 305 x 700mm	£471
AMHOU147	1400 x 305 x 700mm	£482
AMHOU167	1600 x 305 x 700mm	£499
AMHOU187	1800 x 305 x 700mm	£519
AMHOU207	2000 x 305 x 700mm	£546

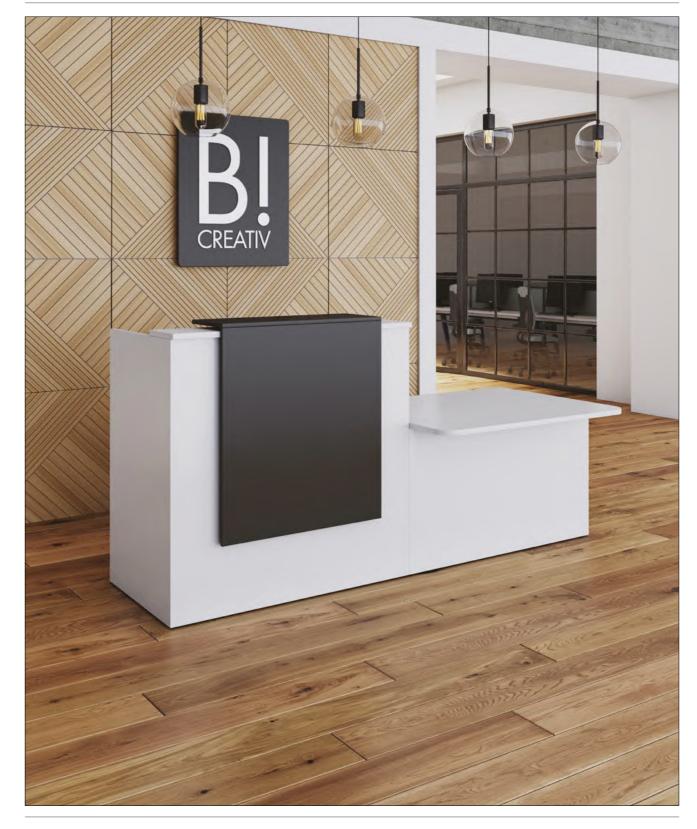
Overhang units can span across multiple counter units.

Please specify counter units with NO decorative panels and then add the overhang unit required.



Only compatible with full and medium height units <u>WITHOUT</u> Glass Top Shelves and <u>NO</u> Decorative Panels

## Allure - Overhang Units









Single Decorative Panel (-SP)
Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishe
Supplied with vertical wood grain

### Desk Height Units - 725mm High

Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

			,	Coloui	III II 31 IC3 WI ICI I OI	racing
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
	ADHU1B87	L or R	800 x 723 x 725mm	£479	£686	£686
	ADHU1B107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£502	£726	£726
	ADHU1B107	L or R L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£502 £542	£784	£784
LH Shown						
	ADHU1B147 ADHU1B167	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm 1600 x 723 x 725mm	£563 £630	£821	£821 £906
Desk Height <b>Straight Unit</b> 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg		L or R			£906	
T Cut back Leg & T Tull Faller Leg	ADHUIBI87	L or R	1800 x 723 x 725mm	£680	£965	£965
	ADIII12007		000 722 725	6470	5606	5606
_	ADHU2B87		800 x 723 x 725mm	£479	£686	£686
	ADHU2B107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£502	£726	£726
4	ADHU2B127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£542	£784	£784
	ADHU2B147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£563	£821	£821
Desk Height Straight Unit	ADHU2B167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£630	£906	£906
2 Cut Back Legs	ADHU2B187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£680	£965	£965
	ADHU87		800 x 723 x 725mm	£479	£686	£686
	ADHU107		1000 x 723 x 725mm	£502	£726	£726
	ADHU127		1200 x 723 x 725mm	£542	£784	£784
	ADHU147		1400 x 723 x 725mm	£563	£821	£821
Desk Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	ADHU167		1600 x 723 x 725mm	£630	£906	£906
2 Full Panel Legs	ADHU187		1800 x 723 x 725mm	£680	£965	£965

orner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels				Please specify counter fro colour finishes when c		
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP
	Counter Front  Grain Direction					
RH Shown	ADHCU1B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£707	£992	£99
Desk Height <b>Corner Unit</b> 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	ADHCU1B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£744	£1047	£104
The LONG edge is the front of the counter _	ADHCU1B147	L or R	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£785	£1095	£109
	Counter Front  Grain Direction  ADHCU2B7	L or R	723 x 723 x 725mm	£585	£843	£84
RH Shown	ADHCU2B107	L or R	1000 x 723 x 725mm	£817	£1102	£110
Desk Height <b>Corner Unit</b> 2 Cut Back Legs	ADHCU2B127	L or R	1200 x 723 x 725mm	£854	£1157	£115
The <b>LONG</b> edge is the front of the counter _	ADHCU2B147	LorR	1400 x 723 x 725mm	£895	£1205	£120
0	Counter Front  Direction  Direction					
LH Shown	ADHCU1B710	L or R	723 x 1000 x 725mm	£817	£1102	£110
Desk Height <b>Corner Unit</b> 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	ADHCU1B712	L or R	723 x 1200 x 725mm	£854	£1157	£115
The <b>SHORT</b> edge is the front of the counter _	ADHCU1B714	L or R	723 x 1400 x 725mm	£895	£1205	£120
0	Counter Front					



2 Cut Back Legs

Desk Height Corner Unit

The **SHORT** edge is the front of the counter \_\_\_\_

LH Shown

ADHCU2B710

ADHCU2B712

ADHCU2B714

L or R

 $L\,or\,R$ 

L or R

723 x 1000 x 725mm

723 x 1200 x 725mm

723 x 1400 x 725mm

£817

£854

£895

£1102

£1157

£1205

£1102

£1157

£1205

\*\*Important Handing Information\*\*



**No Decorative Panel** Single finish unit



**Single Decorative Panel (-SP)**Reception unit with single panel.
Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP)
Reception unit with 2 board finishe
Supplied with vertical wood grain

### Disabled Access Units - 725mm High

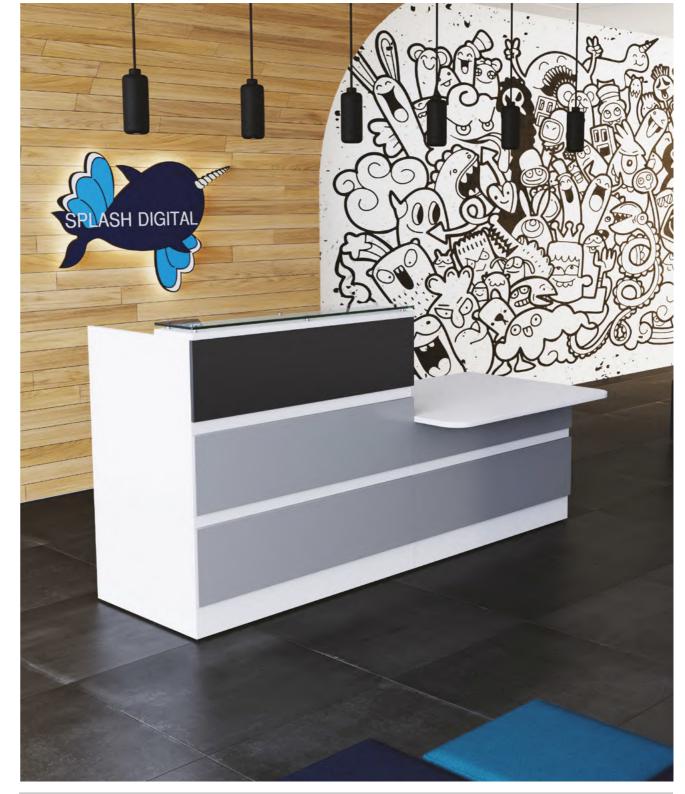
### Straight Units have Decorative Panels on the front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

straight offits have becordine functs of the front paner offy				Colour linishes when ordering			
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	
	ADDA1B87	L or R	800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£736	£736	
	ADDA1B107	L or R	1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£567	£790	£790	
LH Shown	ADDA1B127	L or R	1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£607	£849	£849	
Disabled Access							
Desk Height Straight Unit	ADDA1B147	L or R	1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£647	£906	£906	
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	ADDA1B167	L or R	1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£687	£963	£963	
	ADD 42007		000 1000 725	6530	(72)	(72)	
	ADDA2B87		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£736	£736	
	ADDA2B107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£567	£790	£790	
Disabled Access	ADDA2B127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£607	£849	£849	
Desk Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	ADDA2B147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£647	£906	£906	
2 Cut Back Legs	ADDA2B167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£687	£963	£963	
	ADDA87		800 x 1000 x 725mm	£530	£736	£736	
	ADDA107		1000 x 1000 x 725mm	£567	£790	£790	
5: 11 14	ADDA127		1200 x 1000 x 725mm	£607	£849	£849	
Disabled Access Desk Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	ADDA147		1400 x 1000 x 725mm	£647	£906	£906	
2 Full Panel Legs	ADDA167		1600 x 1000 x 725mm	£687	£963	£963	
<u> </u>	· <del></del>						

#### \*\*Important Handing Information\*\* Straight Units are handed by the cut back leg.

### Disabled Access Units - 725mm High



#### Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)



No Decorative Panel Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP) Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain.



Horizontal Panels (-HP) ception unit with 3 board finishe Supplied with vertical wood grain

### Full Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1225mm High

C			
Straight Ur	nits nave Decorat	tive Panels on the	front panel only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

3				Colour	IIIIISHES WHEN O	racing
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
	AFIIII1 DOZ C	L an D	000 722 1225	C10F1	61250	(1250
	AFHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1051	£1258	£1258
	AFHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1094	£1318	£1318
LH Shown	AFHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1151	£1392	£1392
Full Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	AFHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1188	£1447	£1447
inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1313	£1589	£1589
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1381	£1666	£1666
	AFHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1051	£1258	£1258
	AFHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1094	£1318	£1318
	AFHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1151	£1392	£1392
5 Hill into Grand Latter	AFHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1188	£1447	£1447
Full Height <b>Straight Unit</b> inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1313	£1589	£1589
2 Cut Back Legs	AFHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1381	£1666	£1666
	AFHU87-G		800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1051	£1258	£1258
	AFHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1094	£1318	£1318
	AFHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1151	£1392	£1392
	AFHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1188	£1447	£1447
Full Height Straight Unit	AFHU147-G		1600 x 723 x 1225mm	£1313	£1589	£1589
inc Glass Top Shelf 2 Full Panel Legs						
Z i uii rai lei Leys	AFHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1225mm	£1381	£1666	£1666

orner Units have Decorative	ve Panels on the front and return panels			Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering			
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)	
	Counter Front						
	8 8						
	Grain Direction						
RH Shown Full Height <b>Corner Unit</b>	AFHCU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1454	£1738	£1738	
nc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1498	£1799	£1799	
The <b>LONG</b> edge is the front of the counter.	AFHCU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1537	£1848	£1848	
	6 5						
	Counter Front						
	Grain						
	Direction						
RH Shown	AFHCU2B7-G	L or R	723 x 723 x 1225mm	£1371	£1630	£1630	
Full Height <b>Corner Unit</b> nc Glass Top Shelf	AFHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1225mm	£1454	£1738	£1738	
2 Cut Back Legs	AFHCU2B127-G	LorR	1200 x 723 x 1225mm	£1498	£1799	£1799	
The <b>LONG</b> edge is the front of the counter .	AFHCU2B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1225mm	£1537	£1848	£1848	
	Counter Front						
	Counter Front						
0							
_	Grain						
LH Shown Full Height <b>Corner Unit</b>	AFHCU1B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1454	£1738	£1738	
nc Glass Top Shelf 1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AFHCU1B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm	£1498	£1799	£1799	
The SHORT edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1537	£1848	£1848	
	Counter Front						
0							
	Grain						
Full Height Corner Unit							
inc Glass Top Shelf	AFHCU2B710-G	LorR	723 x 1000 x 1225mm	£1454	£1738	£1738	
2 Cut Back Legs The <b>SHORT</b> edge is the front of the counter	AFHCU2B712-G — AFHCU2B714-G	L or R L or R	723 x 1200 x 1225mm 723 x 1400 x 1225mm	£1498 £1537	£1799 £1848	£1799	
2 cage is the north of the counter	AI IICU2D/ 14-U	LOIN	723 A 1700 A 1223111111	£1337	£10 <del>1</del> 0	21040	

\*\*Important Handing Information\*\*



No Decorative Panel Reception unit with matching or contrasting top shelf finish



Single Decorative Panel (-SP) Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain.



Horizontal Panels (-HP) ception unit with 3 board finishe Supplied with vertical wood grain

### Medium Height Units inc Glass Top Shelf - 1025mm High

Straight Units have Dec	auatiria Danala an	Ala a fu a sa k sa a sa a l a sa li .
Straight Units have Deci	orative Paneis on	the front banel only
Straight Offics have bee	oracive i arreis orr	the mone paner only

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

3			,	Coloui	III II SI IES WITETI O	defing
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
1	AMHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1038	£1245	£1245
	AMHU1B107-G	LorR	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1082	£1305	£1305
IIIChaun	AMHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1135	£1377	£1377
LH Shown Medium Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	AMHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1173	£1432	£1432
inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1294	£1570	£1570
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	AMHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1362	£1646	£1646
No.						
	AMHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1038	£1245	£1245
	AMHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1082	£1305	£1305
	AMHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1135	£1377	£1377
Madium Haight Chuaight IInit	AMHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1173	£1432	£1432
Medium Height <b>Straight Unit</b> inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1294	£1570	£1570
2 Cut Back Legs	AMHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1362	£1646	£1646
_	AMHU87-G		800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1038	£1245	£1245
	AMHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1082	£1305	£1305
	AMHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1135	£1377	£1377
	AMHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1173	£1432	£1432
Medium Height <b>Straight Unit</b> inc Glass Top Shelf	AMHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 1025mm	£1294	£1570	£1570
2 Full Panel Legs	AMHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 1025mm	£1362	£1646	£1646
-						

orner Units have Decorat	re Panels on the front and return panels			Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering		
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
	Counter Front					
	8 8					
NICL	Grain Direction					
RH Shown Medium Height <b>Corner Unit</b>	AMHCU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723	£1723
nc Glass Top Shelf   Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Le	AMHCU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1479	£1780	£1780
he LONG edge is the front of the cour		L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1522	£1832	£1832
0	Counter Front					
	Grain					
	Direction					
RH Shown	AMITCO2D7-G	L or R	723 x 723 x 1025mm	£1361	£1620	£1620
Medium Height <b>Corner Unit</b> nc Glass Top Shelf	AMHCU2B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723	£1723
2 Cut Back Legs	AMHCU2B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 1025mm	£1479	£1780	£1780
The <b>LONG</b> edge is the front of the cou	nter AMHCU2B14/-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 1025mm	£1522	£1832	£1832
	Counter Front					
0						
_	L O					
	Grain					
LH Shown	ம					
Medium Height <b>Corner Unit</b> nc Glass Top Shelf	AMHCU1B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723	£1723
Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Le		L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1479	£1780	£1780
he <b>SHORT</b> edge is the front of the cou	unter AMHCU1B714-G	L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1522	£1832	£1832
	Counter Front					
0						
	ri noi:					
	Grain					
1110	<u> </u>					
LH Shown Medium Height <b>Corner Unit</b>	AMHCU2B710-G	L or R	723 x 1000 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723	£1723
nc Glass Top Shelf	AMHCU2B712-G	L or R	723 x 1200 x 1025mm	£1438	£1723	£1723
2 Cut Back Legs The <b>SHORT</b> edge is the front of the co		L or R	723 x 1400 x 1025mm	£1522	£1832	£1832
and the contract of the contra		LOIN	7.23 X 1 100 X 1023111111	LIJEE	21032	21032

\*\*Important Handing Information\*\*



No Decorative Panel



Single Decorative Panel (-SP) Reception unit with single panel. Supplied with vertical wood grain



Horizontal Panels (-HP) ception unit with 2 board finishe Supplied with vertical wood grain

# Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Please specify counter front style and

Straight Units have Decorative	Panels on the	front pa	nel only		finishes when o	
Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
1						
	ADHU1B87-G	L or R	800 x 723 x 935mm	£911	£1118	£1118
	ADHU1B107-G	L or R	1000 x 723 x 935mm	£951	£1175	£1175
LH Shown	ADHU1B127-G	L or R	1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1007	£1249	£1249
LH SHOWN	ADHU1B147-G	L or R	1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1050	£1308	£1308
Desk Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	ADHU1B167-G	L or R	1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1128	£1404	£1404
1 Cut Back Leg & 1 Full Panel Leg	ADHU1B187-G	L or R	1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1230	£1515	£1515
1						
	ADHU2B87-G		800 x 723 x 935mm	£911	£1118	£1118
	ADHU2B107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£951	£1175	£1175
	ADHU2B127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1007	£1249	£1249
	ADHU2B147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1050	£1308	£1308
Desk Height <b>Straight Unit</b>	ADHU2B167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1128	£1404	£1404
2 Cut Back Legs	ADHU2B187-G		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1230	£1515	£1515
	ADHU87-G		800 x 723 x 935mm	£911	£1118	£1118
	ADHU107-G		1000 x 723 x 935mm	£951	£1175	£1175
	ADHU127-G		1200 x 723 x 935mm	£1007	£1249	£1249
	ADHU147-G		1400 x 723 x 935mm	£1050	£1308	£1308
Desk Height Straight Unit	ADHU167-G		1600 x 723 x 935mm	£1128	£1404	£1404
2 Full Panel Legs	_ ADHU187-G		1800 x 723 x 935mm	£1230	£1515	£1515

# Desk High Units inc Glass Shelf - 935mm High

Corner Units have Decorative Panels on the front and return panels

Please specify counter front style and colour finishes when ordering

Description	Code	Handing	WxDxH	No Panel	(-SP)	(-HP)
0	Counter Front					
RH Shown	Grain O Direction					
Desk Height <b>Corner Unit</b> 2 Cut Back Legs	ADUGUADA C		702 702 025	C1250	61500	61500
Right Hand Unit as line drawing	ADHCU2B7-G	R	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1250	£1509	£1509
1 0	Counter Front					
LH Shown	O O Grain					
Desk Height <b>Corner Unit</b> 2 Cut Back Legs						
Left Hand Unit as line drawing	ADHCU2B7-G	L	723 x 723 x 935mm	£1250	£1509	£1509



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)



Codes for board finishes: Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

Codes for trim finishes:

White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

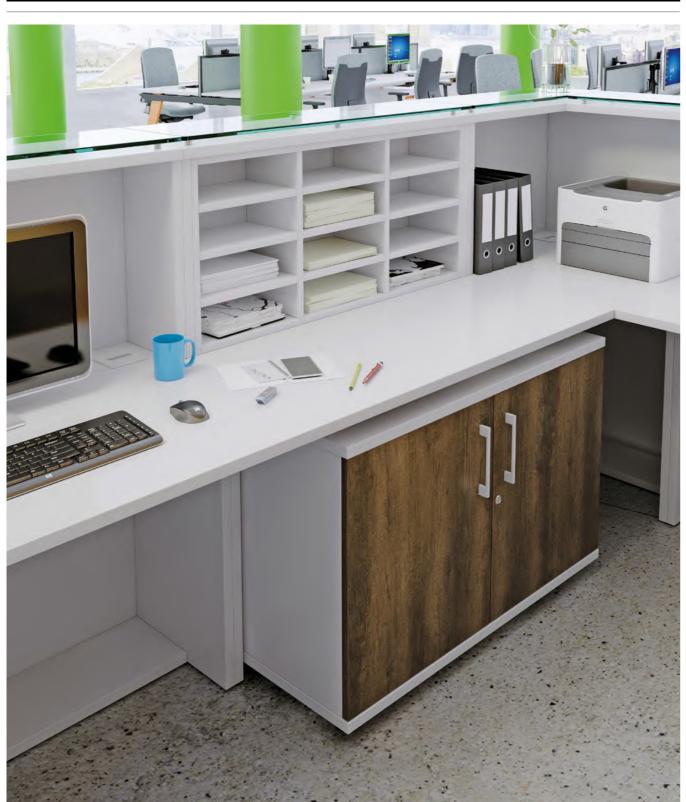
Codes for Cable Port finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

## Please Specify Handle Design



2ANMP35

# **Storage and Accessories**



# **Storage and Accessories**

# **Mobile Under Counter**

Cupboards



Two tone unit shown
---------------------

All supplied	with 1	adjustable shelf

Code	Handing	WxDxH	Price
AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£294
AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£365
AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£384
	Single tone	units - supplied as 1 colour	
2AMC4	L or R	400 x 500 x 650mm	£294
2AMC8		800 x 500 x 650mm	£365
2AMC10		1000 x 500 x 650mm	£384

#### Two tone units - supplied with contrasting doors

## Mobile Under Counter

3 Drawer Pedestal



Single tone unit shown

Code	Drawers	WxDxH	Price	
AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£294	
ANMP35	3	300 x 500 x 650mm	£294	
Single tone units - supplied as 1 colour				
2AMP35	3	400 x 500 x 650mm	£294	

Two tone units - supplied with contrasting drawer fronts

300 x 500 x 650mm

# Shelf Unit

for Counter Top



Code	WxDxH	Compartments	Price
ASU4	400 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 364w x 195h	£158
ASU6	600 x 205 x 445mm	2 @ 564w x 195h	£250
ASU8	800 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 373w x 195h	£321
ASU10	1000 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 473w x 195h	£378
ASU12	1200 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 573w x 195h	£442

## **Pigeon Hole Unit**

for Counter Top



Code	WxDxH	Compartments	Price
APHU4	336 x 205 x 445mm	4 @ 300w x 88h	£158
APHU8	654 x 205 x 445mm	8 @ 300w x 88h	£294
APHU12	972 x 205 x 445mm	12 @ 300w x 88h	£432

#### Codes for board finishes:

Codes for Cable Port finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

# **Allure Brochure Examples**

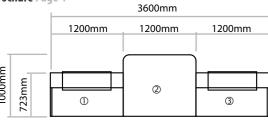
#### **Brochure** Page 3

	2000mm				
	1000mm	1000mm			
_					
딜					
/23mm	0	2			

ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B107-G-R-HP	£1318
2	1	LH	AFHU1B107-G-L-HP	£1318

Total £2636

### **Brochure** Page 4



ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R-OH	£1297
2	1		ADDA2B127	£607
3	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1297

Total £3201

# **Brochure Page 6** 2400mm 1200mm 1200mm

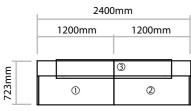
1

2

	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R	£607
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L-OH	£1297

£1904 Total

#### **Brochure** Page 8

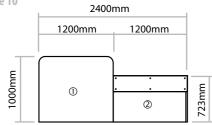


ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	AFHU1B127-R	£865
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-L	£865
3	1		AFHOU189	£519

£2249 Total

## **Brochure** Page 10

Codes for board finishes:



	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	RH	ADDA1B127-R-HP	£827
2	1	LH	AFHU1B127-G-L-HP	£1392
			Total	£2219

#### Codes for Cable Port finishes: White (W), Silver (S), Black (BL)

# **Allure Brochure Examples**

#### **Brochure** Page 12

			5046	omm		
	72	3mm	1800mm	1800mm	723m	nm
E	H		_	_	-	Н
723mm	Ш	2	0	1	3	
1800mm		4			\$	

	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AMU2B187-HP	£1284
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-L-HP	£1098
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-R-HP	£1098
4	1	RH	AFHU1B187-R-HP	£1304
5	1	LH	AFHU1B187-L-HP	£1304

Total £7372

Total

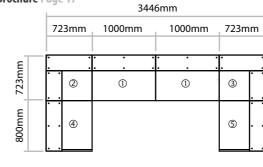
£2278

#### **Brochure** Page 15

	2800	)mm
	1400mm	1400mm
٤		
/23mm	1	2

	Price	Code	Hand	Qty	ID
2 1 LH AFHU1B147-L-HP £	1131	AMHU1B147-R-HP	RH	1	1
	1147	AFHU1B147-L-HP	LH	1	2

#### **Brochure** Page 17

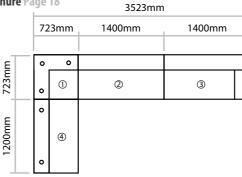


ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	2		AFHU2B107-G-HP	£1318
2	1	LH	AFHCU2B7-G-L-HP	£1630
3	1	RH	AFHCU2B7-G-R-HP	£1630
4	1	RH	AFHU1B87-G-R-HP	£1258
5	1	LH	AFHU1B87-G-L-HP	£1258

Total £8412

# **Brochure** Page 18

Codes for board finishes:



Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Pastels for Decor Panels: Ocean (OC), Sky (SK), Forest (FO), Lemon (LE), Rose (RO), Sandstone (SA)

ID	Qty	Hand	Code	Price
1	1	LH	ADHCU2B7-G-L	£1250
2	1		AFHU2B147	£888
3	1	RH	AFHCU1B147-R	£1006
4	1	RH	ADHU1B127-G-R	£1007
			Total	£4151

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),

# Imperial Seating - The Fresh Collection







# The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

ECO - task chairs



from £215 page 296 from £238

**PLUS** - task chairs



from £278 page 296



 $\mathsf{from}\ \texttt{£313}$ page 297



 $_{\text{from}}\, \text{£373}$ page 297



from £315 page 297

RASCAL - task chairs



 $\mathsf{from}\ \textbf{£383}$  $\mathsf{from}\ \texttt{£350}$ 

MIX - side chairs



from **£230** 



from **£333** 



MIST - meeting chairs

 $\mathsf{from}\ \texttt{£365}$ 

**PLATFORM** - chairs & stools





from **£290** 

from £188



from **£310** 





from £243 page 306

# The Fresh Collection - Reference Guide

**HORTON** - chairs & stools



from £198 from £249



from **£217** 

**COPEN** - stools



**VISIO** - chairs & stools

from £257 page 308



from **£222** 

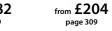


**FARO** - chairs **FLAIR** - chairs **LARA** - chairs

page 309



from £182



**TIME** - chairs & stools



from **£230** 



page 311



from **£285** page 312



**ROME** - chairs & stools

from £197



from £180



Lena - stools

page 315

**HIVE** - chairs





**ECO** - breakout shapes



 $_{\text{from}}\, £855$ page 316



 $\mathsf{from}\ \texttt{£695}$ 



**OLE** - sofas

from £940 page 317



 $_{\text{from}}\, £545$ page 318



from **£278** page 318

FORM - high back booth



from £370



**VETO** - chairs

page 305







 $_{\text{from}}\, \textbf{£860}$ 

page 319-321



**FORM** - tables

from **£229** 

page 321



from £2250 page 323

**FORM** - high back sofas



from £4800 page 323

295

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	

Lionella Trimcell

#### SS PL Pump up lumbar support £61

Price





# **ECO Operator Seating**

# Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment,150kg gas lift

Code	Description-2leverchair				
ECO-01	chair-noarms	£215	£228	£255	£265
ECO-01-FA	chair-withfixedarms	£238	£253	£280	£290
ECO-01-HA	chair-withheightadjustablearms	£263	£278	£305	£315

#### 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair				D
ECO-02	chair - no arms	£228	£243	£270	£280
ECO-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£253	£265	£293	£303
ECO-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£278	£293	£320	£330



ECO-03-HA

## Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair				
ECO-03	chair - no arms	£238	£248	£278	£288
ECO-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£270	£280	£310	£320
ECO-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£288	£295	£328	£335

#### 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair				
ECO-04	chair - no arms	£253	£260	£293	£303
ECO-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£285	£295	£325	£335
ECO-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£303	£310	£343	£350



FCO-05-HA

# Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment

Code	Description - 2 lever chair				
ECO-05	chair - no arms	£278	£288	£315	£325
ECO-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£310	£325	£353	£358
ECO-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£335	£345	£373	£383

#### 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair				
ECO-06	chair - no arms	£290	£300	£328	£338
ECO-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£323	£338	£365	£370
ECO-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£348	£358	£385	£395

# **PLUS Operator Seating**

#### XL Round Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, ratchet back, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair				D
PLUS-01	chair - no arms	£313	£333	£370	£380
PLUS-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£338	£355	£395	£408
PLUS-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£363	£380	£418	£430

Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair				D
PLUS-02	chair - no arms	£328	£345	£383	£395
PLUS-02-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£350	£370	£408	£418
PLUS-02-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£378	£395	£433	£445

PLUS-04-HA

## XL Square Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	В	C	D
PLUS-03	chair - no arms	£373	£393	£430	£443
PLUS-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£408	£428	£495	£475
PLUS-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£423	£440	£478	£493

#### Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and ratchet back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair				D
PLUS-04	chair - no arms	£385	£405	£443	£495
PLUS-04-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£420	£440	£478	£530
PLUS-04-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£435	£450	£493	£545



PLUS-05-HA

#### XL Mesh Back Operator Chair - available with a black nylon base

Large 2 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment, XL seatpad,150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 2 lever chair	A	В	C	D
PLUS-05	chair - no arms	£315	£325	£353	£363
PLUS-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£335	£350	£378	£383
PLUS-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£360	£370	£398	£408

#### Large 3 lever high back operator chair with seat height, back rake and back height adjustment and independent seat tilt, XL seatpad, 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - 3 lever chair				D
PLUS-06	chair - no arms	£330	£340	£368	£378
PLUS-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£350	£365	£393	£398
PLUS-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£375	£385	£413	£423





Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

# Rascal MESH - Task



# Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad

# available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift, black mesh only

Code	Desc	ription - including black nylon base				
RASCAL-01		chair - no arms	£383	£400	£413	£423
RASCAL-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms		£418	£435	£448	£458
RASCAL-01-HAP	cha	ir - with PU height adjustable arms	£445	£463	£475	£485
Code	Description	- including polished aluminium base				
RASCAL-02		chair - no arms	£434	£452	£464	£474
RASCAL-02-HA	chai	r - with height adjustable arms	£469	£487	£499	£509
RASCAL-02-HAP	chair -	with PU height adjustable arms	£497	£514	£527	£537
	RASCAL info -	Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110n	nm Seat H	leight - 420-5	45mm	



shown with height adjustable arms and polished aluminium base - RASCAL-03-HA

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base -RASCAL-01-HA



# Rascal Mesh Back, Upholstered Seatpad

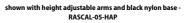
# available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever MESH back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift, black mesh only

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	В	C	D
RASCAL-03	chair - no arms	£408	£428	£438	£450
RASCAL-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£443	£463	£473	£485
RASCAL-03-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£470	£490	£500	£510
Code	Description - including polished aluminium base			C	
RASCAL-04	Description - including polished aluminium base chair - no arms	e A £459	£479	£489	£502
RASCAL-04	chair - no arms	£459	£479	£489	£502

# Rascal FABRIC - Task







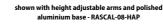
# Rascal Fully Upholstered

# available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

2 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base				
RASCAL-05	chair - no arms	£350	£383	£408	£430
RASCAL-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£385	£418	£440	£468
RASCAL-05-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£413	£443	£470	£493
Code	Description - including polished aluminium bas	se A			
RASCAL-06	chair - no arms	£402	£434	£459	£482
RASCAL-06-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£437	£469	£492	£519
RASCAL-06-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£464	£494	£522	£544
	RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110	)mm Seat H	eight - 420-5	45mm	







# Rascal Fully Upholstered

# available with a black nylon or polished aluminium base

3 lever FABRIC back task chair, ratchet back, independent seat tilt, seat and back rake adjustment , 150kg gas lift

Code	Description - including black nylon base				
RASCAL-07	chair - no arms		£408	£435	£458
RASCAL-07-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms		£443	£470	£493
RASCAL-07-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms		£468	£498	£520
Code	Description - including polished aluminium base				
RASCAL-08	chair - no arms	£427	£459	£487	£509
RASCAL-08-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms		£494	£522	£544
RASCAL-08-HAP	chair - with PU height adjustable arms	£489	£519	£549	£572
F	RASCAL info - Width x Depth x Height - 635 x 560 x 940-1110mm	Seat H	leight - 420-54	15mm	

RASCAL Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
RASCAL-ST	soft tyre castors	£65
RASCAL-LU	adjustable lumbar support	£35
RASCAL-SS	seat slide	£71

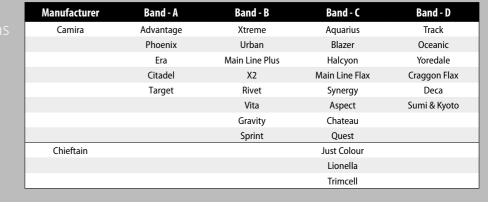
seating

# Mix Arm Options





# Mist - Conference



# Mix - Conference



# **Round Back Meeting Chair**

upholstered round back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame				
MIX-01	chair - no arms	£230	£240	£268	£278
MIX-01-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£255	£265	£293	£303
MIX-01-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£278	£288	£315	£325
Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame				
Code MIX-02	Description - chrome cantilever frame chair - no arms	A £255	B £265	£293	D £303



MIX-03

# Square Back Meeting Chair

upholstered square back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	В	C	D
MIX-03	chair - no arms	£248	£258	£285	£295
MIX-03-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£273	£283	£310	£320
MIX-03-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£295	£305	£333	£343
Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame				
MIX-04	chair - no arms	£273	£283	£310	£320
MIX-04 MIX-04-FA	chair - no arms chair - with fixed arms	£273 £298	£283 £308	£310 £335	£320 £345



# Mesh Back Meeting Chair

mesh back meeting chair on a black or chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description - black cantilever frame	A	В	C	D
MIX-05	chair - no arms	£310	£318	£345	£355
MIX-05-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£330	£343	£368	£375
MIX-05-HA	chair - with height adjustable arms	£353	£365	£390	£398
Code	Description - chrome cantilever frame				
MIV oc	chair - no arms	6225	62.42	6270	
MIX-06	Cildii - 110 diiiis	£335	£343	£370	£380
MIX-06-FA	chair - with fixed arms	£360	£343 £368	£370	£380 £405



# Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description	A	В	C	D
MIST-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£333	£353	£388	£413



## Mist - supplied with a 4 leg frame

upholstered high back conference chair with chrome 4 leg frame

Code	Description				
MIST-02	MIST-02 chrome 4 leg frame		£388	£430	£455



## Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame

upholstered medium back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description				D
MIST-03	chrome cantilever frame	£335	£358	£393	£415



# Mist - supplied with a cantilever frame

upholstered high back conference chair with chrome cantilever frame

Code	Description				D
MIST-04	chrome cantilever frame	£370	£398	£433	£473



## Mist - supplied with a 4 leg or cantilever frame

 $upholstered\ mesh\ back\ medium\ back\ conference\ chair\ with\ chrome\ cantilever\ frame$ 

Code	Description				D
MIST-05	chrome 4 leg frame	£378	£395	£430	£458
MIST-06	chrome cantilever frame	£373	£395	£410	£453

# Fabric Options

Manufacture	r Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

# **Five Breakout Seating**





# FIVE - supplied with a 4 leg frame or skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours. colours: red, blue, black, brown, yellow, white, lime green, violet, grey, orange

Code	Description	Price
FIVE-01	chrome 4 leg frame	£135
FIVE-02	chrome skid frame	£170





Polished: chrome (C)

# FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours. shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-04	without arms	£233	£258



Frame price band options: Painted: white (W) black (BL)

Polished: chrome (C

## FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

polypropylene stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours. shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	Painted	Chrome
FIVE-05	without arms	£313	£353

FIVE - supplied with a skid frame
stackable breakout chair, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest .
shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red



Frame price band options: Painted: white (W) black (BL)

Polished: chrome (C)

# Code with a skid frame A B C D FIVE-06 painted - without arms £290 £298 £313 £328 FIVE-07 chrome - without arms £315 £323 £338 £353

# **Five Breakout Seating & Soft Seating**

Frame price

Painted: white (W) black (BL) Polished: chrome (C)

band options:



# FIVE - supplied with a skid frame

stackable breakout stool, available in a choice of colours and upholstered seat and backrest . shell colours: blue, grey, green, white, sand, black, red

Code	with a skid frame	A	В	С	D
FIVE-08	painted - without arms	£370	£378	£393	£408
FIVE-09	chrome - without arms	£410	£418	£433	£448





## Veto - shell colour options



# Veto - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, plastic seat and backrest, with or without arms, optional seat pad, (selection of colours)

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VET01-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair without arms	£188
VET02-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair with arms	£218

Code	Arms	Leg Finish	Description				
VET03-*	No	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, without arm	s £245	£260	£278	£298
VET04-*	Yes	Chrome	stackable conference chair, inc seat pad, with arms	£275	£290	£308	£328
			Veto info - Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 530 x 825mm	Seat Height - 460mm			

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH COLOURFUL PAINTED LEG FRAMES TO MATCH OR COMPLEMENT THE SHELL COLOUR. SUBJECT TO EXTENDED LEADTIMES

# Platform - seat colour options



# Ilphaletarad Cast Dade

Code	Α	В	C	D
PLTSP	£87	£94	£106	£113
Seat Pads				

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Advantage	Xtreme	Aquarius	Track
	Phoenix	Urban	Blazer	Oceanic
	Era	Main Line Plus	Halcyon	Yoredale
	Citadel	X2	Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
	Target	Rivet	Synergy	Deca
		Vita	Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
		Gravity	Chateau	
		Sprint	Quest	
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
			Trimcell	

# Bistro & Breakout



# Bistro & Breakout





## Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£215
PLT02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£215
	Width x Depth x	Height - 460 x 465 x 835mm Seat Height - 450m	m





# Platform - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£224
PLT04-*	Black	black structured frame	£224
	Wideh Daneh I	-i-b+ 460 :: 465 :: 935	





# Platform - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro stool, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Seat Height	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT05-*	Mid-Height (680mm)	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£254
PLT06-*	Mid-Height (680mm)	Black	black legs with black frame	£254
PLT15-*	Poseur (760mm)	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£254
PLT16-*	Poseur (760mm)	Black	black legs with black frame	£254
PLTO	05 & 06 - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x	485 x 1065mm	PLT15 & 16 - Width x Depth x Height - 470 x 485 x 1130m	m





# Platform - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£197
PLT08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£204
	Width x Depth x He	ight - 510 x 510 x 825mm Seat Height - 450mm	n

#### Horton seat colour options



# Bistro & Breakout





# Platform - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 9 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT09-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£258

Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 540 x 1130mm





#### **Platform Armchair** - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT10-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£237
PLT11-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£235
	Width x Depth x	Height - 580 x 590 x 850mm Seat Height - 450mm	



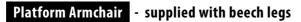


#### **Platform Armchair** supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT12-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£243
PLT13-*	Black	black structured frame	£243
	Width y Denth y L	laight - 590 v 500 v 850mm	





bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell (Grey or White only)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
PLT14-*	Beech	beech legs	£259
	Width x Depth x Hei	ght - 580 x 590 x 850mm Seat Height - 450m	nm

# Bistro & Breakout





## - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 6 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£217
HTN02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£217
	Width x Depth x I	Height - 505 x 480 x 810mm Seat Height - 450m	nm



#### Horton - supplied with a structured frame

bistro chair, structured wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 6 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN03-*	Chrome	chrome structured frame	£227
HTN04-*	Black	black structured frame	£227
	Width x Depth x H	leight - 510 x 480 x 800mm	





## Horton - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 6 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
HTN07-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£198
HTN08-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£204
	Width x Depth x He	ight - 560 x 525 x 810mm	



# Horton - supplied with skid frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (selection of 6 colours)

Code	Leg Finish	Descripti		Price
HTN09-*	Chrome	chrome skid	frame	£249
	Width x Depth x Hei	ght - 520 x 540 x 1130mm	Seat Height - 760mm	

# Bistro & Breakout





# Visio - supplied with wood legs & steel frame

bistro chair, wooden legs with wire steel frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS01-*	Beech	beech legs with black frame	£217
VIS02-*	Black	black legs with black frame	£217
	Width x Depth x	Height - 545 x 465 x 790mm Seat Height - 460mm	





# Visio - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS04-*	Black	black 4 leg frame	£205
VIS05-*	Black	black skid frame	£205
	Width x Depth x He	ight - 540 x 540 x 785mm Seat Height - 450mm	





## Visio - supplied with wire frame

bistro high stool, chrome skid frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), Red (-R) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
VIS06-*	Black	black skid frame	£257
	Width x Depth x Heigh	rt - 505 x 590 x 1095mm Seat Height - 760m	nm

# Bistro & Breakout





# Faro - supplied with skid frame

bistro chair, black skid frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), or Grey (-G) Shell)

Seat Height - 450mm

Seat Height - 450mm

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FAR01-*	Black	black skid frame	£222

Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 570 x 790mm

Width x Depth x Height - 590 x 570 x 790mm





# Faro - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FAR02-*	Beech	4 beech legs	£257





## Flair - supplied with 4 legs or skid frame

bistro chair, chrome 4 leg or skid frame, polypropylene shell (Blue (-LB), Green (-GR), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
FLR01-*	Chrome	chrome 4 leg frame	£192
FLR02-*	Chrome	chrome skid frame	£193
	Width x Depth x Hei	ight - 550 x 500 x 830mm	





# Lara - supplied with beech legs

bistro chair, 4 beech legs, polypropylene shell (Black (-BL), White (-W) or Grey (-G) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
LAR01-*	Beech	4 beech legs	£204
	Width x Depth x Height - 43	0 x 480 x 750mm Seat Height - 450r	mm





Code	Description	Price
SR	surcharge for row linkage devices	£29
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (160 &161 only)	£22
DV-1	trolley for transport and easy handling of Time chairs	£517

Band - plastic PP				
BLACK				
WHITE				
GREEN				
BLUE				
GREY				
RED				
BROWN				

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA	MAGIC
ONE	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS
	MILANO	
	CURA	

# Time - Bistro



# Time - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (selection of colours)

	(Sciention of colour	-,	
Code	Description		plastic PP
160-N4	chrome wire frame ba	ise	£237
160 info	Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm	Seat Height - 460mm	Weight - 6kg



# Time - supplied with a wire frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated wire steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrest (selection of colours)

Code		Description			
161-N4		chrome wire frame base	£271	£286	£303
	161 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm	Seat Height - 470mm	Weight - 6kg	



# Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrests (selection of colours)

Code		Description		plastic PP	
170-N4		chrome 4 leg frame	e	£230	
	170 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm	Seat Height - 460mm	Weight - 5kg	

# Time - Bistro



# Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrests (selection of colours)

Code		Description	A	В	C
171-N4		chrome wire frame base	£261	£279	£295
	171 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 840mm	Seat Height - 470mm	Weight - 5kg	





## Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

Weight - 8kg

non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, plastic seat and backrest (selection of colours)

Code	Description	plastic PP
175-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£340

Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm





## Time - supplied with a 4 leg frame

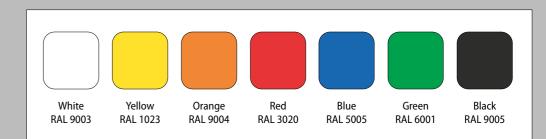
non-stackable bar stool, N4 chrome-plated four-leg steel frame, upholstered seat, plastic backrests (selection of colours)

Code		Description	A	В	C
176-N4		chrome wire frame base	£377	£401	£418
	176 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 530 x 540 x 1140mm	Seat Height - 750mm	Weight - 8kg	

### Colour Option

Rome chairs are available in a selection of RAL colours subject to a surcharge and extended lead times.

Please contact us to more details.



# Bistro & Breakout





# Copen - supplied with wire skid frame

bistro high stool, black skid frame, ash veneer shell (Black (-BL) or Laquered (-LQ) Shell)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
CPN01-*	Black	black skid frame	£285

Width x Depth x Height - 505 x 590 x 1095mm



# Bistro & Breakout





## Rome - side chair

steel frame side chair, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM01-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame side chair	£197

Width x Depth x Height - 450 x 520 x 855mm

Seat Height - 450mm





## Rome - high stool inc backrest

steel frame high stool with backrest, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price	
RM02-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame high stool inc backrest	£217	

Width x Depth x Height - 465 x 465 x 940mm

Seat Height - 745mm



# Rome - low stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM03-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame low stool	£180

Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 450mm

Seat Height - 450mm





# Rome - high stool

steel frame low stool, choice of 3 finishes (Grey (-G), Gunmetal (-GM) or Vintage Copper (-VC)

Code	Leg Finish	Description	Price
RM04-*	-G, -GM or -VC	steel frame high stool	£203
	Width x Depth x Height	- 465 x 465 x 745mm	

### Plain Top Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Era	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
Rivet	Manhattan	Blazer
Gravity	Urban	Synergy
	Chateau	Aquarius
	Main Line Plus	Oceanic
	Sprint	

### Sewn Border Top Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
Era	Xtreme	Main Line Flax
	X2	Blazer
	Manhattan	Synergy
	Urban	Aquarius
		Vita
		Aspect
		Intervene
		Oceanic

# **Breakout Stools**



# **Breakout Stools**

# Lena - low stool

## steel tubular base low stool, choice of 3 finishes Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)



Code	Border Type	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-PLN	Plain	No	390 x 390 x 500mm	£330	£341	£375
LE-BTN	Plain	Yes	390 x 390 x 500mm	£353	£363	£397
LE-SBT	Sewn	No	390 x 390 x 500mm	£360	£370	£404
LE-BSBT	Sewn	Yes	390 x 390 x 500mm	£382	£392	£427

# Lena - High stool

#### steel tubular base high stool with wireframe footrest, choice of 3 finishes Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)

Code	Border Type	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-WFR-PLN	Plain	No	390 x 390 x 830mm	£410	£421	£455
LE-WFR-BTN	Plain	Yes	390 x 390 x 830mm	£433	£443	£477
LE-WFR-SBT	Sewn	No	390 x 390 x 830mm	£439	£450	£484
LE-WFR-BSBT	Sewn	Yes	390 x 390 x 830mm	£462	£472	£506



# Lena - High stool

## steel tubular base high stool with footrail, choice of 3 finishes Black (BL), White (W) or Silver (S)

Code	Border Type	Buttons	WxDxH	Band A	Band B	Band C
LE-TFR-PLN	Plain	No	390 x 390 x 830mm	£419	£429	£463
LE-TFR-BTN	Plain	Yes	390 x 390 x 830mm	£441	£451	£486
LE-TFR-SBT	Sewn	No	390 x 390 x 830mm	£448	£458	£492
LE-TFR-BSBT	Sewn	Yes	390 x 390 x 830mm	£470	£481	£515

#### Band - D Manufacturer Band - A Band - B Band - C Era Main Line Plus Aquarius Track Rivet X2 Blazer Oceanic Vita Halcyon Yoredale Main Line Flax Craggon Flax Synergy Deca Sumi & Kyoto Aspect Intervene Chieftain Just Colour Lionella

# Fabric Options

Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Deca
			Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
				Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	

# Hive - Soft & Relax

High Back Wire Frame Base High Back 4 Star Base



Code	Chair Height	Shell Style	Base	A	В	C	D
HIVE-HB-U-W	High Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£1020	£1083	£1205	£1305
HIVE-HB-U-4	High Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£1220	£1283	£1405	£1508
HIVE-MB-U-B	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Beech Frame	£1088	£1133	£1228	£1305
HIVE-MB-U-W	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	Wire Frame	£855	£903	£998	£1075
HIVE-MB-U-4	Medium Back	Fully Upholstered	4 Star Base	£1058	£1105	£1198	£1275

Medium Back Wooden Base Medium Back

4 Star Base

Medium Back Wire Frame Base

# Lola & Ole - Soft & Relax



fully-upholstered contoured tub chair & sofa, available in a single or two tone fabric combination

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height				
LOLA1	Single seater contoured tub chair	655 x 765 x 765	£695	£760	£880	£928
LOLA2	2 Seater contoured tub chair	1125 x 765 x 765	£1000	£1098	£1290	£1340



fully-upholstered collection of single, 2 & 3 seater sofas, available in a single or two tone fabric combination. Supplied with wood, black or chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	В	C	D
OLE1	Single seater sofa	700 x 740 x 730	£940	£993	£1098	£1185
OLE2	2 Seater sofa	1390 x 740 x 730	£1355	£1430	£1578	£1703
OLE3	3 Seater sofa	1990 x 740 x 730	£1765	£1868	£2073	£2243



For WOODEN feet please add -WF to the product code



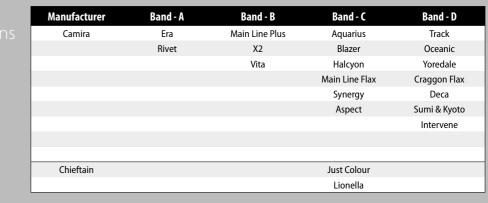
For CHROME feet please add -CF to the product code



For BLACK feet please add -BF to the product code

# Fabric Optio

-or **BLACK** feet on the Form Range blease add -BF to the product code





# Breakout - Soft & Relax





# Single and Two Seater Tub Chair

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height				D
TUB1	single seater	680 x 620 x 780mm	£545	£603	£720	£768
TUB2	two seater	1180 x 620 x 780mm	£793	£888	£1075	£1123

# **Breakout Area Soft Seating Shapes**



Code	Description	A	В	C	D
CONVEX	compatible with concave stool	£288	£303	£333	£348
CONCAVE	compatible with convex stool	£288	£303	£333	£348
OVAL	1220mm x 620mm	£423	£445	£490	£513
TRIANGLE	620mm x 620mm	£393	£418	£455	£475
TRAP	900mm x 450mm	£393	£418	£455	£475
CUBE45	450mm SQ	£278	£288	£318	£333
CUBE60	600mm SQ	£393	£418	£455	£475
SEGMENT	1300mm Dia 90° Segment	£355	£373	£393	£415
CIRC45	450mm dia	£278	£288	£318	£333
CIRC45S	450mm dia with scoop	£288	£303	£333	£348
CIRC60	600mm dia	£355	£373	£393	£415
CIRC60S	600mm dia with scoop	£363	£380	£403	£425
RECT6045	600mm x 450mm Rectangular	£335	£345	£388	£398
RECT9045	900mm x 450mm Rectangular	£393	£418	£455	£475



To add heavy duty CASTORS please add -C to the product code and add £60 to the retail price.









Orb - Breakout shape

fully-upholstered breakout shape complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height				
ORB-01	with no cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£443	£468	£500	£530
ORB-02	with bite cut out	750 x 750 x 530	£468	£493	£525	£555

# Form - Soft & Relax

# Form - rectangular sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms



Code	WxDxH				
F1200	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£860	£958	£1143	£1255
F1500	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1138	£1265	£1510	£1663
F1800	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1348	£1493	£1768	£1938
F1275	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£915	£1030	£1243	£1378
F1575	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1200	£1345	£1620	£1793
F1875	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1405	£1578	£1883	£2075

# Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm complete with stylish chrome feet



Code	Handing	WxDxH	A	В	C	D
FA1200	LorR	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£900	£1030	£1275	£1428
FA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1120	£1268	£1543	£1715
FA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1333	£1495	£1800	£1993
FA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£963	£1113	£1388	£1560
FA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1210	£1373	£1680	£1870
FA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1415	£1595	£1933	£2143

# Form - rectangular sofa, with integrated arm & rear cutback

fully-upholstered rectangular sofa, integrated arm, 400mm cutback to backrest, complete with stylish chrome feet



Code	Handing	WxDxH				
FCA1200	L or R	1200 x 600/620 x790mm	£870	£985	£1200	£1333
FCA1500	L or R	1500 x 600/620 x790mm	£1120	£1268	£1543	£1715
FCA1800	L or R	1800 x 600/620 x790mm	£1320	£1485	£1790	£1983
FCA1275	L or R	1200 x 700/720 x790mm	£950	£1100	£1375	£1548
FCA1575	L or R	1500 x 700/720 x790mm	£1240	£1438	£1805	£2033
FCA1875	L or R	1800 x 700/720 x790mm	£1443	£1658	£2055	£2305

# Form - rectangular sofa, without backrest

 $fully-uphol stered\ rectangular\ sofa, supplied\ without\ a\ backrest\ complete\ with\ stylish\ chrome\ feet$ 



Code	WxDxH	A	В	C	D
FNB1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£718	£768	£865	£925
FNB1500	1500 x 600/620 x 450mm	£880	£960	£1113	£1208
FNB1800	1800 x 600/620 x 450mm	£1075	£1163	£1328	£1430
FNB1275	1200 x 700/720 x 450mm	£848	£945	£1128	£1243
FNB1575	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1023	£1138	£1350	£1485
FNB1875	1800 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1245	£1375	£1620	£1773

# Fabric Option

For **BLACK** feet on the Form Range please add -BF to the product code



Manufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
	Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
		Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
			Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
			Synergy	Deca
			Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
				Intervene
Chieftain			Just Colour	
			Lionella	
	Camira	Camira Era Rivet	Camira Era Main Line Plus Rivet X2 Vita	Camira Era Main Line Plus Aquarius Rivet X2 Blazer Vita Halcyon Main Line Flax Synergy Aspect  Chieftain Just Colour

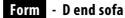
# Form - Soft & Relax



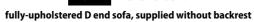
# Form - rectangular double sofa, shared backrest

fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with a shared backrest complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	WxDxH				
FD1200	1200 x 1200 x 790mm	£1158	£1323	£1628	£1820
FD1500	1500 x 1200 x 790mm	£1570	£1798	£2225	£2493
FD1800	1800 x 1200 x 790mm	£1900	£2165	£2653	£2958



complete with stylish chrome feet



Code	WxDxH	Λ	D	C	D
		^			- V
FRD600	600 x 300 x 450mm	£585	£635	£735	£793
FRD750	750 x 375 x 450mm	£638	£688	£785	£843
FRD1200	1200 x 600/620 x 450mm	£850	£930	£1083	£1180
FRD1500	1500 x 700/720 x 450mm	£1058	£1143	£1303	£1395



## Form - Radius sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

(600/620mm) x 790mm		£1263	£1508	£1645
(600/620mm) x 790mm	£883	£980	£1125	£1248
(700/720mm) x 790mm	£1188	£1313	£1595	£1733
(700/720mm) x 790mm	£915	£1025	£1243	£1378
		7 (700/720mm) x 790mm £1188 (700/720mm) x 790mm £915	,	(700/720mm) x 790mm £1188 £1313 £1595 (700/720mm) x 790mm £915 £1025 £1243



## Form - Inverted radius sofa, without arms

fully-upholstered inverted radius sofa complete with stylish chrome feet, supplied without arms

Code	Angle	WxDxH				
FNR6000	60°	1250 x 687 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£1188	£1333	£1578	£1695
FNR4500	45°	957 x 649 (600/620mm) x 790mm	£935	£1030	£1175	£1298
FNR6075	60°	1250 x 817 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£1238	£1383	£1665	£1785
FNR4575	45°	957 x 788 (700/720mm) x 790mm	£965	£1078	£1263	£1443

# Form - Soft & Relax



Form - Individual sofa

fully-upholstered rectangular double sofa, supplied with armrests, complete with stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	WxDxH				D
FS1	single seater	900 x 600/620 x 810mm	£950	£1083	£1328	£1480
FS2	2 seater	1500 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1213	£1375	£1680	£1870
FS3	3 seater	2100 x 600/620 x 810mm	£1443	£1640	£2005	£2235



#### Rectangular Reception Table

		Price £
Code	WxDxH	
FRCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£229
FRCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£260
FRCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£283
FRCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£337

#### Semi Circular & Quadrant Reception Table

neception ran



Code	WxDxH	
FQCT6060	600 x 600 x 450	£212
FQCT7575	750 x 750 x 450	£247
FSCT1260	1200 x 600 x 450	£290
FSCT1575	1500 x 750 x 450	£343

Codes for board finishes:

Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO), Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

Price £



М	lanufacturer	Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
	Camira	Era	Main Line Plus	Aquarius	Track
		Rivet	X2	Blazer	Oceanic
			Vita	Halcyon	Yoredale
				Main Line Flax	Craggon Flax
				Synergy	Deca
				Aspect	Sumi & Kyoto
					Intervene
	Chieftain			Just Colour	
				Lionella	

# Form - Booth Sofas





# Form - Booth Sofas



Form - Meeting Booth

fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height				D
FBS2	2 person booth with table	1000 x 2400 x 1300	£4800	£5475	£6950	£8050
FBS4	4 person booth with table	1700 x 2400 x 1300	£5650	£6585	£8278	£9380
FBS6	6 person booth with table	2000 x 2400 x 1300	£6248	£7275	£9180	£10405





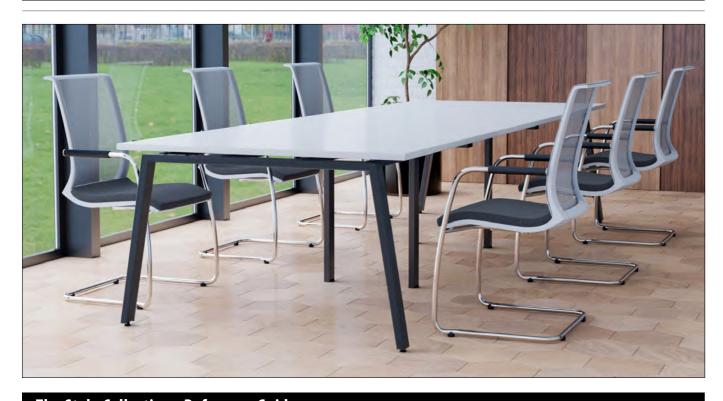
Form - Individual high back sofa

fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and stylish chrome feet

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height				
FHSL1	single seater	1000 x 700 x 1300	£2250	£2533	£3058	£3388
FHSL2	2 seater	1700 x 700 x 1300	£2765	£3223	£4065	£4593
FHSL3	3 seater	2000 x 700 x 1300	£3080	£3590	£4540	£5133

Codes for board finishes:
Walnut (N), Canadian Maple (CM), Japanese Ash (J), Beech (B), Light Oak (LO), Silver (S), Grey (G), White (W), Santiago Cherry (SC), Stone Oak (SO),
Black (BL), Anthracite (AN), Verade Oak (VO), Slate (ST), Nebraska Oak (NO), Natural (NA), Nordic (RD), Rustic (R)

# Imperial Seating - The Style Collection



# The Style Collection - Reference Guide



Lyra from £438 - page 326



Look



Theo from £463 - page 327



Lyra from £520 - page 328



Lyra from **£600** - page 329



Lyra Mesh from £579- page 330-331

# The Style Collection - Reference Guide



Theo from £358 - page 326



from £518 - page 331



Look from £542 - page 333



Lyra Net from £608 - page 335



Oslo from £416 - page 333



Trend from **£273** - pages 336-337



Flexi from £515- page 338



Pin from £549 - page 339



Polo+ from £816 - page 340



Sunrise from **£549** - page 340



Relax from £1233- page 341



from £955- pages 342-343



Flexi Club from £1341- page 344



Delta from £970 - page 345



Kubik from £2546 - page 346



**Kubik Booth** from **£6234** - page 347

Lyra Net from £542- page 332 from £644 - page 334



Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA	MAGIC
ONE	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	



# Lyra & Conference - Task & Visitor







available with a black nylon or aluminium base

upholstered task chair, high backrest, SY synchronous mechanism, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, polished aluminium or black nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base			C
207-SY	chair - no arms		£456	£492
207-SY/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms		£523	£558
Code	Description - including polished aluminium base			
207-SY/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£493	£510	£545
207-SY/F40-N6 207-SY/BR207/F40-N6		£493 £559	£510 £576	£545 £611

## Optional extras

shown with silver cantilever base





# Theo - supplied with a cantilever frame

 $stackable\ conference\ chair,\ can tile ver\ steel\ frame,\ upholstered\ seat,\ backrest\ upholstered\ with\ fabric$ 

Code		Description - FABRIC B	Description - FABRIC BACK			C
262-KZ-N1		black cantilever bas	£358	£385	£411	
262-KZ-N2		silver cantilever bas	£358	£385	£411	
262-KZ-N4		chrome cantilever base		£358	£385	£411
	26*-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 600 x 840mm Seat Height - 450mm Weight - 9kg		t - 9kg		

# Theo@ - Task & Visitor





# - available with a black nylon base

fully upholstered task chair, high ratchet backrest, 150kg gas lift mechanism, SY synchronous mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	В	С
265-SY,F68	chair - no arms	£463	£489	£517
265-SY,F68/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£529	£557	£584
265-SY info -	Width x Depth x Height - 670 x 630 x 1040-1200mm Seat Height - 4	50-530mm	Weight - 17kg	)



shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base 265-SY/BR207



## available with a black nylon or aluminium base

fully upholstered task chair, high ratchet backrest, 150kg gas lift mechanism, SYS synchronous mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base			
265-SYS	chair - no arms	£528	£558	£586
265-SYS/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£594	£624	£652
Code	Description - including polished aluminium base	А	В	C
265-SYS/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£582	£611	£639
265-SYS/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£648	£679	£706
265-SY info - Widt	th x Depth x Height - 670 x 630 x 1040-1200mm Seat Height - 450	-530mm	Weight - 17kg	

# Theo - Optional extras

shown with height adjustable arms and black nylon base 265-SYS/BR207

Description	Price
rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 50 mm	£24
soft gliders for hard floors (262 only)	£30
lumbar support (265 only)	£100
	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 50 mm soft gliders for hard floors (262 only)

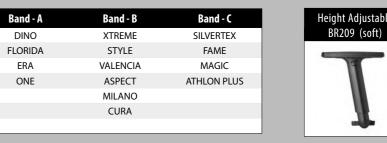




Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA	MAGIC
ONE	ASPECT	ATHLON PLUS
	MILANO	
	CURA	



Lyra - Task



# Lyra - Task





 $upholstered\ task\ chair, high\ backrest, SYC\ synchronous\ mechanism, ratchet\ height-adjustable\ backrest,$ black nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism, BLACK MESH ONLY

	chair - with height adjustab	le arms		£520	£530	£545
207-SY info -	Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 600 x 930-1140mm	Seat Height - 420-550mm	Weight - 14kg			
	207-SY info -	,	chair - with height adjustable arms  207-5Y info - Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 600 x 930-1140mm Seat Height - 420-550mm			

Optional extras

Code	Description	Price
но	headrest	£113
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£0





Lyra - available with a white nylon base

 $uphol stered\ task\ chair, high\ backrest, SYS\ synchronous\ mechanism, ratchet\ height-adjustable\ backrest,$ white nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism, BLACK MESH ONLY

Code	Description - including white nylon base			
216-SYS	chair - no arms	£600	£610	£639
216-SYS/BR209	chair - with height adjustable arms	£639	£649	£678

	ntions	extras
E.		

Code	Description	Price
PN	sliding seat	£53
НО	headrest	£113
RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£0

Dand A	Donal D	Donal C
Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA	MAGIC
ONE	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	





NET Mes	h Colours
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247

Lyra Mesh & Laser - Task & Visitor - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY		
ONE	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP		
	URBAN		MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		HARMONY		
			BLAZER		

Lyra Mesh

available with a white nylon or white aluminium base mesh task chair INC HEADREST, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height

adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift

mechanism, WHITE plastics

£672

£743

£746

£686

£756

£760

£831 £856

Weight - 12kg

£712

£783

£787

chair - no arms

chair - with height adjustable arms

chair - no arms

chair - with height adjustable arms

# Lyra - Task - Please specify mesh back colour when ordering



## Lyra Mesh

#### available with a white nylon or white aluminium base

mesh task chair, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, WHITE plastics

<b>219-SY/BO-2</b> chair - no arms £579 £593				Description - including white nylon base	Code
	£619	£593	£579 £	chair - no arms	219-SY/BO-2
219-SY/BO-2/BR207-WH chair - with height adjustable arms £650 £664	£690	£664	£650 £	chair - with height adjustable arms	219-SY/BO-2/BR207-WH

Code	Description - including white aluminium base			C
219-SY/BO-2/F40-N0	chair - no arms	£653	£667	£694
219-SY/BO-2/BR207-WH/F40-N0	chair - with height adjustable arms	£724	£738	£764

base - 219-SY/BO-2/BR207-WH/F40-N0

219-SY info -Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mn

219-SY/BO-2/HO

219-SY/BO-2/BR207-WH/HO

219-SY/BO-2/F40-N0/HO

219-SY/BO-2/BR207-WH/F40-N0/HO

# available with a black nylon or aluminium base

Lyra Mesh

Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm

mesh task chair INC HEADREST, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, BLACK plastics





with height adjustable arms and polished alumin

683-KZ-N4

base - 219-SY/BO-2/BR207-WH/F40-N0

fully upholstered cantilever conference chair

Code	Description						
683-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£518	£542	£568	£594	£741	£813
683-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£518	£542	£568	£594	£741	£813
683-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£518	£542	£568	£594	£741	£813
683-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 520 x 560 x 860mm	Seat Height - 440mm		40mm Weight - 10kg			

Laser - supplied with a cantilever frame

#### available with a black nylon or aluminium base

Lyra Mesh

mesh task chair, upholstered with NET mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, SY synchronous mechanism, 150kg gas lift mechanism, **BLACK plastics** 

Code	Description - including black nylon base			
217-SY/BO-2	chair - no arms	£508	£526	£546
217-SY/BO-2/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£574	£593	£614
217-SY/BO-2/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£621	£639	£660
Code	Description - inc polished aluminium ba			
217-SY/BO-2/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£561	£580	£601
217-SY/BO-2/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£629	£647	£667
217-SY/BO-2/BR210/F40-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£675	£694	£714
217-SY info - Width x D	epth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1030-1200mm Seat H	eight - 440-550mm	Weight	- 12kg

	217-SY/BO-2/BR207	,
Lyra	Code	

Lyra	Code	Description	Price
Optional extras	RM55	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm	£24
	RU60	60mm hard castors	£24
	P	seatslide (217 only)	£41







		0113		
Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY	
ERA	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP	
ONE	URBAN	MAGIC	MAIN LINE PLUS	
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX	
	MILANO		CAPTURE	
	CURA		HARMONY	
			BLAZER	





NET & RIB Mesh Colours						
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222					
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231					
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247					
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62					
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72					
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92					

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY		
ERA	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP		
ONE	URBAN	MAGIC	MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		HARMONY		
			BLAZER		

# LOOK - Task - Please order mesh back colour when ordering



#### available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base					
270-AT	chair - no arms	£542	£554	£573	£590	£687
270-AT/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£604	£617	£636	£653	£751
Code	Description - polished aluminium base					
270-AT/F40-N6	chair - no arms	£595	£608	£626	£645	£74
270-AT/BR207/F40-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£659	£671	£690	£708	£804

270-AT info -

Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm

# Look

## available with a white nylon or polished aluminium base

mesh task chair with white backrest, upholstered with non stretch mesh fabric, height adjustable lumbar support, AT synchronous self-adjustable body balance, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Description - white nylon base					
chair - no arms	£586	£604	£621	£638	£732
chair - with height adjustable arms	£655	£675	£691	£709	£803
Description - polished aluminium base					
chair - no arms	£630	£650	£675	£603	f787
	chair - no arms  chair - with height adjustable arms  Description - polished aluminium base	chair - no arms £586  chair - with height adjustable arms £655  Description - polished aluminium base A	chair - no arms £586 £604  chair - with height adjustable arms £655 £675  Description - polished aluminium base A B	chair - no arms £586 £604 £621  chair - with height adjustable arms £655 £675 £691  Description - polished aluminium base A B C	chair - no arms £586 £604 £621 £638

**271-AT/BR207/WH/F40-N6** chair - with height adjustable arms £710 £729 £745 £762 £856

shown with height adjustable arms and white nylon base 271-AT/BR207/WH

271-AT info -Width x Depth x Height - 700 x 700 x 980-1100mm Seat Height - 410-530mm

LOOK RM55 rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 55 mm £0 **Optional** P-AT seatslide £45 extras но Headrest



# LOOK & OSLO - Visitor



Please specify mesh back colour when ordering.

# Look - supplied with a cantilever frame

meeting chair, available in a choice of mesh back. Chrome cantilever frame, White or Black plastics

Code	with a cantilever frame					E
272-KZ-N4	Black plastics	£542	£557	£582	£594	£701
273-KZ-N4	White plastics	£558	£576	£598	£611	£720





shown with chrome cantilever frame 225-N4

## Olso - supplied with a cantilever frame

fully upholstered stackable visitor chair with cantilever frame

Code		Description	А	В	C	D	E	F
225-N1		black cantilever base	£416	£465	£514	£569	£763	£836
225-N2		silver cantilever base	£416	£465	£514	£569	£763	£836
225-N4		chrome cantilever base	£416	£465	£514	£569	£763	£836
	225 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 560 x 590 x 880mm	Seat H	leight - 430n	nm \	Weight - 10kg	J	

## Lyra Net Mesh Options

NET & RIB Mesh Colours				
Black - NET 202	Red - NET 222			
White - NET 224	Mid Grey - NET 231			
Sky Blue - NET 206	Lime Green - NET 247			
Black - RIB11	Red - RIB62			
White - RIB20	Blue - RIB72			
Grey - RIB16	Lime Green - RIB92			

## Lyra Net Optional Extras

Code	Description	Price
P	surcharge for sliding seat (200 & 201 only)	£42
RM	rubber castors for hard floors, standard diameter 60 mm	£23
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (203 & 213 only)	£29

## Lyra Net Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	LEATHER
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY		
ERA	VALENCIA	ATHLON PLUS	CRISP		
ONE	URBAN	MAGIC	MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		HARMONY		
			BLAZER		

# Lyra Net Arm Optior



# Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering







Lyra Net - available with a black nylon or aluminium base

mesh task chair, high backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric with upholstered seat, SYS synchronous mechanism with side tention adjustment, ratchet height-adjustable backrest, black nylon five-star base, castors, 150kg gas lift mechanism

Code	Description - including black nylon base	A	В	C		E	F
200-SYS	chair - no arms	£644	£661	£683	£720	£799	£813
200-SYS/BR207	chair - with height adjustable arms	£710	£727	£751	£787	£866	£880
200-SYS/BR210	chair - with 3D arms	£756	£774	£797	£833	£912	£926
Code	Description - polished aluminium base						
200-SYS/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£697	£715	£738	£774	£853	£867
200-SYS/BR207/F80-N6	chair - with height adjustable arms	£764	£782	£804	£840	£920	£934
200-SYS/BR210/F80-N6	chair - with 3D arms	£810	£828	£851	£888	£967	£981
200-SYS info -	Width x Depth x Height - 650 x 650 x 1100-1220mm	Se	at Height - 4	50-570mm	Weig	ht - 15kg	

shown with 3D arms and a polished aluminium base

200-SYS/BR210/F80-N6

shown with fixed arms and a polished aluminium base 203/F80-N6/BR785-N6

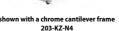
#### Lyra Net - supplied with an aluminium base

swivel conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch GOYAL or NET mesh fabric, BLACK or WHITE plastic parts,
H tilt mechanism, polished aluminium base, castors

Code	Description - polished aluminium base	A	В	C	D		F
203/F80-N6	chair - no arms	£568	£586	£611	£634	£724	£738
203/F80-N6/BR2785-N6	chair - with fixed arms	£731	£748	£775	£798	£888	£901
Code	Description - polished aluminium base						
Code 213/F80-N6	Description - polished aluminium base chair - no arms	A £576	B £594	£621	D £644	E £732	F £746

# Lyra Net - Task & Visitor - Please order mesh back colour when ordering







Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric,black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code		Description						
203-KZ-N1		black cantilever base	£608	£624	£652	£675	£764	£776
203-KZ-N2		silver cantilever base	£638	£657	£683	£706	£796	£809
203-KZ-N4		chrome cantilever base	£683	£701	£727	£751	£839	£853
	203-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm	Seat	Height - 450	)mm	Weight - 11	kg	



shown with a chrome cantilever frame 213-KZ-N4



# Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, backrest upholstered with non-stretch NET mesh fabric,white plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code	Description		В (			F
213-KZ-N1	black cantilever base	£617	£634 £6	61 £683	£773	£787
213-KZ-N2	silver cantilever base	£638	£657 £6	83 £706	£796	£809
213-KZ-N4	chrome cantilever base	£683	£701 £7	27 £751	£839	£853
	213-KZ info - Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 64	0 x 930mm Seat	Height - 450mm	Weight - 1	1kg	



# Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

conference chair, fully upholstered backrest, black plastic parts, cantilever frame

Code		Description						
204-KZ-N1		black cantilever base	£638	£671	£706	£741	£906	£916
204-KZ-N2		silver cantilever base	£661	£694	£727	£764	£928	£939
204-KZ-N4		chrome cantilever base	£706	£738	£773	£809	£973	£983
	204-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm	Seat	Height - 450	)mm	Weight - 11	kg	

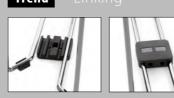


Lyra Net - supplied with a cantilever frame

 $conference\ chair,\ fully\ upholstered\ backrest,\ white\ plastic\ parts,\ cantilever\ frame$ 

Code		Description						
214-KZ-N1		black cantilever base	£652	£683	£720	£754	£920	£928
214-KZ-N2		silver cantilever base	£675	£706	£741	£776	£942	£952
214-KZ-N4		chrome cantilever base	£720	£751	£787	£822	£986	£996
	214-KZ info -	Width x Depth x Height - 550 x 640 x 930mm	Seat	Height - 450	)mm	Weight - 11	kg	





RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL	RAL
1019	3000	7012	9005	9003

Code	Description	Price
TP	folding table (wire frame chairs only)	£148
DV	trolley for transport and easy handling of chairs	£776
SR	linking device (wire frame chairs only)	£41
GM	soft gliders for hard floors (4 leg frame chairs only)	£14



Band - A	Band - B	Band - C
DINO	XTREME	SILVERTEX
FLORIDA	STYLE	FAME
ERA	VALENCIA	MAGIC
ONE	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS
	ASPECT	
	MILANO	
	CURA	

# **Trend - Conference & Reception**



531-K-N4 shown

522-N4 shown

535-K-N4 shown

# Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description		PP	
520-N4	chrome wire frame	£273		
520-N1	black wire frame		£299	
530-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame		£264	
530-K-N1	black 4 leg frame		£290	
520 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm	Seat Height - 440mm	Weight - 7kg	

520 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm	Seat Height - 440mm	Weight - 7kg	
530-K-N1	black 4 leg frame		£290	
530-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame		£264	
520-N1	black wire frame		£299	
520-N4	chrome wire frame		£273	
Code	Description		PP	

# Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description	A	В	C
521-N4	chrome wire frame		£317	£340
521-N1	black wire frame	£331	£344	£365
531-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£290	£304	£327
531-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£317	£331	£354
521 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm	Seat Height - 440mm	Weight - 7kg	

# Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest black plastics

Code	Description			
522-N4	chrome wire frame	£313	£340	£379
522-N1	black wire frame	£340	£365	£406
532-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£299	£327	£365
532-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£327	£354	£393
522 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm	Seat Height - 440mm	Weight - 7kg	

# Trend - supplied with a wire skid or 4 leg frame

stackable conference chair, 4 leg or wire steel frame, upholstered seat and Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

Code	Description			
525-N4	chrome wire frame	£344	£358	£379
525-N1	black wire frame	£372	£385	£406
535-K-N4	chrome 4 leg frame	£331	£344	£362
535-K-N1	black 4 leg frame	£358	£372	£389
522 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 540 x 820mm	Seat Height - 440mm	Weight - 7kg	

# **Trend - Conference & Reception**



# Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, plastic seat and backrest choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description		PP	
526-N4	chrome wire frame		£376	
526-N1	black wire frame		£403	
526 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm	Seat Height - 740mm	Weight - 10kg	



# Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and plastic backrest choice of plastic colours (black, white, grey, beige or red)

Code	Description			C
527-N4	chrome wire frame	£416	£428	£448
527-N1	black wire frame	£442	£455	£475
F27:-4-	Wideh Deneh Heinha FAO FFO 1120	Castilainht 740mm	Wainha 10km	



# Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest black plastics

Code	Description	А	В	C
528-N4	chrome wire frame	£425	£451	£492
528-N1	black wire frame	£451	£478	£518
528 info -	Width y Denth y Height - 540 y 550 y 1130mm	Seat Height - 740mm	Weight - 10kg	



# Trend - supplied with a wire skid frame

stackable stool, wire steel frame, upholstered seat and Swing or Omega mesh backrest, black plastics

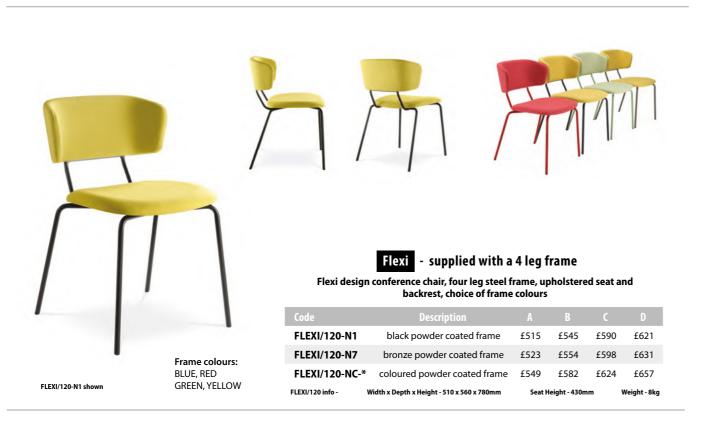
Code	Description	A	В	C
529-N4	chrome wire frame	£455	£469	£487
529-N1	black wire frame	£483	£495	£514
529 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 540 x 550 x 1130mm	Seat Height - 740mm	Weight - 10kg	

Chair models are available with arms - Contact our Sales Department

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
ONE	VALENCIA	MAGIC	CRISP
	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS	MAIN LINE PLUS
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX
	MILANO		CAPTURE
	CURA		HARMONY
			BLAZER

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
ONE	VALENCIA	MAGIC	CRISP
	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS	MAIN LINE PLUS
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX
	MILANO		CAPTURE
	CURA		HARMONY
			BLAZER

# Flexi - Conference









FLEXI/122-YELLOW shown

BLUE, RED GREEN, YELLOW



# - supplied with a 4 leg stool

Flexi design high stool, four leg steel frame, upholstered seat and backrest, choice of frame colours

Code	Description				
FLEXI/122-N1	black powder coated frame	£545	£576	£621	£652
FLEXI/122-N7	bronze powder coated frame	£564	£594	£638	£671
FLEXI/122-NC-*	coloured powder coated frame	£594	£624	£671	£701
FLEXI/122 info -	Width x Depth x Height - 510 x 570 x 1080mm	Se	at Height - 750	)mm	Weight - 9kg





# Pin - supplied with a tilting column Pin height adjustable tilting stool, available in 2 column heights

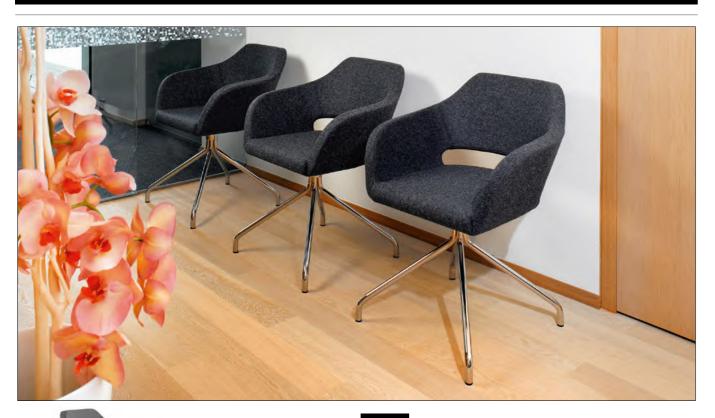
PIN/H730 550-730mm adjustment £549 £554 £564 £568 PIN/H850 600-850mm adjustment £549 £554 £564 £568 PIN/H730 info Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 550/730mm Seat Height - 570/810mm PIN/H850 info -Width x Depth x Height - 400 x 400 x 600/850mm

# Optional Extra Headrest - HO

# Polo+, Sunrise & Relax Fabric Option

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY		
ONE	VALENCIA	MAGIC	CRISP		
	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS	MAIN LINE PLUS	;	
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX	(	
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		HARMONY		
			BLAZER		

# Polo+ - Soft & Relax





# Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered armchair, one piece shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code	A	В	C	D	E	F
POLO+-K-N4	£816	£860	£919	£970	£1146	£1206
POLO+-K info -	Width x Depth x Height - 600 x 600 x 780mm	.00 x 780mm Seat H		t Height - 440mm		3



## Polo+ - supplied with a 4 leg wooden legs

fully-upholstered armchair, one piece shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, legs made of oak

Code						F
POLO+-D	£931	£975	£1034	£1088	£1261	£1321



## Sunrise - supplied with a 4 leg wooden legs

 $conference\ chair,\ without\ armrests,\ 4\ legs\ made\ of\ oak,\ fully\ upholstered$ 

Code						F
152-D	£549	£590	£631	£680	£849	£916
152/BR-D	£714	£755	£796	£845	£1014	£1081

# Relax - Soft & Relax





# Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered medium backrest swivel armchair, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, polished aluminium four-star base

Code						
RELAX S	£119	0 £1253	£1325	£1393	£1620	£1673
RELAX S info -	Width x Depth x Height - 760 x 710	Seat Hei	ight - 400mn	n Weight - 12kg		



## Relax - supplied with an aluminium base

fully-upholstered swivel footstool for RELAX armchairs, polished aluminium four-star base

Code							
RELAX T		£606	£638	£669	£695	£798	£821
RELAX T info -	Width x Depth x Height - 570 x 540 x 410mm			Seat He	ight - 370mn	n We	eight - 8kg



Code	Description	Price
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N4	polished aluminium base	£288
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£275
TP-FLEXI/L/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£275

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY		
ONE	VALENCIA	MAGIC	CRISP		
	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS	MAIN LINE PLUS		
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX		
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		HARMONY		
			BLAZER		

# Flexi - Soft & Relax



FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6 shown



· supplied with a 4 star base

fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest, choice of base

Code	Description no arms						P
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£955	£996	£1035	£1066	£1205	£1276
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£1044	£1083	£1125	£1156	£1294	£1365
FLEXI/CHL/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£1044	£1083	£1125	£1156	£1294	£1365





- supplied with a 4 star base

#### fully-upholstered swivel armchair, flexible medium size backrest, choice of base

Code	Description with arms						P
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N6	polished aluminium base & armrests	£1041	£1080	£1121	£1152	£1291	£1360
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N1	black powder coated base & armrests	£1129	£1169	£1210	£1242	£1380	£1450
FLEXI/CHL-BR/F25-N0	white powder coated base & armrests	£1129	£1169	£1210	£1242	£1380	£1450



FLEXI/L/F27-N6 shown



## Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

## fully upholstered, swivel lounge armchair, choice of base, supplied with seat cushion

Code	Description no arms						Р
FLEXI/L/F27-N6/PL	polished aluminium base	£1294	£1362	£1441	£1522	£1781	£1920
FLEXI/L/F27-N1/PL	black powder coated base	£1357	£1426	£1506	£1585	£1844	£1983
FLEXI/L/F27-N0/PL	white powder coated base	£1357	£1426	£1506	£1585	£1844	£1983





## Flexi - supplied with a 4 oak legs

#### fully upholstered, swivel medium sized armchair, 4 wooden legs

Code	Description no arms					
FLEXI/P/D	oak legs	£929	£974	£1022	£1076	£1236

FLEXI/P/D shown

#### NOT AVAILABLE IN VALENCIA C5, SILVERTEX OR LEATHER





Code	Description no arms					
FLEXI/P/F25-N6	polished aluminium base	£1135	£1179	£1228	£1280	£1443
FLEXI/P/F25-N1	black powder coated base	£1198	£1242	£1291	£1343	£1504
FLEXI/P/F25-N0	white powder coated base	£1198	£1242	£1291	£1343	£1504

FLEXI/P/F25-N6 shown

# NOT AVAILABLE IN VALENCIA C5, SILVERTEX OR LEATHER

# Flexi - supplied with a 4 star base

fully-upholstered swivel armchair, high backrest, choice of base

FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6         polished aluminium base         £1497         £1572         £1645         £1721         £1971         £220           FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N1         black powder coated base         £1566         £1640         £1712         £1788         £2040         £227           FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N0         white powder coated base         £1566         £1640         £1712         £1788         £2040         £227	Code	Description no arms	A	В	C	D	E	
	FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6	polished aluminium base	£1497	£1572	£1645	£1721	£1971	£2207
<b>FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N0</b> white powder coated base £1566 £1640 £1712 £1788 £2040 £227	FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N1	black powder coated base	£1566	£1640	£1712	£1788	£2040	£2274
	FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N0	white powder coated base	£1566	£1640	£1712	£1788	£2040	£2274
	FLEXI/AL-DR/F27-NU	write powder coated base	£1300	£1040	£1/12	£1/88	£2040	£Z







FLEXI/XL-BR/F27-N6 shown

# seating

## Club & Delta Fabric Option

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D	Band - E	Band - F
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE	COMFORT+	LEATHER
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY		
ONE	VALENCIA	MAGIC	CRISP		
	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS	MAIN LINE PLUS	5	
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX	(	
	MILANO		CAPTURE		
	CURA		HARMONY		
			BLAZER		

# Club - Soft & Relax



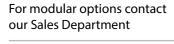




# Club Sofas

 $fully-uphol stered\ so fas,\ shell\ made\ of\ high\ quality\ cold\ foam\ reinforced\ with\ a\ steel\ frame$ 

Code	WxDxH	A	В	C	D	E	F
CLUB-K1	810 x 720 x 780	£1341	£1429	£1516	£1612	£1892	£2139
CLUB-K2 (2 seater)	1500 x 720 x 780	£2132	£2254	£2398	£2535	£2953	£3335





# Club Sofas

#### pouffe made of high quality cold foam

Code	WxDxH						
CLUB-POUF	760 x 510 x 430	£892	£935	£990	£1043	£1210	£1366

# Delta - Soft & Relax





# Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered armchair, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

	Code	А	В	C	D	E	F
	DELTA/B-K-N4	£970	£1034	£1111	£1179	£1436	£1490
DELTA/B-	K info - Width x De	pth x Height - 610	x 570 x 770m	m	Seat Height - 4	40mm	Weight - 14kg



## Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered 2 seat sofa, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code						F
DELTA/2B-N4	£1641	£1742	£1853	£1965	£2359	£2450

DELTA/2B info -	Width x Depth x Height - 1130 x 570 x 770mm	Seat Height - 440mm	Weight - 26kg



## Delta - supplied with a 4 leg frame

fully-upholstered 3 seater sofa, with armrests, shell made of high quality cold foam reinforced with a steel frame, chrome-plated four-leg steel frame

Code						F
DELTA/3B-N4	£2143	£2279	£2438	£2577	£3122	£3250

DELTA/3B info - Width x Depth x Height - 1650 x 570 x 770mm Seat Height - 440mm Weight - 36kg

# seating

# ubik Fabric Options

Band - A	Band - B	Band - C	Band - D
FLORIDA	XTREME	SILVERTEX	YOREDALE
ERA	STYLE	FAME	SYNERGY
ONE	VALENCIA	MAGIC	CRISP
	URBAN	ATHLON PLUS	MAIN LINE PLUS
	ASPECT		MAIN LINE FLAX
	MILANO		CAPTURE
	CURA		HARMONY
			BLAZER

# Kubik - Soft & Relax



# Kubik - High Back Sofas

# fully-upholstered sofas, supplied with full height, 3 panel surround and Black (N1) or Silver (N2) frame

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height	A	В	С	D
KUBIK BOX/1	single high back sofa	870 x 720 x 1370	£2546	£2740	£3000	£3216
KUBIK BOX/2	2 seater high back sofa	1470 x 720 x 1370	£3217	£3472	£3844	£4102
KUBIK BOX/3	3 seater high back sofa	1870 x 720 x 1370	£3561	£3850	£4294	£4584

# Kubik - Soft & Relax



# Kubik - Meeting Booth

# fully-upholstered meeting booth, supplied with 2 high back sofas, infill panel and integrated meeting table with a Black (N1) or Silver (N2) frame

Code	Description	Width x Depth x Height				
KBS2	2 person booth with table	2570 x 910 x 1370	£6234	£6736	£7425	£7972
KBS4	4 person booth with table	2570 x 1510 x 1370	£7309	£7933	£8846	£9477
KBS6	6 person booth with table	2570 x 1910 x 1370	£7999	£8691	£9747	£10442

# Price Band A - Dino, Florida & Era

category A

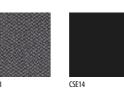
# DINO Composition: 100% Polyester Weight: 350 g/lm Width: 140 cm Abrasion resistance: Martindale 100 000 cycles (GB) CRIB 5 EN 1021/1-2 **FLORIDA** Composition: 100% Polyester Weight: 570 g/lm Width: 140 cm Abrasion resistance:





















# Price Band B - Xtreme

#### Composition: 100% Polyester Xtreme FR Weight: 434 g/lm Width: 140 cm Abrasion resistance: Martindale 100 000 cycles

**XTREME** 

Flammability: (GB) CRIB 5, (D)B1 EN 1021/1-2

\*\*STOCK COLOURS\*\*

# E252 (YS100 Ocean)





E156 (YS156 Madura)



E72 (YS072 Solano)



E94 (YS094 Slip)



# Price Band B - Style, Aspect & Valencia

# STYLE

Composition: 100% Polyester Weight: 530 g/lm Width: 150 cm Abrasion resistance: Martindale 80000 cycles BS EN ISO 12945-2 Flammability: B 3825 EN 1021 1&2





# **ASPECT**

Composition: 75% Trevira CS / 25% Polyester Weight: 325 g/lm Width: 140 cm Abrasion resistance: Martindale 55000 cycles BS EN ISO 12947-2: 1998 Flammability: B 3825 EN 1021 1&2













# Price Band C - Silvertex & Fame

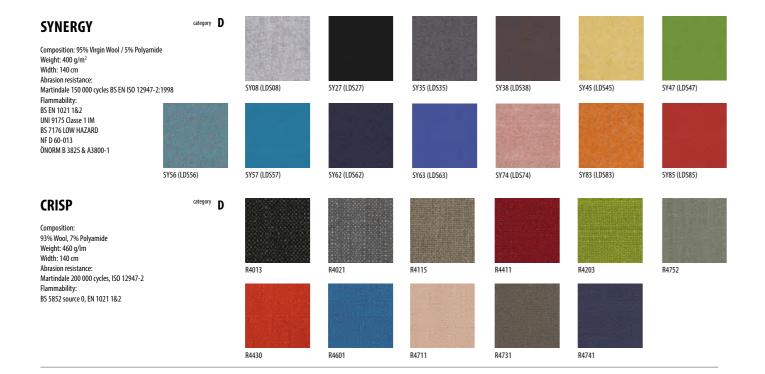
#### **SILVERTEX** Composition: PVC Weight: 685 g/m<sup>2</sup> Width: 140 cm Abrasion resistance Martindale 100 000 cycles EN ISO 12947:1999 Flammability: EN ISO 1021-1, EN ISO 1021-2 Features Antibacterial protection Resistance to blood, urine and oil







# Price Band D - Blazer & Crisp



# Price Band E - Comfort+

## COMFORT+

Composition: 88% Polyester, 12% Polyurethane Weight: 385 g/lm Width: 140 cm Abrasion resistance:

Martindale 150 000 cycles, ISO 12947-2 Flammability: B 3825 B1, BS 5852 source 0, EN 1021 1&2







# Price Band F - Leather

## LEATHER

Composition: 100% Leather Weight: 950 g/m<sup>2</sup>













# Price Band - Nets & Theo@

## NET

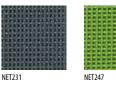
Composition: 70% Polyvinyl - 30% Polyester Weight: 560 g/lm Width: 190 cm Abrasion resistance Martindale 100 000 cycles











#### **OMEGA**

Composition: 100% Polyester Weight: 480 g/lm Width: 160 cm Abrasion resistance: Martindale 70 000 cycles UNI EN ISO 12947-2 Flammability: EN 1021-1, EN 1021-2













353

# Colour Swatches 2023

# Board finishes - 25mm & 18mm Canadian Maple (CM) Anthracite (AN) Walnut (N) Nebraska Oak (NO) Santiago Cherry (SC) Beech (B) Light Oak (LO) Japanese Ash (J) Verade Oak (VO) Stone Oak (SO) Natural (NA) Rustic (R) Nordic (RD) Silver (S) Grey (G) White (W) Black (BL) Slate (ST)

# Pastel Colours - 18mm Only (Storage Doors & Fascias, Matrix Accessories)

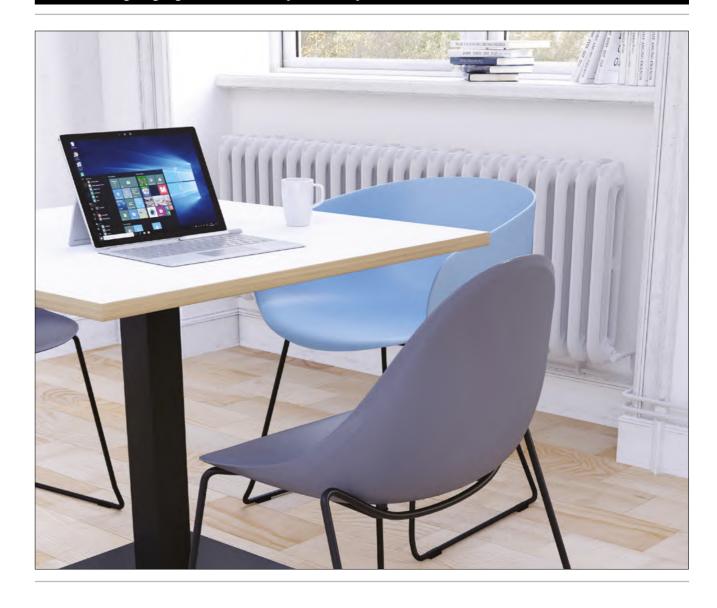


Please note: Due to printing limitations we recommend that you request a wood sample card before ordering

# Trim finish



# **Contrasting Edging - Contact our Specials Department**



# Accreditation & Certification 2023

## **Accreditation & Certification 2022**

At Imperial Office Furniture we are constantly striving for further accreditation for both our business practice and products alike.

These accreditations show the high standards we put forward to our customers, therefore allowing our furniture to be specified in contracts where such standards are required.



ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System



ISO 14001:2015 **Environmental** Management System



ISO 45001:2018 **Health and Safety** Management System



FSC Chain of **Custody Standard** (TT-COC-007000)



FIRA Gold Installation



**BCFA 2023** 

# **FIRA Tested**



FIRA Membership



Sirius **Radial Workstation** 



Qudos

**Radial Workstation** 

est Certificate FIRA



Effex R8 Cantilever Leg **VDU Workstation** 

est Certificate FIRA



Workstation



2 Person Cluster



4 Person Cluster



Freedom Lite



Tambour Cupboard

Side Opening



Pedestal

Desk High

Hoop Leg

Escape Bench

est Certificate

Panel End Escape Bench

# **Environment Policy Statement**

At Imperial Office Furniture we define the Scope of our ISO 14001:2015 Environmental Management System to be 'the manufacture and supply of office furniture'.

Within the scope we are committed to continuously pursue opportunities to reduce our consumption of resources, to avoid waste and to comply with all environmental legislation and regulatory requirements in order to protect the environment.

Top management endorses this policy and ensures it is compatible with the context and strategic direction of the Company. Top management are accountable for the effectiveness of the environmental management system (EMS) and are responsible for ensuring that it is communicated, understood, implemented and maintained at all levels within the Company and ultimately, that it achieves its

Top management promotes and is committed to continual improvements of the EMS to enhance environmental performance. This is facilitated through the setting of documented environmental objectives based on our significant environmental aspects and compliance obligations. Action plans have been set to achieve objectives and are maintained as part of the EMS internal auditing, monitoring and management review processes. The results of which are communicated to interested parties, where appropriate.

Imperial was certified by the Forest Stewardship Council® "FSC®" in 2019, this enables the sourcing and manufacturing of chipboard for all desking and storage products to be FSC® Mix 70%. This contributes to reducing the impacts of climate change as this protects forests from conversion to other land uses such as agriculture. Introducing management practices that maintain the integrity of the forest and restoring degraded forests.

We are committed to minimising the impact of our operations on the environment by ensuring that we achieve the following:

- Protects the natural environment from harm and degradation.
- Prevents pollution and meets other specific relevant commitments including sustainable resource use.
- Complies with all compliance obligations, where these relate to our environmental aspects.
- Directors, management and supervisory staff have responsibilities for the implementation of the policy and ensure that environmental issues are given adequate consideration in the planning and day-to-day operations of all activities.
- Provides employees and others with the resources needed for the EMS, including support and encouragement to fulfil the requirements, commensurate with their role.
- Strives to integrate the EMS into all business processes.
- Minimises waste to landfill by segregating and recycling waste where economically and operationally feasible.
- Co-ordinates business transport so as to reduce fuel consumption.
- Uses energy, water, materials and other natural resources as efficiently as possible.
- Ensures that the environment is considered in the procurement of products and services.
- Work with suppliers and customers to ensure the best environmental practice is adopted in all of our activities, so far as is reasonably practicable.



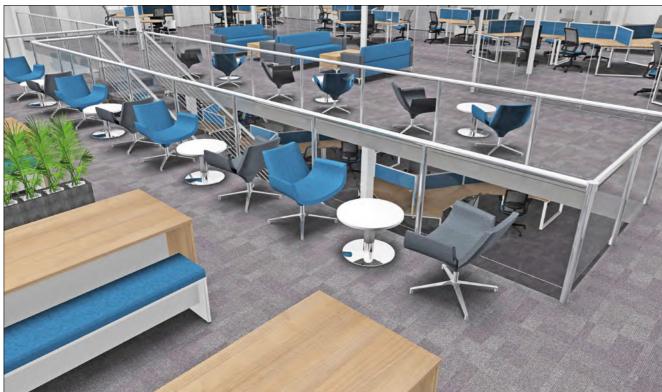


# Services

# **Cad Planning**

Space planning is an essential part of the modern day office. With our team of highly skilled cad designers we aim to fulfill the planning requirements of all our clients. Our planning service ranges from detailed 2D cad plans to impressive 3D renders. All plans are produced to the highest standard creating the most stylish yet practical working environment.





# Website

The Imperial Office Furniture website is constantly updated with all the latest product news and information. Launched in January 2018 and designed with an emphasis on the user friendly approach by having all information at the touch of a button.

Hosting extensive downloadable content and a fully responsive layout for all desktop and mobile devices, the Imperial website is extremely beneficial to the Imperial dealer network.

Check us out at: www.imperialfurniture.co.uk



## Showroom

Our 4000sq ft Manchester Showroom has been open to our dealers since late 2015 and has been a very successful addition to Imperials' Services. With a wide array of our latest furniture and seating on display we are constantly updating our portfolio to follow the ever changing office furniture market. Located only a 5 minute walk from Piccadilly train station offers easy access from anywhere in Mainland UK.

We can be found at **9 Portland street, Manchester, M1 3BE.** Please contact your Area Sales Manager to arrange a visit.







# Delivery & Installation

Imperial have successfully developed a unique delivery and installation service, now in its eighth year, our nationwide facility continues to grow at a rapid rate with our dealer partners across mainland UK.

Our experienced installation teams undergo a four week product training programme at our factory to ensure every installation is performed in a professional and efficient manner.

Please contact our Installation Manager or email install@imperialfurniture.co.uk with any enquiries.





## Sales, Customer services and After sales

Imperial Office Furniture employs field Area Sales Managers covering all parts of mainland U.K. Their core responsibility is to provide support to our dealer base with a hands on approach.

A varied range of support is on hand, from product training, site visits and surveys, assisting with quotations, joint presentations to end user clients and ongoing updates with information and all current literature.

# Terms & Conditions

#### Imperial Office Furniture Limited – Standard Terms of Sale

1.1 In these Terms

stomer" means the person who accepts Imperial's Written quotation for the sale of the Goods of whose Written order for the Goods is accepted by Imperial;

"Goods" means the goods (including any instalment of the goods or any parts for them) which Imperial is to supply in accordance with these Terms;
"Imperial" means Imperial Office Furniture Limited (registered in England under number 03858693);

"Contract" means the contract for the sale and purchase of the Goods; "Order" means the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out in the Customer's purchase order form.

or the Customer's written acceptance of Imperial's quotation as the case may be; 'Terms' means the standard terms of sale set out in this document and (unless the context otherwise requires) includes any special terms agreed in Writing between the Customer and

"Writing", and any similar expression, includes facsimile transmission and electronic mail but not

Other forms of electronic Communication.

1.2 A reference in these Terms to a provision of a statute shall be construed as a reference to that provision as amended, re-enacted or extended at the relevant time.

1.3 The headings in these Terms are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

- 2.1 These Terms shall govern and apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course
- 2.2 No variation to these Terms shall be binding unless agreed in Writing between the authorised representatives of the Customer and Imperial.

  2.3 Imperial's employees or agents are not authorised to make any representations concerning
- the Goods unless confirmed by Imperial in Writing. In entering into the Contract the Customer acknowledges that it does not rely on any such representations which are not so confirmed, but nothing in these Terms affects the liability of either party for fraudulent misrepresentation. 2.4 Any advice or recommendation given by Imperial or its employees or agents to the Customer or its employees or agents as to the storage, application or use of the Goods which is not confirmed in Writing by Imperial is followed or acted upon entirely at the Customer's own risk, and accordingly Imperial shall not be liable for any such advice or recommendation which is not so confirmed.

  2.5 Any typographical, clerical or other error or omission in any sales literature, quotation, price list, acceptance of offer, invoice or other document or information issued by Imperial shall be subject to correction without any liability on the part of Imperial.

#### 3 Orders and specification

- 3.1 The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these
- 3.2 No order submitted by the Customer shall be deemed to be accepted by Imperial unless and until confirmed in Writing by Imperial's authorised representative, at which point the Contract shall
- 3.3 A quotation for the Goods given by Imperil shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only
- be valid for a period of 30 days from its date of issue.

  3.4 The Customer shall be responsible to Imperial for ensuring the accuracy of the terms of any order (including any applicable specification) submitted by the Customer, and for giving Imperial any necessary information relating to the Goods within a sufficient time to enable Imperial to perform the Contract in accordance with its terms.

  3.5 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in the Order.
- 3.6 The quality of the Goods and any specification for them shall be as set out in Imperial's published literature for the Goods current at the date of the Contract.

  3.7 Imperial reserves the right to make any changes in the specification of the Goods which are
- required to conform with any applicable statutory, regulatory or E.U. requirements or, where the Goods are to be supplied to Imperial's specification, which do not materially affect their quality or
- 3.8 No order which has been accepted by Imperial may be cancelled by the Customer except with the agreement in Writing of Imperial and on terms that the Customer shall indemnify Imperial in full against all loss (including loss of profit), costs (including the cost of all labour and materials used), damages, charges and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of cancellation

- 4.1 The price of the Goods shall be the price state in the Order or, where no price has been quoted (or a quoted price is no longer valid), the price listed in Imperial's published price list current at the
- 4.2 Imperial reserves the right, by giving Written notice to the Customer at any time before delivery The price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost to Imperial which is due to any factor beyond the control of Imperial (such as, without limitation, any foreign exchange fluctuation currency regulation, alteration of duties, significant increase in the costs of labour, materials or other costs of manufacture), any change in delivery dates, quantities or specifications for the Goods which is requested by the Customer, or any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give Imperial adequate information or instructions.
- 4.3 Except as otherwise stated in the Order or in any price list of Imperial, and unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, all prices are given by Imperial on an ex works basis, and where Imperial agrees to deliver the Goods otherwise than at Imperial's premises the Customer shall be liable to pay Imperial's charges for transport, packaging and insurance.
  4.4The price is exclusive of any applicable value added tax, which the Customer shall be additionally liable to pay to Imperial at the prevailing rate.

5.1 Imperial may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after completion of delivery

- 5.2 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, the Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds on 30 days end of month.
- 5.3 The time of payment of the price shall be of the essence of the Contract. Receipts for payment
- 5.4 If the Customer fails to make any payment on the due date then, without limiting any other right 5.4.1 cancel the contract or suspend any further deliveries to the Customer;
  5.4.2 appropriate any payment made by the Customer to such of the Goods (or the goods
- supplied under any other contract between the Customer and Imperial) as Imperial may think fit (notwithstanding any purported appropriation by the Customer);

  5.4.3 charge the Customer interest on the amount unpaid at the rate of 4% per annum above the
- Bank of England's base rate from time to time, but at 4% per annum for any period when that base rate is below 0%. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until actual payment of the overdue amount whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the amount unpaid.

- 6.1 Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Customer collecting the Goods at Imperial's premises at any time after Imperial has notified the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection or, if some other place for delivery is agreed by Imperial, by Imperial delivering the Goods to that place.

  6.2 Any dates quoted for delivery of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods however caused. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be delivered by Imperial in advance of the quoted delivery date on giving reasonable notice to the Customer.

  6.3 Where the Goods are to be delivered in instalments, each delivery shall constitute a separate
- contract and failure by Imperial to deliver any one or more of the instalments in accordance with these Terms or any claim by the Customer in respect of any one or more instalments shall not entitle the Customer to treat the Contract as a whole as repudiated.
- 6.4 If Imperial fails to deliver the Goods (or any instalment) for any reason other than any cause beyond Imperial's reasonable control or the Customer's fault, and Imperial is accordingly liable to the Customer, Imperial's liability shall be limited to the excess (if any) of the cost to the Customer (in the cheapest available market) of similar goods to replace those not delivered over the price of
- 6.5 If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods or fails to give Imperial adequate deliver instructions at the time stated for delivery (otherwise than by reason of any cause beyond the Customer's reasonable control or by reason of Imperial's fault) then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may:
  6.5.1 store the Goods until actual delivery and charge the Customer for the reasonable costs
- (including insurance) of storage; or
- 6.5.2 sell the Goods at the best price readily obtainable and (after deducting all reasonable storage and selling expenses) account to the Customer for the excess over the price under the Contract or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price under the Contract.

- Where Imperial has agreed in Writing to install the Goods:
  7.1 Before the due delivery date the Customer must;
  7.1.1 ensure that any works which should properly be carried out and completed before the Goods are installed (including, without limitation, those to or in respect of: floors and floor coverings; walls, ceilings and decorations; cabling, pipework and ductwork; and, fittings, equipment and apparatus for IT, electrical, telecommunications, heating, lighting and other services) are so carried out and
- completed;
  7.1.2 inform Imperial of any problems Imperial or its agents or its sub-contractors may encounter it gaining access to the premises or any part of the premises in which the Goods are to be installed;
  7.1.3 ensure that the part or parts of the premises in or on which the Goods are to be installed are clear, clean and fully accessible; and
  7.1.4 ensure Imperial has access to a safe electricity supply sufficient for Imperial's purposes;
- 7.2 If Imperial's performance of any of its obligations under the Contract is prevented or delayed by any act or omission by the Customer or failure by the Customer to perform any relevant obligation
- 7.2.1 without limiting or affecting any other right or remedy available to it, Imperial shall have the right to suspend performance of the installation of the Goods until the Customer remedies the Customer Default, and to rely on the Customer Default to relieve it from the performance of any of its obligations in each case to the extent the Customer Default presents or delays Imperial's mance of any of its obligations
- 7.2.2 Imperial shall not be liable for any costs or losses sustained or incurred by the Customer arising lirectly or indirectly from Imperial's failure or delay to perform any of its obligations as set out in
- 7.2.3 Imperial reserves the right to recover from the Customer all costs and expenses incurred by Imperial as a result of the Customer's failure to comply with these obligations.
- 7.3 Unless otherwise agreed in Writing between the Customer and Imperial, any goods or chattels of the Customer which are to be removed or replaced by or in the course of installation of the Goods shall upon removal or replacement belong to and be the absolute property of Imperial who shall be free to use or dispose of the same as Imperial sees fit.
- 7.4 Any dates quoted for installation of the Goods are approximate only and Imperial shall not be liable for any delay in installation however caused. Time for installation shall not be of the essence of the Contract unless previously agreed by Imperial in Writing. The Goods may be installed by Imperial in advance of the quoted date upon giving reasonable notice to the Custome 7.5 Once installation of the Goods is completed;
- 7.5.1 Imperial will leave the site and the premises clear of all rubbish and unused materials which
- had been brought to the site by Imperial or its agents, employees or subcontractors; and 7.5.2 the Customer will be asked to sign an acceptance form to confirm its acceptance of the Goods The Customer must inspect the Goods thoroughly and test any fittings and fixtures to ensure that it is satisfied with them. If the Customer finds any faults it must note them on the acceptance form

#### 8 Risk and property

8.1 Risk of damage to or loss of the Goods shall pass to the Customer:
8.1.1 in the case of Goods to be delivered at Imperial's premises, at the time when Imperial notifies the Customer that the Goods are available for collection; or

8.1.2 in the case of Goods to be delivered otherwise than at Imperial's premises (but not installed by Imperial), at the time of delivery or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to take delivery of the Goods, the time when Imperial has tendered delivery of the Goods; or.

8.1.3 in the case of Goods to be delivered and installed by Imperial, at the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors inform the Customer that the Goods have been installed or, if the Customer wrongfully fails to allow Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors to install the Goods, the time when Imperial or its agents or sub-contractors to install the Goods, the

willing to install the Goods.

8.2 Notwithstanding delivery, installation and the passing of risk in the Goods, or any other provision of these Terms, ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until Imperial has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of: 8.2.1 the Goods; and

- 8.2.2 all other sums which are or which become due to Imperial from the Customer on any account.3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall: 8.3.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Imperial's bailee;
- 8.3.2 store the Goods (at no cost to Imperial) separately from all other goods of the Customer or any
- third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Imperial's property; 8.3.3 not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;
- 8.3.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Imperial's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Imperial. On request the Customer shall produce the policy of insurance to Imperial.
- 8.4 The Customer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following
- 8.4.1 any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Customer's business at full market value;
- 8.4.2 any such sale shall be a sale of Imperial's property on the Customer's own behalf and the Customer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.
- 8.5 The Customer's right to possession of the Goods shall terminate immediately if:
  8.5.1 the Customer has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or except a solvent voluntary liquilization for the purpose only of reconstruction of amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrator eraceiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Customer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Customer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding-up of the Customer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Customer, or any procession of the customer or proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible inso 8.5.2 the Customer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/ its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Imperial and the Customer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Customer ceases to trade; or 8.5.3 the Customer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.
  8.6 Imperial shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods notwithstanding that ownership of
- any of the Goods has not passed from Imperial.
- 8.7 The Customer grants Imperial, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Customer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.
- 8.8 Where Imperial is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Customer's right to possession has terminated, the Customer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Imperial to the Customer in the order in which they were invoiced to the
- 8.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Imperial's (but not the Customer's) rights contained in this Clause 9 shall remain in effect.

- 9.1 Subject to the following provisions Imperial warrants that the Goods will correspond with their specification at the time of delivery and will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 5 (five) years from delivery.

  9.2 The above warranty is given by Imperial subject to the following conditions:
- 9.2.1 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from wilful damage, negligence, misuse or alteration as a result of a third party installing the Goods (unless installed by Imperial pursuant to clause 9):
- P.2.2 Imperial shall be under no liability in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Imperial's instructions (whether oral or in Writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Imperial's approval; 9.2.3 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, conditio or guarantee) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
- 9.2.4 the above warranty does not extend to parts, materials or equipment not manufactured by Imperial, in respect of which the Customer shall only be entitled to the benefit of any such warr or guarantee as is given by the manufacturer to Imperial; 9.2.5 Imperial shall be under no liability under the above warranty (or any other warranty, condition
- or guarantee) if the claim is not notified to them before the expiry of the warranty period;
  9.2.6 the Customer must co-operate fully with Imperial and assist it in determining the validity
  of any claim under the above warranty and in particular, but without limitation, Imperial shall be retitled to require the Customer to return the Goods (at the Customer's risk and expense in all respects) to Imperial for such purposes (subject only to Imperial reimbursing to the Customer the reasonable and proper costs of transport and insurance in the event that the warranty claim is found
- 9.2.7 where Imperial replace any Goods (or any part or parts thereof) under the warranty in clause

- 9.1, such warranty shall only apply to the replacement Goods (or the part or parts in question) for the remainder of the period of the warranty applicable to the Goods (or the part or parts in usestion) so replaced
- 9.3 Where a valid claim in respect of any of the Goods under the warranty in clause 9.1, Imperial may repair or replace the Goods (or the part in question) free of charge or, at Imperial's sole discretion refund to the Customer the price of the Goods (or a proportionate part of the price), in which case Imperial shall have no further liability to the Customer.

  9.4 Nothing in these Terms shall limit or exclude Imperial's liability for:
- 9.4.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or
- subcontracts (as applicable); 9.4.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;
- 9.4.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;
- 9.4.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or 9.4.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for Imperial to exclude or restrict liability. 9.5 Subject to clause 9.4:
- 9.5.1 Imperial shall under no circumstances whatsoever be liable to the Customer, whether i contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or
- any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and 9.5.2 Imperial's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory
- duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods. 9.6. Imperial shall not be liable to the Customer or be deemed to be in breach of the Contract by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of Imperial's obligations in relation to the Goods, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond Imperial's reasonable control. Without limiting the foregoing, the following shall be regarded as causes beyond Imperial's
- 9.6.1 Act of God, explosion, flood, tempest, fire or accident;
- 9.6.2 war or threat of war, sabotage, insurrection, civil disturbance or requisition;
  9.6.3 acts, restrictions, regulations, bye-laws, prohibitions or measures of any kind on the part of any governmental, parliamentary or local authority;
  9.6.4 import or export regulations or embargoes;
- 9.6.5 strikes, lock-outs or other industrial actions or trade disputes (whether involving employees of Imperial or of a third party);
- 9.6.6 difficulties in obtaining raw materials, labour, fuel, parts or machinery: 9.6.7 power failure or breakdown in machinery
- 10.1 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate this Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if:
- infinited active to growing written notice to the Customer in.

  10.1.1 the Customer commits a material breach of any term of the Contract and (if such a breach is remediable) fails to remedy that breach within 7 days of that party being notified in writing to do so; 10.1.2 the Customer takes any step or action in connection with its entering administration, provisional liquidation or any composition or voluntary arrangement with its creditors (other than in relation to a solvent restructuring), being wound up (whether voluntarily or by order of the court, unless for the purpose of solvent restructuring), having a receiver appointed to any of its assets or ceasing to carry on business, or (being an individual or firm) becomes bankrupt; or
- 10.1.3 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspend, ceases, or threatens to cease, to carry on all or a substantial part of its business; or 10.1.4 the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in Imperial's opinion
- the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in
- 10.1.5 Imperial reasonably apprehends that any of the events mentioned above is about to occur in
- relation to the Customer and notifies the Customer accordingly.

  10.2 Without limiting any other right or remedy available to Imperial, Imperial may suspend provision of the Goods or any further deliveries under the Contract without any liability to the Customer if the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 10.1.1 to 10.1.5, or if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under this Contract on the due date for payment. 10.3 Without limiting its other rights or remedies, Imperial may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer fails to pay any amount due under the Contract on the due date for payment.

  10.4 On termination of the Contract for any reason, if the Goods have been delivered but not paid
- for, the price shall become immediately due and payable notwithstanding any previous agreemen or arrangement to the contrary.

  10.5 Termination of the Contract shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have
- accrued as at termination, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of this Contract that existed at or before the date of termination.
- 10.6 Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination shall remain in full force and effect.

- 11.1 A notice required or permitted to be given by either party to the other under these Terms shall be in Writing addressed to that other party at its registered office or principal place of business or such other address as may at the relevant time have been notified pursuant to this provision to the
- party giving the notice.

  11.2 No waiver by Imperial of any breach of the Contract by the Customer shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.
- waiver or any sussequent breach of the same or any other provision.

  11.3 If any provision of the Contract is held by a court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part the validity of the other provisions of the Contract and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.

  11.4 The Contract shall be governed by the laws of England, and the Customer agrees to submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

#### Please note:

All finished items that are not manufactured by Imperial Office Furniture Limited are subject to the external manufacturers own terms and conditions of sale.

